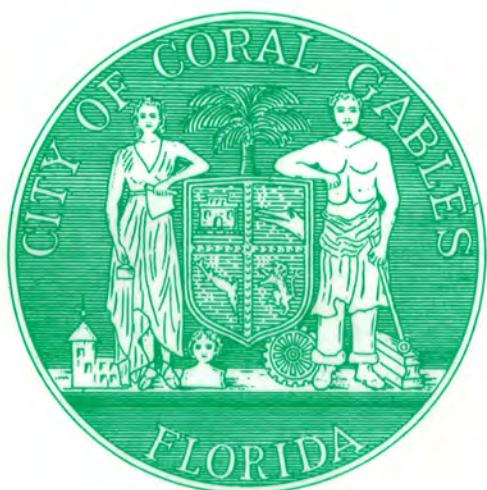




**ZONING
CODE
OF THE CITY OF
CORAL
GABLES
FLORIDA**



**ZONING
CODE
OF
THE CITY OF
CORAL GABLES
FLORIDA**

The Zoning Code of the City of Coral Gables,

as amended through December 31, 1994, is published for the benefit of the Citizens of Coral Gables and for everyone who may be considering the construction or alteration of any type building or premises in Coral Gables, or the development of land in Coral Gables. Please note that this Code does not include the designation of specific properties as having the "Historic Preservation" designation.

CITY COMMISSION

Raúl J. Valdés-Fauli, Mayor
Dorothy Thomson, Vice-Mayor
Jim Barker
William H. Kerdyk, Jr.
Wayne "Chip" Withers

CITY CLERK

Virginia L. Paul

PLANNING AND ZONING BOARD

Tom Herald, Chairman
Armando Bucelo, Jr., Vice-Chairman
Raoul G. Cantero, III
Jack Martin Coe
Randall Liebler
Martha Pantin
Donald Slesnick
Walter Carlson, Secretary

BOARD OF ARCHITECTS

Carlos Marin
John A. Eggen
Paul A. Buzinec
Luis Revuelta
Jorge A. De la Llama
Miguel A. Rodriguez
Natividad Soto
Artiles J. Millas
Laura Llerna
Sebrina Brown, Secretary

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

Jane Morrison, Chairman
Guy D. Sanchez, Vice-Chairman
John G. Admire
Angel Fernandez, Jr.
Gerald Green
Enrique J. Lopez
Herbert S. Saffir
Joe King, Secretary

HISTORIC PRESERVATION BOARD

Sarah Anderson
William Gonzalez
Lani Holtzman
Sharon Langer
David Bolton
Beatrice Pereira
Diane Brant
Carolyn Cefalo
Ellen Uggioni, Secretary

CITY MANAGER

H. C. Eads, Jr.

BUILDING AND ZONING DIRECTOR

Margaret R. Pass

CITY ATTORNEY

Elizabeth M. Hernandez

ACTING PLANNING DIRECTOR

Walter Carlson

HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIRECTOR

Ellen J. Uggioni

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Kimberly V. Groome, Administrative Assistant
Wesley Kwasniak, Planning Technician
Jill Menedez-Duran, Secretary II

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ARTICLE 1 - In General			
1 - 1 Short Title	1	2 - 44 Efficiency Apartment	5
1 - 2 Interpretation, Purpose	1	2 - 45 Entrance Canopy	5
1 - 3 Annexed Territory	1	2 - 46 Established Grade	5
1 - 4 Vacation - Built-Up Land	1	2 - 47 Family	5
ARTICLE 2 - Definitions			
2 - 1 General	2	2 - 48 Family Day Care Home	5
2 - 2 Accessory Deck	2	2 - 49 Flat Roof	5
2 - 3 Acre, Net	2	2 - 50 Floor Area Ratio	5
2 - 4 Adult	2	2 - 51 Frontage, Lot or Frontage Street	5
2 - 5 Adult Book Store	2	2 - 52 Garage Apartment	6
2 - 6 Aesthetics	2	2 - 53 Garage Sale	6
2 - 7 Alcoholic Beverages	2	2 - 54 Grade	6
2 - 8 Alley	2	2 - 55 Grade, Finished	6
2 - 9 Amateur Radio Antenna	2	2 - 56 Group Home	6
2 - 10 Apartment	2	2 - 57 Guest House	6
2 - 11 Apartment Building	2	2 - 58 Habitable Room	6
2 - 12 Apartment Garage	2	2 - 59 Half-Story	6
2 - 13 Apartment Hotel	2	2 - 60 Height of Building	6
2 - 14 Architecture	2	2 - 61 Historic Landmark	6
2 - 15 Automobile Service Station	3	2 - 62 Historic Landmark District	6, 7
2 - 16 Auxiliary or Accessory Use	3	2 - 63 Hotel	7
2 - 17 Awning	3	2 - 64 Intoxicating Liquors	7
2 - 18 Basement	3	2 - 65 Kitchen	7
2 - 19 Beverage Distributor	3	2 - 66 Landscaped Open Space	7
2 - 20 Billboards	3	2 - 67 Landscaping	7
2 - 21 Block	3	2 - 68 Lease Department	7
2 - 22 Building	3	2 - 69 Liquor Distributor	7
2 - 23 Building Site	3, 4	2 - 70 Lot	7
2 - 24 Business Outside a Building	4	2 - 71 Lot, Corner	7
2 - 25 Cabana	4	2 - 72 Massage	7
2 - 26 Carnival	4	2 - 73 Massage Salon	7
2 - 27 Carport	4	2 - 74 Merchant and/or Department Store	7
2 - 28 Car-porte Canopy	4	2 - 75 Mezzanine	7, 8
2 - 29 Cat	4	2 - 76 Microwave Antennas	8
2 - 30 Coastal Flood Harzard District	4	2 - 77 Motel or Motor Court	8
2 - 31 Comprehensive Plan	4	2 - 78 Necessary Hardship	8
2 - 32 Conditional Use	4	2 - 79 Newsrack	8
2 - 33 Church	4	2 - 80 Non-conforming Use	8
2 - 34 Club Vendor	4	2 - 81 Nursing Home	8
2 - 35 Construction and/or Field Office	4	2 - 82 One Bedroom Apartment	8
2 - 36 Convalescent Home	4	2 - 83 Open Plaza Area	8
2 - 37 Court	4	2 - 84 Parapet	8
2 - 38 Court, Inner	5	2 - 85 Penthouse	8
2 - 39 Court, Outer	5	2 - 86 Porch	8
2 - 40 Density	5	2 - 87 Porte-cochere	8
2 - 41 Depth and Width	5	2 - 88 Private Club	8
2 - 42 Dormitory	5	2 - 89 Private Garage	8
2 - 43 Duplex or Two-Family Residence	5	2 - 90 Private Yacht Basin	8, 9
		2 - 91 Public Garage	9
		2 - 92 Replat	9
		2 - 93 Residential Estate	9
		2 - 94 Restrictive Covenant	9
		2 - 95 Retail Package Beverage Store	9

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>		
2 - 96	Retail Beverage Store	9	2 - 148	Yard, Rear	13
2 - 97	Retail Liquor Store	9	2 - 149	Yard, Interior Side	13
2 - 98	Retail Package Liquor	9	2 - 150	Yard, Side	13
2 - 99	Sales Office, Land Development	9	ARTICLE 3 - Use District Regulations		
2 - 100	Satellite Earth Stations	9	3 - 1	R-Use Districts	14
2 - 101	Screened Enclosure	9	3 - 1 (a)	R-Use Districts - General	14
2 - 102	Screened Porch	9, 10	3 - 1 (b)	Area District Symbols	14
2 - 103	Self Service Gasoline Station	10	3 - 1 (c)	Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	14
2 - 104	Service Station	10	3 - 1 (d)	Permitted Accessory Uses and structures	15
2 - 105	Setback	10	3 - 1 (e)	Special Uses and Structure	15
2 - 106	Shelter Canopy	10	3 - 1 (f)	Setback Requirements, R-Use Districts - General	15
2 - 107	Shrub	10	3 - 1 (g)	Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	15
2 - 108	Sign	10	3 - 1 (h)	Height of Single-Family Residence Buildings and Height of Special Use Buildings in R-Use Districts - General	15, 16
2 - 109	Sign, Awning	10	3 - 1 (i)	Percentage Reduction of Seventy-Five (75) and One Hundred (100) Foot Building Sites	16
2 - 110	Sign, Campaign	10	3 - 1 (j)	Height of Residences in Flood Hazard Districts	16
2 - 111	Sign, Cantilever	10	3 - 1 (k)	Ground Area Coverage	16, 17
2 - 112	Sign, Detached	10	3 - 1 (l)	Determination of Minimum Square Foot Floor Area	17
2 - 113	Sign, Directory	10	3 - 1 (m)	Maximum Square Foot Floor Area For Single-Family Residences	17
2 - 114	Sign, Marquee	10	3 - 1 (n)	Determination of Maximum Square Foot Floor Area	17, 18
2 - 115	Sign, Non-conforming	10	3 - 1 (o)	Landscaped Open Space	18
2 - 116	Sign, Wall	10, 11	3 - 2	R-TH Use District	18
2 - 117	Single Family Residence	11	3 - 2 (a)	Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	18
2 - 118	Specified Anatomical Areas	11	3 - 2 (b)	Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures	18
2 - 119	Specified Sexual Activities	11	3 - 2 (c)	Development Site Requirements	18
2 - 120	Split Island Service Station	11	3 - 2 (d)	Building Site Requirements	18
2 - 121	Spot Zoning	11	3 - 2 (e)	Setback Requirements	18
2 - 122	Story	11	3 - 2 (f)	Height of Buildings	19
2 - 123	Street	11	3 - 2 (g)	Ground Area Coverage	19
2 - 124	Street Line	11	3 - 2 (h)	Parking	19
2 - 125	Subdivision	11, 12	3 - 2 (i)	Common Open Space	19
2 - 126	Survey, Certified	12	3 - 2 (j)	Service Corridor	19
2 - 127	Swimming Pool	12	3 - 2 (k)	Walls	19
2 - 128	Tent	12	3 - 2 (l)	Preliminary Development Site Plan Review	19
2 - 129	Theater, Adult Motion Picture	12	3 - 3	D-Use Districts	19
2 - 130	Trailer	12			
2 - 131	Three Bedroom Apartment	12			
2 - 132	Tree	12			
2 - 133	Truck	12			
2 - 134	Two Bedroom Apartment	12			
2 - 135	Unity of Title	12			
2 - 136	Unnecessary Hardship	12, 13			
2 - 137	Useable Open Space	13			
2 - 138	Variance	13			
2 - 139	Vehicle	13			
2 - 140	Vehicle, Commercial	13			
2 - 141	Vehicle, Motor	13			
2 - 142	Vehicle, Recreational	13			
2 - 143	Vines	13			
2 - 144	Wild Animal	13			
2 - 145	Wood Trellis	13			
2 - 146	Yard	13			
2 - 147	Yard, Front	13			

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3 - 3 (a) D-Use Districts - General	19, 20	3 - 4 (l) Apartments, Apartment-Hotels and Special Use Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	25
3 - 3 (b) Area District Symbols	20	3 - 4 (m) Height of Buildings - Special Conditions	25, 26
3 - 3 (c) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	20	3 - 4 (n) Minimum Floor Area, Apartment Units	26
3 - 3 (d) Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures	20	3 - 4 (o) Minimum Requirements For Specific Uses in Less Restricted Use Districts	26
3 - 3 (e) Special Use Structures	20	3 - 4 (p) Ground Area Coverage	26
3 - 3 (f) Setback Requirements, D-Use Districts - General	20, 21	3 - 4 (q) Ground Area Coverage For Apartments, Apartment-Hotels and Special Use Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	27
3 - 3 (g) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	21	3 - 4 (r) Maximum Ground Area, Private Garage, Garage Apartment and Apartment Garage	27
3 - 3 (h) Height of Duplex Residence Buildings and Height of Special Use Buildings in D-Use Districts - General	21	3 - 4 (s) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) Provisions for Buildings Four (4) or More Stories in Height	27
3 - 3 (i) Ground Area Coverage	21	3 - 4 (t) Exclusions from Floor Area Ratio	27
3 - 3 (j) Minimum Area Requirements For Specific Uses in Less Restricted Use Districts	21	3 - 4 (u) Density Requirements for Apartment Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-five (45) Feet, Whichever is Less	27
3 - 3 (k) Landscaped Open Space	21	3 - 4 (v) Density Requirements for Apartment Hotels Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet, Whichever is Less	27, 28
3 - 4 A-Use Districts	21, 22	3 - 4 (w) Density Requirements for Apartment Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Six (6) Stories or Seventy (70) Feet, Whichever is Less	28
3 - 4 (a) A-Use Districts - General	22	3 - 4 (x) Density Requirements for Apartment Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Thirteen (13) Stories or One Hundred and Fifty (150) Feet, Whichever is Less	28
3 - 4 (b) Area District Symbols	22	3 - 4 (y) Usable Open Space	28
3 - 4 (c) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	22	3 - 5 Mixed Use District Regulations	28
3 - 4 (d) Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures	22	3 - 5 (a) Mixed Uses	28
3 - 4 (e) Special Uses and Structures	22	3 - 5 (b) Mixed Use District No. 1	28 thru 30
3 - 4 (f) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet - General	23	3 - 5 (c) Mixed Use District No. 2	30, 31
3 - 4 (g) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	23	3 - 6 C-Use Districts	31
3 - 4 (h) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	23, 24	3 - 6 (a) CA-Use Districts	31
3 - 4 (i) Height of Apartment and Special Use Buildings - General	24		
3 - 4 (j) Height of Buildings on Property Abutting, or Across the Street, Waterway or Alley from Single-Family or Duplex Zoned Property - General	24		
3 - 4 (j.1) Height and Other Requirements of Buildings on Property Abutting Single-Family or Duplex-Zoned Property	24, 25		
3 - 4 (k) Exclusions from Height	25		

SECTION	PAGE	SECTION	PAGE
3 - 6 (b) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	31 thru 33	3 - 6 (v) Minimum Size Buildings in "C" Use Districts	40, 41
3 - 6 (c) CB-Use Districts	33	3 - 6 (w) Minimum Unit Area "C" Uses	41
3 - 6 (d) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	33 thru 35	3 - 6 (x) Minimum Unit Frontage, "C" Uses	41
3 - 6 (e) CC-Use Districts	35	3 - 6 (y) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) Provisions for Buildings Four (4) or More Stories in Height	41
3 - 6 (f) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	35, 36	3 - 6 (z) Computation of Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) For Off-Street Parking Areas For Commercial Buildings	41, 42
3 - 6 (g) Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures for all "C" Uses	36	3 - 6 (aa) Minimum Floor Area, Hotels, Hotel Rooms, Motel and Motel Units	42
3 - 6 (h) Special Uses and Structures For All "C" Use Districts	36	3 - 6 (bb) Exclusion from Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.)	42
3 - 6 (i) Setback From Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	36, 37	3 - 6 (cc) Front Entrances "C" Use Districts	42
3 - 6 (j) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet in "CA" Use Districts - General	37	3 - 6 (dd) Commercial Trash Containers	42, 43
3 - 6 (k) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet in "CB" and "CC" Use Districts - General	37	3 - 6 (ee) Walls and Fences	43
3 - 6 (l) Setback Requirements for Apartment Hotels and Hotels in "C" Use Districts	37	3 - 7 M-Use Districts	43
3 - 6 (m) Setback Requirements for Motels	37	3 - 7 (a) Permitted Principal Uses and Structures	43, 44
3 - 6 (n) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	38, 39	3 - 7 (b) Special Uses and Structures	44
3 - 6 (o) Height of Commercial and Special Use Buildings - General	39	3 - 7 (c) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	44
3 - 6 (p) Height of Buildings on Property Abutting, or Across the Street, Waterway or Alley From Single-Family or Duplex Zoned Property - General	39	3 - 7 (d) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of Not More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet in "M" Use Districts - General	44
3 - 6 (q) Exclusion from Height	39	3 - 7 (e) Setback Requirements for Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet in "M" Use Districts - General	45
3 - 6 (r) Commercial Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	39	3 - 7 (f) Height of Buildings in "M" Use Districts	45
3 - 6 (s) Hotels, Motels and Special Use Buildings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet	40	3 - 7 (g) Exclusion from Height	45
3 - 6 (t) Height of Buildings - Special Conditions	40	3 - 7 (h) Minimum Size Building in "M" Use Districts	45, 46
3 - 6 (u) Landscaped Open Space	40	3 - 7 (i) Minimum Unit Area for "M" Uses	46
		3 - 7 (j) Minimum Unit Frontage for "M" Uses	46
		3 - 7 (k) Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) - Provisions For Buildings Four (4) or More Stories in Height	46
		3 - 8 P-Use Districts	46, 47
		3 - 9 Specific Non-complying or Qualified Use Without Change of Use District (X Use)	47
		3 - 10 Designation of Historic Landmarks and Historic Landmark Districts	47

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
3 - 10 (a) Variances for Historic Landmarks	47, 48	4 - 32	Country Club Section Part Five
3 - 11 Special Uses	48	4 - 33	Country Club Section Part Six
3 - 11 (a) Special Uses	48, 49	4 - 34	Crafts Section
3 - 11 (b) Setback Requirements, "S" Use Districts - General	49	4 - 35	Cutler Oaks Section
3 - 11 (c) Setback From Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay	49	4 - 36	Section "D"
3 - 11 (d) Height of Special Use Buildings - General	49	4 - 37	Douglas Section
3 - 11 (e) Ground Area Coverage	49	4 - 38	Revised Plat of Douglas Section
3 - 11 (f) Landscaped Open Space	49, 50	4 - 39	Section "E"
3 - 12 Group Homes	50	4 - 40	Erin Subdivision
ARTICLE 4 - Site Specific Regulations			
4 - 1 General	51, 52	4 - 41	Fairchild Manors
4 - 2 Acreage	52	4 - 42	Fairchild Oaks Subdivision
4 - 3 Section "A"	52	4 - 43	F. H. Dunbar Tract
4 - 3.1 Annie Clarke Subdivision	52	4 - 44	Flagler Street Section
4 - 3.2 ASA Washington Smith Sub- division	52	4 - 45	French Village
4 - 4 Avocado Land Co. Subdivision	52, 53	4 - 46	Gables Estates No. Two
4 - 5 Section "B"	53	4 - 47	Gables Estates No. Three
4 - 6 Baker Homestead	53, 54	4 - 48	Gables Estates No. Four
4 - 7 Banyan Tree	54	4 - 49	Golden Gate
4 - 8 Bay Bluff	54	4 - 50	Granada Section
4 - 9 Biltmore Addition	54	4 - 51	Guma Subdivision
4 - 10 Biltmore Section	54, 55	4 - 52	Hammock Heights
4 - 11 Biscayne Bay Section	55, 56	4 - 53	Hammock Oaks Harbor
4 - 12 Bruno Estates	56	4 - 54	Hammock Oaks Harbor Section 2
4 - 13 Section "C"	56	4 - 55	Hammock Oaks Harbor Section 3
4 - 14 Callahan Tract	56	4 - 56	H.H.B. Property
4 - 15 Caravel Estates	56	4 - 57	Industrial Section
4 - 16 Coconut Grove Manor	56	4 - 58	Journey's End Estates
4 - 17 Coconut Grove Section	57	4 - 59	Section "K"
4 - 18 Coconut Grove Terrace	57	4 - 60	Section "L"
4 - 19 Coconut Grove Warehouse Center	57, 58	4 - 61	Leyshon Property
4 - 20 Cocoplum Section One	58, 59	4 - 62	MacFarlane Homestead
4 - 21 Cocoplum Section Two - Plats: "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F" "G" and "H"	59 thru 62	4 - 63	Mahi Canal
4 - 22 Coga Subdivision	62, 63	4 - 63.1	Mar Street Subdivision
4 - 23 Coral Bay Section "A"	63, 64	4 - 64	Old Cutler Bay Section 1
4 - 24 Coral Bay Section "B"	64	4 - 65	Old Cutler Bay Section 2
4 - 25 Coral Bay Section "C"	64, 65	4 - 66	Old Cutler Bay Section 3
4 - 26 Coral Bay Section "D"	65, 66	4 - 67	Old Cutler Bay Section 4
4 - 27 Cortez Place	66	4 - 68	Old Cutler Bay Section 4A
4 - 28 Country Club Section Part One	66, 67	4 - 69	Old Cutler Bay Section 5
4 - 29 Country Club Section Part Two	67	4 - 70	Pino Subdivision
4 - 30 Country Club Section Part Three	67	4 - 71	Riviera Circle
4 - 31 Country Club Section Part Four	67, 68	4 - 72	Riviera Section Part 1
		4 - 73	Riviera Section Part 2
		4 - 74	Riviera Section Part 3
		4 - 75	Riviera Section Part 4
		4 - 76	Riviera Section Part 5
		4 - 77	Riviera Section Part 8
		4 - 78	Riviera Section Part 9
		4 - 79	Riviera Section Part 10
		4 - 80	Riviera Section Part 11

SECTION	PAGE	SECTION	PAGE		
4 - 81 Riviera Section Part 12	92	6 - 3 Restaurant Drive-In Service Windows and Drive-In or Walk-Up Tellers . . .	105		
4 - 82 Riviera Section Part 13	92	6 - 4 Open Air Cafe and/or Restaurant	105 thru 108		
4 - 83 Riviera Section Part 14	92, 93	6 - 5 Heliport	108		
4 - 84 Riviera Waterways Sub-division	93	6 - 6 Carnival	108, 109		
4 - 85 Addition to Riviera Waterways	94	6 - 7 Open Lot Christmas Tree Sales	109, 110		
4 - 86 San Juan Estates	94	6 - 8 Private Yacht Basin	110 thru 112		
4 - 87 Singer Subdivision No. 2	94	6 - 9 Garage Sale	112, 113		
4 - 88 Sunrise Harbour	94, 95	6 - 10 Amateur Radio Antennas	113, 114		
4 - 89 Sunrise Point	95	6 - 11 Satellite Earth Station	114 thru 117		
4 - 90 Sunset Bay Estates	95	6 - 12 Microwave Antennas	117 thru 119		
4 - 91 Tamiami Place Plan No. 3	95	6 - 13 Miscellaneous Antennas	119, 120		
4 - 92 Welbon Subdivision	95, 96	6 - 14 Bed and Breakfast Establishments	120, 121		
ARTICLE 5 - Auxiliary or Accessory Uses					
5 - 1 General	97	ARTICLE 7 - Non-Conforming Uses			
5 - 2 Garage, Private or Garage Apartment	97	7 - 1 Conditions and Restrictions	122		
5 - 3 Apartment Garage	97	ARTICLE 8 - Use Prohibitions and Restrictions			
5 - 4 Apartments and Hotels - General	97	8 - 1 Uses Prohibited	123		
5 - 5 Public Dining Room or Restaurant	97	8 - 2 Prohibited Uses, Certain Streets	123		
5 - 6 "CA" or "CB" Uses	97	8 - 3 Business Outside a Building	123		
5 - 7 Retail Liquor Store	97	8 - 4 Used Car Lots	123		
5 - 8 Boat House and Boat Slip	97, 98	8 - 5 Adult Book Store, Adult Motion Picture Theater and Massage Salon	124		
5 - 9 Playhouse	98	8 - 6 Fortune Tellers, etc.	124		
5 - 10 Utility Room or Building	98	8 - 7 Laundries	124		
5 - 11 Storage Building	98	8 - 8 Houseboats	124		
5 - 12 Private Swimming Pool	98, 99	8 - 9 Recreational Vehicles	124		
5 - 13 Screened Enclosures	99, 100	8 - 10 Tents, or Detached Screened Enclosures	124		
5 - 14 Bomb Shelter and/or Fallout Shelter	100, 101	8 - 11 Parking in Residential Areas	124, 125		
5 - 15 Greenhouse	101	8 - 12 Trucks, Trailers, Commercial and Recreational Vehicles - Parking Upon Streets and Public Places	125		
5 - 16 Davits and Floating Boat Lifts	102	8 - 13 Boats and Boat Trailers	125		
5 - 17 Cabana	102	8 - 14 Wild Animals and Reptiles, Keeping	125, 126		
5 - 18 Tennis Court	102	8 - 15 Domestic Animals and Fowls	126		
5 - 19 Storage and/or Utility Room	102, 103	8 - 16 Possession, Harboring, Sheltering or Keeping of Cats and Dogs	126		
5 - 20 Guest House	103				
5 - 21 Wood Decks	103				
5 - 22 Wood Trellis	104				
5 - 23 Movable Pavers	104				
5 - 24 Recreational Equipment	104				
5 - 25 Setback Requirements - Auxiliary and Accessory Buildings or Structures	104				
ARTICLE 6 - Conditional Uses					
6 - 1 Purpose	105	ARTICLE 9 - Planned Area Development			
6 - 2 Conditional Uses General	105	9 - 1 Statement of Purpose	127		
		9 - 2 Definitions	127		

SECTION		PAGE	SECTION		PAGE
9 - 3	Standards and Criteria For General Development		ARTICLE 11 - Supplementary District Regulations		
9 - 4	Control	128 thru 132	11 - 1	Change in Minimum Building Square	
9 - 5	General Procedures For Plan Approval	132 thru 135	11 - 2	Foot Floor Area	144
9 - 6	Application and Review Process for Approval of Plans	135, 136	11 - 3	Determination of Minimum Square	
9 - 7	Amendments to the Development Plan	136, 137	11 - 4	Foot Floor Area	144
9 - 8	Designation on Use and Area Maps	137	11 - 5	Exclusions from Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.)	144
9 - 9	Binding Nature of Approval for A Planned Area Development . . .	137	11 - 6	Facings - General	144
9 - 10	Commencement of Construction	137	11 - 7	Height of Buildings on Property	
9 - 11	Monitoring Construction	137	11 - 8	Abutting or Across the Street, Waterway, or Alley From Single-Family or Duplex Zoned Property - General	144
9 - 12	Fees, Application and Recording . . .	138	11 - 9	Exclusion From Height	144
9 - 13	University of Miami Campus Area Development	138	11 - 10	Exclusion From Stories	144, 145
9 - 14	Intent	138	11 - 11	Setbacks - General	145
9 - 15	Permitted Locations	138	11 - 12	Conversion of "R", "D", "A" or "S" Use Buildings in Manufacturing and Commercial Use Districts	
9 - 16	Uses Permitted	138	11 - 13	for "C" or "M" Uses	145
9 - 17	Campus Master Plan	138	11 - 14	Utility Poles	145
9 - 18	Supplementary Reports	139	11 - 15	Height of Buildings - Telecommunication Transmission Corridors	145
9 - 19	Annual Report	139			
9 - 20	External Relationship	139			
9 - 21	Vehicular Access and Circulation	139			
9 - 22	Off-Street Parking	139, 140			
9 - 23	Signs and Lighting	140			
9 - 24	Height and Setbacks of Buildings	140			
9 - 25	Internal Relationships and Arrangement of Uses	140			
9 - 26	Regulatory Controls	140, 141			
9 - 27	Pedestrian Amenities	141			
9 - 28	Architectural Design	141			
9 - 29	Landscaping	141			
	Utilities	141			
ARTICLE 10 - Building Moratoria					
10 - 1	Administrative Building Moratoria . . .	142			
10 - 2	Other Building Moratoria	143			
10 - 3	Issuance of Building Permits for Non-Deleterious Structures During Moratoria	143			
10 - 4	Applications for Variances, Change of Zoning or Tentative Plats During Moratoria	143			
ARTICLE 11 - Supplementary District Regulations					
11 - 1	Change in Minimum Building Square				
11 - 2	Foot Floor Area	144			
11 - 3	Determination of Minimum Square				
11 - 4	Foot Floor Area	144			
11 - 5	Exclusions from Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.)	144			
11 - 6	Facings - General	144			
11 - 7	Height of Buildings on Property				
11 - 8	Abutting or Across the Street, Waterway, or Alley From Single-Family or Duplex Zoned Property - General	144			
11 - 9	Exclusion From Height	144			
11 - 10	Exclusion From Stories	144, 145			
11 - 11	Setbacks - General	145			
11 - 12	Conversion of "R", "D", "A" or "S" Use Buildings in Manufacturing and Commercial Use Districts				
11 - 13	for "C" or "M" Uses	145			
11 - 14	Utility Poles	145			
11 - 15	Height of Buildings - Telecommunication Transmission Corridors	145			
ARTICLE 12 - Building Sites					
12 - 1	Building Sites - General	146			
12 - 2	"R", "D", and "A" Uses - General	146			
12 - 3	Separation or Establishment of Building Sites	146, 147			
12 - 4	Residential Estates	147			
12 - 5	Replats and Subdivisions for "R", "D" and "A" Uses - General	147			
12 - 6	Replats and Subdivisions for "R", "D" and "A" Uses South of the Coral Gables Deep Waterway and East of Old Cutler Road . . .	147, 148			
12 - 7	"C" and "M" Uses - General	148			
ARTICLE 13 - Off-Street Parking and Loading					
13 - 1	Requirements - General	149, 150			
13 - 2	Plan, Size and Character . . .	150 thru 152			
13 - 3	Location - General	152, 153			
13 - 4	Landscaping Requirements for Certain Yard Areas and Off-Street Parking and Other Vehicular Use Areas	153 thru 157			

SECTION	PAGE	SECTION	PAGE
13 - 5 Commercial and Industrial Classification of Uses and Central Business District	157	15 - 5 Duplication of Elevations and/or Exterior Architectural Design	169
13 - 6 Minimum Parking Requirements By Use	157 thru 161	ARTICLE 16 - Walls, Fences, Shrubbery and Hedges	
13 - 7 Definitions and Measurement	162	16 - 1 Walls and Fences - Location	170
13 - 8 Commercial Parking Lots	162	16 - 2 Walls, Fences, Shrubbery and Hedges - Height	170, 171
13 - 9 Off-Street Loading	162	16 - 3 Walls and Fences - Materials and Specifications	171, 172
13 - 10 Separation and Loss in Full or Part of Off-Street Parking Areas	162	16 - 4 Walls and Fences in Public Utility Easement Areas	172
13 - 11 Additional Penalty Applicable to Off-Street Parking	162, 163	ARTICLE 17 - Docks, Wharves, Mooring Piles and Boat Moorings	
13 - 12 Collection or Charging of Fees for Required Off-Street Parking Spaces for Duplexes, Apartment Buildings, Hotels, Apartment-Hotels, Motels, or any other Residential Type Building	163	17 - 1 Docks, Wharves and Mooring Piles - Canals, Lakes or Waterways	173
13 - 13 Setback Requirements For Build- ings Having a Height of More Than Three (3) Stories or Forty- Five (45) Feet	163	17 - 2 Docks and Mooring Piles Biscayne Bay	173
ARTICLE 14 - Roofs		17 - 3 Mooring of Boats	174
14 - 1 Roofs - General	164	ARTICLE 18 - SIGNS	
14 - 2 Flat Roofs without a Parapet	164	18 - 1 Approval by Board of Architects	175
14 - 3 Flat Roofs with an Eighteen (18) Inch Parapet	164, 165	18 - 2 Permit Required	175
14 - 4 Roofs for Commercial Buildings	165	18 - 3 Sign Application	175
14 - 5 Pitched Roofs - Material	165, 166	18 - 4 General Design Standards	175, 176
14 - 6 Flat Roofs - Material	166	18 - 5 Location Upon Buildings, Cantilevers and Marquees	176
14 - 7 Plastic, Fiberglass, Glass and Aluminum Roofs	166	18 - 6 Illumination	176, 177
14 - 8 Skylights	166	18 - 7 Number of Wall Signs on Building	177, 178
14 - 9 Roof Projections	166	18 - 8 Maximum Size of Wall Signs, Height of Lettering and Height of Signs Above Grade	178, 179
14 - 10 Trussed Rafters	166	18 - 9 Placement	179
14 - 11 Tile Roof Pitch	166	18 - 10 Detached	179 thru 184
ARTICLE 15 - Architectural Design Standards		18 - 11 Location and Size Upon Awnings	184, 185
15 - 1 Architectural Type - General	167	18 - 12 Advertising in Residential Districts	185
15 - 2 Design Standards	167, 168	18 - 13 Real Estate, For Sale, Lease or Rental of Property or Buildings	185, 186
15 - 3 Architectural Type, Specific Locations	168	18 - 14 Temporary	186
15 - 4 Preparation, Approval and Revision of Architectural Drawings	168, 169	18 - 15 Location in Show Windows, Display Windows, or Door or Other Windows	186, 187
		18 - 16 Campaign	187
		18 - 17 Historical Plaques	187

SECTION	PAGE	SECTION	PAGE
18 - 17.5 Projecting Signs	187, 188	21 - 12 Screening of Rooftop Equipment	202
18 - 18 Exemption	188	21 - 13 Screening of Storage Area	202
18 - 19 Vehicles	188	21 - 14 Installation of Rock Yard	202
18 - 20 Pennants, Banners, Streamers, Balloons, Blinking Lights, Flashing Lights, Flags and Similar Devices	188, 189	21 - 15 Railings on Exterior Balconies	202
18 - 21 Removal Upon Vacation of Premises	189	21 - 16 Dormer Windows	202
18 - 22 Compliance with Sign Regulations	189	21 - 17 Wind Break Panels	202
18 - 23 Encroachments over Public Right-of-Ways	189	21 - 18 Air Conditioning Units and Equipment, and Other Types of Mechanical Equipment or Apparatus installed on or Attached to Premises	202, 203
18 - 24 Restaurant Menu Boards	189, 190	21 - 19 Septic Tanks (Deleted)	203
18 - 25 Security and Alarm Systems	190	21 - 20 Miscellaneous Requirements For Construction	203 thru 205
ARTICLE 19 - Service Stations			
19 - 1 Minimum Requirements	191, 192	21 - 21 Unity of Title	205, 206
19 - 2 Distance Requirements	192, 193	21 - 22 Variances For Historic Landmarks	206
19 - 3 Sanitary Facilities	193	21 - 23 Commercial Trash Containers	206, 207
19 - 4 Miscellaneous Requirements	193	21 - 24 Family Day Care Home	207
ARTICLE 20 - Awnings and Canopies			
20 - 1 General	194 thru 196	21 - 25 Outdoor Lighting	208
ARTICLE 21 - Miscellaneous Standards Requirements and Restrictions			
21 - 1 Exterior Walls - Materials and Color	197	21 - 26 Newsracks on Private Property (Rescinded 3/31/92 by Ord. 2985)	208
21 - 2 Exterior Walls - Facing Material	197, 198	21 - 27 Movable Planters	208
21 - 3 Bulkheads and Retaining Walls	198	21 - 28 Miscellaneous Fees	208, 209
21 - 4 Driveways - New Buildings	198		
21 - 5 Driveways - Existing Buildings	198, 199		
21 - 6 Distance Requirements - Sale of Alcoholic Beverages and Liquors	199		
21 - 7 Distance Requirements - Adult Book Store, Adult Motion Picture Theater and Massage Salon	200		
21 - 8 Temporary Construction and/or Field Office	200		
21 - 9 Temporary Land Development Sales Office	200, 201		
21 - 10 Land Clearing, Filling and Excavation	201		
21 - 11 Solar Water Heaters and Equipment	201, 202		
ARTICLE 22 - Administration, Enforcement, Permits, Plans, Specifications and Bonds			
22 - 1 Administration and Enforcement	210		
22 - 2 Building Permits	210		
22 - 3 Permit Applications	210		
22 - 4 Plans and Specifications	210, 211		
22 - 5 Review of Plans for Alterations, Additions, Restoration or Renovation of Historic Landmarks	211		
22 - 6 Qualifications of Applicant	211, 212		
22 - 7 Heat Producing Appliances	212		
22 - 8 Compliance with Zoning Code	212		
22 - 9 Posting of Bond	212		
22 - 10 Uncompleted Building	212, 213		
22 - 11 Subcontractors List	213		
22 - 12 Zoning Permits	213		
22 - 13 Certificate of Use	213, 214		
22 - 14 Zoning Permits, Certificate of Use, and Other Zoning Request Fees	214, 215		

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ARTICLE 23 - Board of Architects			
23 - 1	Appointment, Number and Term of Board Members 216	26 - 1	Appeals from Decisions of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director or Administrative Official 230
23 - 2	Membership, Qualification and Organization of Board 216	26 - 2	Appeals from Decisions of the Board of Adjustment 230
23 - 3	Meetings and Records 216, 217	26 - 3	Appeals from Decision of the City Commission 230
23 - 4	Majority to Approve Plans 217	26 - 4	Postponement of Appeals of the Board of Adjustment, Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director or Administrative Official 230, 231
23 - 5	Notice of Review of Preliminary Plans 217		
23 - 6	Change in Plans and Specifications May be Required 217, 218		
23 - 7	Samples of Color in Painting of Awning Work 218		
23 - 8	Fees for Examination of Plans and Specifications 218		
23 - 9	Expenses - Board Members 218		
ARTICLE 24 - Board of Adjustment			
24 - 1	Appointment 219	27 - 1	Violation and Penalties 232
24 - 2	Terms 219	27 - 2	Remedies 232, 233
24 - 3	Organization and Members 219	27 - 3	Validity of Ordinance Repeal 233
24 - 4	Meetings and Records 219	27 - 4	Effect of Present Ordinances 233
24 - 5	Authority, Powers and Decisions 219, 220		
24 - 6	Notice of Hearings 220, 221		
24 - 7	Variances 221, 222		
24 - 8	Applications for Variance and Other Hearings - Procedure 222, 223		
24 - 9	Time Limit for Variances 223		
24 - 10	Limitation of Subsequent Applications 223, 224		
24 - 11	Expenses 224		
ARTICLE 25 - Planning and Zoning Board			
25 - 1	Appointment 225	28 - 1	Purpose 234
25 - 2	Terms 225	28 - 2	Applicability 234
25 - 3	Organization and Members 225	28 - 3	Design Elements of the Coral Gables Mediterranean Architectural Style 234
25 - 4	Meetings and Records 225	28 - 4	Eligibility for Development Bonuses and Special Allowances 234, 235
25 - 5	Authority and Powers 225, 226	28 - 5	Specific Development Bonuses and Special Allowances for New Building Construction 235 thru 237
25 - 6	Amendments to the Zoning Code 226, 227	28 - 6	Specific Development Bonus For Existing Buildings 238, 239
25 - 7	Notice of Hearings 227, 228	28 - 7	Determination of Development Bonuses for Apartment Buildings, Hotels and Apartment Hotels 238
25 - 8	Procedure for Applications 228	28 - 8	Limitations on the Use of Development Bonuses Accumulated 238
25 - 9	Limitations of Subsequent Applications 228	28 - 9	Special Allowances Pertaining to Height and Off-Street Parking 238, 240
25 - 10	Expenses 228, 229		

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
----------------	-------------

28 - 10	Review of Mediterranean Architectural Plans 240, 241
28 - 11	Effect on Current Construction 241

ARTICLE 29 - Coral Gables Cottage Regulations

29 - 1	Purpose 242
29 - 2	Authority 242
29 - 3	Definitions 242
29 - 4	Applicability 242, 243
29 - 5	Eligibility, (Existing Development) 243
29 - 6	Incentives for Existing Development 243
29 - 7	Eligibility (New Construction) . . 243, 244
29 - 8	Incentives for New Construction 244

Index by Subject Matter	245 thru 256
--	---------------------

Adoption Ordinance No. 1525 (With Amendments)
Adopting
The Zoning Code of Coral Gables, Florida

AN ORDINANCE DEALING WITH ZONING IN THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES; PERMITTING IT TO BE KNOWN AS THE ZONING CODE AND/OR ZONING ORDINANCE, INTERCHANGEABLY, OF THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA; PRESCRIBING RULES AND REGULATIONS; PROVIDING FOR A PLANNING AND ZONING BOARD, BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF ARCHITECTS AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND PRESCRIBING THE DUTIES AND POWERS THEREOF; PROVIDING A METHOD OF AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT CHANGE, MODIFICATION AND REPEAL OF REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; PROVIDING FOR ITS ENFORCEMENT; PRESCRIBING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE ORDINANCE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT OR INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

WHEREAS, by the provisions of its charter, authority is conferred upon the City of Coral Gables in the interests of public health, safety, order, convenience, comfort, prosperity or the general welfare, to adopt a plan or plans for the districting or zoning of the city, for the purpose of regulating the location of trades, industries, apartment houses, dwellings, and other use of property, or for the purpose of regulating the height of buildings and other structures; or the area and dimensions of lots or yards in connection with buildings or other structures, and for the purpose of regulating the alignments of buildings or other structures near street frontages, and to regulate the type, exterior decorations and coloring of buildings; to conform to building restrictions established by subdivision plans; and to any general plan (thereby created or evidenced) for harmonious and artistic architectural construction of buildings in said subdivision; and

WHEREAS, such authority was exercised by the enactment February 16, 1937, of Ordinance No. 271, known as the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Coral Gables; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 271 was amended on February 22, 1966, by Ordinance No. 1525; and

WHEREAS, since February 22, 1966, numerous amendments have been made to Ordinance No. 1525, and for the purpose of greater clarity and convenience, it is deemed necessary to revise, clarify, and eliminate ambiguities, together with interpretations thereof and policies determined therewith; to reorganize and to renumber the Sections of the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, this Zoning Code is adopted as one of the instruments of implementation of the public purposes and objectives of the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan adopted by Ordinance No. 2345, April 29, 1980; and

WHEREAS, this Zoning Code is declared to be in accord with the adopted City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan, as required by the Local Government Comprehensive Planning Act of 1975, Chapter 75-257, Laws of Florida, 1975.

NOW, Therefor, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. That Ordinance No. 1525, passed and adopted February 22, 1966 and known as the Zoning Code be and the same hereby is amended so that the said ordinance shall hereafter read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. IN GENERAL

SECTION 1-1

SECTION 1-1 SHORT TITLE. This ordinance, together with future amendments thereof, and the Use and Area map attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof by reference, with future changes or amendments thereof, shall be known as the Zoning Code of the City of Coral Gables, Florida. The Use and Area map may be prepared and shown in separate sections or plates, which shall collectively be known as the Use and Area Map. Explanatory notes upon the Use and Area map shall be deemed a part of such map and this code.

SECTION 1-2 INTERPRETATION, PURPOSE. In interpreting and applying the provisions of this code, they shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the health, safety, morals, order, convenience and general welfare of the community. The purpose of this code is to improve the overall quality of life in Coral Gables, Florida; and to provide for efficiency and economy in the process of stable and orderly development, for the appropriate and best use (not necessarily the most economic use) of land in accordance with standards established by the will of the residents, for preservation, protection, development, and conservation of the natural resources of land, water and air, for convenience of traffic and circulation of people and goods, for the use and occupancy of buildings, for healthful and convenient distribution of population, in accordance with maximum densities of the Comprehensive Plan, for adequate public utilities and facilities, for the preservation and promotion of the natural and civic amenities of beauty and visual interest, for promotion of large-scale developments as a means of achieving unified civic design, and for development in accord with the Comprehensive Plan by establishing zoning districts with adequate buffers between and confining high density development to areas which are feasible for mass transportation of high employment potential, and by regulating the location and use of buildings, signs and other structures, and land or water for trade, agriculture, industry and residence, by regulating and limiting or determining the height, bulk and access to light and air of buildings and structures, the area of yards, and other open spaces, and the density of use. To accomplish these objectives, the regulations and districts and accompanying maps have been designed with reasonable consideration, among other things, for the character of the districts, and their peculiar suitability for particular uses, and they are to be

SECTION 1-4

regularly reevaluated in order to best accomplish the above objectives. Variances shall be made only upon the basis of unnecessary hardship (see definitions of unnecessary hardship and necessary hardship) and, under no circumstances shall a change of zoning involving spot zoning be approved. (See Section 2-121 for definition of spot zoning). In making zoning changes, primary concern shall be given to protection of residential uses, where occupancy is generally for 24 hours per day and 7 days per week, than to other types of uses; and primary consideration shall be given to protection of established investments than to projected investments. Normally, land should not be re-zoned to another use until the utilities and other necessary improvements are included in a five year projection of the capital improvement program, or are to be provided by the developer under a bonded arrangement. It is not intended by this code to interfere with, abrogate or annul any easements, covenants or other valid title restrictions imposed by agreements between parties, provided, however, that where this code imposes a higher standard upon the use of buildings or premises, or requires larger open spaces or other restrictions than are imposed or required by other ordinances, rules, regulations or by easements, covenants or agreements, the provisions of this code shall control.

SECTION 1-3 ANNEXED TERRITORY. All territory which may be hereafter annexed to the City of Coral Gables shall be automatically zoned as an R-Use District until otherwise changed by ordinance, after public hearing as herein provided.

SECTION 1-4 VACATIONS - BUILT-UP LAND. Whenever any street, alley or other public way is vacated by official action of the Commission of the City of Coral Gables, the Use District and Area regulations governing the property abutting upon each side of such street, alley or public way shall be automatically extended to the center of such vacation and all area included within the vacation shall thereafter be subject to all appropriate regulations of the extended Use Districts. In all cases where land is built-up by fill upon areas formerly under water, the Use District and Area regulations applying to the land immediately adjoining such built-up land shall be automatically extended thereto.

ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

SECTION 2-1

SECTION 2-1 GENERAL. The following words and phrases when used in this ordinance shall for the purpose of this ordinance have the following meanings, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning. Words used in the present tense include the future; the singular number includes the plural number and the plural the singular; the word building includes the word structure; the words used for include the words designed for; and the word shall is mandatory and not directory.

SECTION 2-2 ACCESSORY DECK. That area within the first twenty (20) feet above grade designed for the purpose of accommodating recreational activities and/or off-street parking below its surface and/or usable open space on its upper level, none of which may be used for living purposes.

SECTION 2-3 ACRE, NET. For the purpose of this Code, a net acre of land shall be the area within lot boundaries of all lands comprising the building site. A net acre shall not include any portion of the abutting dedicated streets, alleys, waterways, canals, lakes or any such dedicated right-of-way by whatever name known.

SECTION 2-4 ADULT. Any person eighteen (18) years of age or older.

SECTION 2-5 ADULT BOOK STORE. An establishment having as a substantial or significant portion of its stock in trade, books, magazines, prints, photos, movies, models and periodicals which are distinguished or characterized by their emphasis on matter depicting, describing, exhibiting or relating to Specified Anatomical Areas or an establishment with a segment or section devoted to the sale or display of such material.

SECTION 2-6 AESTHETICS. The science and philosophy of beauty.

SECTION 2-7 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. Beverages containing alcohol of more than one percent by weight and not more than fourteen (14) percent by weight.

SECTION 2-14

SECTION 2-8 ALLEY. A narrow thoroughfare dedicated or used for public use upon which abut generally the rear of the premises, or upon which service entrances or buildings abut, which is not generally used as a thoroughfare by both pedestrians and vehicles, or which is not used for general traffic circulation, and is not otherwise officially designated as a street.

SECTION 2-9 AMATEUR RADIO ANTENNA. For the purpose of this ordinance an amateur radio antenna consists of a tower, beam array, and mast and is designed and constructed for use in the operation of an amateur radio station licensed by the Federal Communication Commission. (2537)

SECTION 2-10 APARTMENT. A room or a suite of rooms within an apartment house, arranged, intended or designed to be used as a home or residence of one family with kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the one family. Apartments shall not be permitted to have outside doors to bedrooms.

SECTION 2-11 APARTMENT BUILDING. A building which is used or intended to be used as a home or residence for three or more families living in separate apartments, in which the yard areas, hallways, stairways, balconies and other common areas and facilities are shared by families living in the apartment units.

SECTION 2-12 APARTMENT GARAGE. A building designed and used exclusively for the housing of automobiles belonging to the occupants of an apartment building on the same premises.

SECTION 2-13 APARTMENT HOTEL. A building designed for or containing both apartments and individual hotel guest rooms under resident supervision and which maintains an inner lobby through which all tenants must pass to gain access to apartments and hotel rooms.

SECTION 2-14 ARCHITECTURE. The art and science of designing and constructing buildings adapted to their purposes, one of which is beauty.

SECTION 2-15

SECTION 2-15 AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION. An establishment conducted principally for the business of fueling and lubricating motor vehicles, including the sale of tires, batteries and incidental vehicle accessories and for the performance of the following incidental services to motor vehicles and none other:

- (a) Service and replacement batteries.
- (b) Washing, cleaning and polishing.
- (c) Tire repair and servicing but no recapping.
- (d) Adjusting brakes.
- (e) Ignition services.
- (f) Emergency wiring repairs.
- (g) Replacement of water hose, belts, brakes and power steering fluid, light bulbs, floor mats and windshield wiper blades.
- (h) Tuning engines with the exception of grinding valves, cleaning carbon and removing the heads of engines and/or crank cases.

SECTION 2-16 AUXILIARY OR ACCESSORY USE. A use customarily incidental to and accessory to the principal use of a building or premises located on the same premises with such principal use, but not including any commercial activity.

SECTION 2-17 AWNING. A roof-like cover extended over a window, door or an opening of a structure, including garage or porte-cochere vehicle openings, being fastened in the manner provided for such fastenings, to the structure of which it is a part and design; and used for the purpose of shielding such window, door or opening from the rays of the sun, rain and like elements of weather, as opposed and differing from canopies as the word canopy is hereinafter defined. Awnings erected over garage openings or porte-cochere vehicles openings shall not extend out from the outside wall of the buildings more than six (6) feet maximum.

SECTION 2-24

SECTION 2-18 BASEMENT. That portion of a building between floor and ceiling which is so located that one-half (1/2) or more of the clear height from floor to ceiling is below grade. The basement shall not be used as a habitable room.

SECTION 2-19 BEVERAGE DISTRIBUTOR. Distributor and vendor, at wholesale only, of alcoholic beverages in sealed containers.

SECTION 2-20 BILLBOARDS. A surface whereon advertising matter is set in view conspicuously and which advertising does not apply to premises or any use of premises wherein it is displayed or posted.

SECTION 2-21 BLOCK. That property bounded by streets or by a combination of streets and public land, railroad rights-of-way, waterways, golf course, campus, park or any other barrier to the continuity of development.

SECTION 2-22 BUILDING. A structure entirely separated from any other structure by space or by walls in which there are no communicating door or windows or similar openings.

SECTION 2-23 BUILDING SITE. A building site shall be as follows:

- (a) A parcel of land having not less than the minimum area permitted by this code for a building to be erected thereon, including such open spaces as are required by this code and such open spaces as are arranged and designed to be used, or actually used, in connection with such building, but in no case containing less than the minimum area prescribed by this code.

- (b) A parcel of land heretofore approved by the City of Coral Gables as a building site under a Unity of Title agreement as recorded in the Public Records of Dade County, Florida.

SECTION 2-24 BUSINESS OUTSIDE A BUILDING. A business not being carried on within and under cover of a building if the product or merchandise sold is conveyed or delivered or handed

SECTION 2-24

out on the premises through a window or other opening to a buyer outside the building; or if any side or a room or area in which the business is conducted is open to the air by reason of the lack of an enclosing wall, door or other fixtures.

SECTION 2-25 CABANA. An accessory building or a portion of the main building used as a bathhouse or a dressing area in connection with a swimming pool or a tennis court.

SECTION 2-26 CARNIVAL. An exhibition or amusement enterprise consisting of various riding devices, side shows, games or tests of skill and vendors of refreshments. Programs which may be directed to Brownies, Cub Scouts, Girl Scouts and Boy Scouts and church bazaars, religious programs and festivals and similar church and school functions shall not be construed as carnivals.

SECTION 2-27 CARPORT. A roofed structure not more than seventy-five (75) percent enclosed by walls and attached to the main building for the purpose of providing shelter for one or more motor vehicles.

SECTION 2-28 CAR-PORTE CANOPY. A roof-like covering, intended and used for the purpose of sheltering vehicles from the rays of the sun and from rain and weather. Car-porte canopies are partially or entirely supported from the ground up.

SECTION 2-29 CAT. A carnivorous quadruped belonging to the feline family and held as a domesticated cat.

SECTION 2-30 COASTAL FLOOD HAZARD DISTRICT. For the purpose of this ordinance, the coastal flood hazard district is designated as follows:

(a) The area south of the Coral Gables Deep Waterway and east of Old Cutler Road and Red Road; and

(b) The area bounded on the south by the Coral Gables Deep Waterway, on the west by LeJeune Road and Ingraham Highway, on the north by West Ingraham Terrace and Miami city limits and on the east by Biscayne Bay.

SECTION 2-37

SECTION 2-31 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN. The plan adopted by Ordinance No. 2435 in accordance with the uniform format as mandated by the Florida Local Government Comprehensive Planning Act of 1975.

SECTION 2-32 CONDITIONAL USE. A use that would not be appropriate generally, or without restriction throughout a zoning district or classification but which, if controlled as to number, area, location, or relation to the neighborhood, would promote the public health, safety, welfare, morals, order, comfort, convenience, appearance, prosperity, or the general welfare. Such uses may be permitted in a zoning district or classification as conditional uses if specific provision for such conditional use is made in the Zoning Code.

SECTION 2-33 CHURCH. A building used for non-profit purposes by a recognized and legally established sect solely for the purpose of worship.

SECTION 2-34 CLUB VENDOR. Chartered or incorporated club or lodges, organized for lawful purposes and not for the purpose of evading beverage laws, vending alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors at retail to members and their guests only, for consumption on the premises.

SECTION 2-35 CONSTRUCTION AND/OR FIELD OFFICE. A mobile home, travel trailer, truck trailer and/or other structure used as an office in conjunction with a construction project.

SECTION 2-36 CONVALESCENT HOME. A building wherein for compensation, nursing care is provided for persons suffering from illness, other than mental or contagious, which is not of sufficient severity to require hospitalization, or persons requiring further institutional care after being discharged from a hospital other than a mental hospital. Occupancy of a convalescent home by any patient shall not exceed thirty (30) days within any calendar year.

SECTION 2-37 COURT. An open, unoccupied, unobstructed space, other than a yard, on the same lot as a building. Trees or shrubs may be used in a court.

SECTION 2-38

SECTION 2-38 COURT, INNER. A court not extending to a street or alley or to a front, side or rear yard.

SECTION 2-39 COURT, OUTER. A court extending to a street or alley or to a front, side or rear yard.

SECTION 2-40 DENSITY. The number of dwelling units permitted per net acre of land.

SECTION 2-41 DEPTH AND WIDTH. The depth of a lot is the mean horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines. The width of a lot is the distance between the side lines thereof if such side lines are parallel to each other; if side lines are not parallel, width shall be construed as mean width.

SECTION 2-42 DORMITORY. A building intended or used principally for sleeping accommodations where such building is related to an educational or public institution including religious institutions.

SECTION 2-43 DUPLEX OR TWO-FAMILY RESIDENCE. A residence building designed for, or used as, the separate homes or residence of two (2) separate and distinct families, having the exterior appearance of a single-family dwelling house. Each individual unit in the duplex shall have all living room accessible to each other from within the unit and each individual unit is to be occupied exclusively by one family.

SECTION 2-44 EFFICIENCY APARTMENT. An apartment consisting of a combination living room and bedroom with small auxiliary rooms such as kitchenette, breakfast nook, and bath arranged so as to consist of not more than one habitable room.

SECTION 2-45 ENTRANCE CANOPY. A roof-like covering over a door or an opening of a structure intended and used for the purpose of sheltering persons or inanimate objects from the rays of the sun and from rain and weather. Entrance canopies shall be attached to the building and may be supported from the ground up; the overall width of said entrance canopies shall be a maximum of the entrance opening and framing width, plus twelve (12) inches

SECTION 2-51

and said entrance canopies shall extend out perpendicular from the building. Entrance canopies are permitted on commercial buildings only.

SECTION 2-46 ESTABLISHED GRADE. The established grade, as applied to any building site shall be the average elevation of the sidewalk abutting such building site or, if there is no sidewalk, the average elevation of the crown of the road or street abutting such building site. Where a building site abuts more than one road and/or street, the established grade shall be the average elevation of the sidewalks abutting upon such building sites, or if there are not sidewalks, the average elevation of the crown of the road and/or streets abutting such building site.

SECTION 2-47 FAMILY. A body of persons (two (2) or more) who live together on the same premises, upon one of whom there is an obligation, either legal or moral, to support the others - in whole or in part - and who occupies the position of head of the house, or pater familias.

SECTION 2-48 FAMILY DAY-CARE HOME. An occupied dwelling unit in which child care is regularly provided for children from more than one unrelated family, and which received a payment, fee, or grant for any of the children receiving care, whether or not operated for profit. (2703)

SECTION 2-49 FLAT ROOF. A roof having a pitch of not more than one and one-half (1-1/2) inches in twelve (12) inches.

SECTION 2-50 FLOOR AREA RATIO. The total floor area of a building or buildings on a building site divided by the area of the site. The total floor area shall include the gross horizontal area of the several stories of any building or buildings on the site, as measured from the exterior facing of exterior walls, and shall include any building area not specifically excluded by other parts of this ordinance as floor area not applicable to or excluded from computing Floor Area Ratio.

SECTION 2-51 FRONTRAGE, LOT OR FRONTRAGE STREET. The distance for which the front lot line and the front street line are coincident.

SECTION 2-52

SECTION 2-52 GARAGE APARTMENT. A private garage, containing living quarters in the same building. (See Section 5-2 for permissive use of living quarters).

SECTION 2-53 GARAGE SALE. The sale of personal property from a residence, duplex or apartment. The sale of personal property not in excess of five (5) items in number, provided that such items are specifically named or identified in the advertisement thereof, or the sale of personal property pursuant to an order or process of a court of competent jurisdiction, shall not be construed as a garage sale.

SECTION 2-54 GRADE. The average elevation of the sidewalk abutting such building site. In the absence of sidewalks, grade shall be the average elevation of the crown of the road or street abutting such building site. Where a building site abuts more than one road and/or street, the grade shall be the average elevation of the sidewalks abutting such building site, or if there are no sidewalks, the average elevations of the crown of the road and/or street abutting such building site.

SECTION 2-55 GRADE, FINISHED. The elevation of the surface of the ground adjoining the building. Where the finished grade is below the level of the established grade, the established grade shall be used for all purposes of this ordinance.

SECTION 2-56 GROUP HOME. Any building or part thereof whether operated for profit or not, which undertaken through its ownership or management to provide, for a period exceeding twenty-four (24) hours, services to individuals who require such services. Residents of Group Homes shall include individuals who are elderly, developmentally disabled, physically disabled, or dependent children, but shall not include individuals who are violent, criminal or dangerously mentally ill.

SECTION 2-57 GUEST HOUSE. A building located on the same premises with the principal building of a Residential Estate which building is not occupied year round, but which is used by temporary guests only.

SECTION 2-62

SECTION 2-58 HABITABLE ROOM. An undivided enclosed space, so day-lighted and ventilated, so protected against the elements, so located with reference to the ground surface, and of such ceiling height, as to comply with the South Florida Building Code. Habitable rooms include rooms used for living or sleeping, and rooms in dwelling units used for the preparation or eating of meals, but do not include closets, corridors, hallways, laundries, serving or storage pantries, bathrooms or similar places.

SECTION 2-59 HALF-STORY. A space under a sloping roof which has the line of intersection of roof decking and wall face not more than three (3) feet above the top floor level and in which space not more than two-thirds (2/3) of the floor area is finished for use. A half-story containing independent apartments or living quarters shall be counted as full story.

SECTION 2-60 HEIGHT OF BUILDING. The height of a building shall be the vertical distance measured from the established grade to the level of the highest point of the building, excluding therefrom items listed under Section 14-6 herein.

SECTION 2-61 HISTORIC LANDMARK. Any site, building, structure, landscape feature, improvement or archaeological site, which property has been designated as an Historic Landmark pursuant to procedures described in Article 2 of Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables and in accordance with Section 3-10 of this ordinance. (2523)

SECTION 2-62 HISTORIC LANDMARK DISTRICT. A geographically defined area possessing a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of landmarks, improvements, or landscape features united by historic events or aesthetically by plan or physical development, and which area has been designated as an Historic Landmark District pursuant to procedures described in Article II of Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables and in accordance with Section 3-10 of this ordinance; said districts may have within its boundaries non-contributing buildings or other structures that, while not of such historic and/or architectural significance to be designated as

SECTION 2-62

landmarks, nevertheless contribute to the overall visual character of the district. (2523)

SECTION 2-63 HOTEL. A building in which lodging or boarding and lodging are provided and offered to the public for compensation in which ingress and egress to and from all rooms is made through an inside lobby or office which is supervised normally by a person at all hours. As such it is open to the public in contradistinction to a boarding, lodging house or an apartment building and NO KITCHEN FACILITIES are offered.

SECTION 2-64 INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Beverages containing alcohol of more than fourteen (14) percent by weight or its equivalent seventeen and twenty-six one hundredths (17.26) percent by volume at sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit which are recognized as the same for the purpose of this code.

SECTION 2-65 KITCHEN. A portion of a building devoted to the storage, preparation or assembly of food that includes a sink and appliance for cooking and/or heating of food.

SECTION 2-66 LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE. Ground level outdoor area, which is open and unobstructed from its lowest level to the sky, except for a roof and building overhang not in excess of five (5) feet. Arcades, corridors, parking and other service areas shall not be used in computing the landscaped open space.

SECTION 2-67 LANDSCAPING. Landscaping shall consist of any of the following or combination thereof, but shall not be limited to, grass, ground covers, shrubs, vines, hedges, trees or palms; and non-living durable material commonly used in landscaping, such as rocks, pebbles, sand, walls or fences but excluding paving.

SECTION 2-68 LEASE DEPARTMENT. A department or part of any store or unit which is under separate lease, ownership, and/or management from the remainder of the store or unit. The operator of a lease department operates such department as a separate complete business, owns the stock and retains the profit. A lease department shall also include subleases and/or concessionaires. The

SECTION 2-75

number of such lease departments in any one store or unit may be one up to two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet of gross floor area and shall not exceed one for each additional two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet of gross floor area thereafter. Each lease department, sublease and/or concessionaire shall obtain an occupational license, as provided for under Chapter 17 of the City Code.

SECTION 2-69 LIQUOR DISTRIBUTOR. A distributor and vendor at wholesale only, of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors in sealed containers.

SECTION 2-70 LOT. Any tract, area or parcel of land platted as a lot upon a recorded plat intended for occupancy by a Use permitted in this Ordinance.

SECTION 2-71 LOT, CORNER. A lot located at the intersection of two (2) or more streets, or street and canal or waterway.

SECTION 2-72 MASSAGE. The performance of manipulative exercises upon the human body of another by rubbing, kneading, stroking or tapping with the hand or hands.

SECTION 2-73 MASSAGE SALON. Any place or establishment where a massage is made available. Health studio and/or health club shall be included herein where any portion of the floor space is used for the above stated purpose.

SECTION 2-74 MERCHANT AND/OR DEPARTMENT STORE. Any retail establishment offering a wide variety of merchandise and services under one ownership and management and one occupational license, except for a lease department as defined and limited under Section 2-68 herein, and organized into departments according to the kinds of goods sold.

SECTION 2-75 MEZZANINE. An intermediate floor placed in any story or room. When the total area of any such mezzanine floor exceeds thirty-three and one-third (33-1/3) percent of the total floor area in the room or story in which the mezzanine floor occurs, it shall be considered as constituting an additional story. The clear height above or below a

SECTION 2-75

mezzanine floor construction shall be not less than seven (7) feet.

SECTION 2-76 MICROWAVE ANTENNAS. A dish-shaped device used to transmit and/or receive microwave signals in a straight line to and from similar, earth bound, point sources. (2821)

SECTION 2-77 MOTEL OR MOTOR COURT. A series of attached or semi-attached dwelling units where each unit has convenient access to parking space for the use of the unit's occupants. The units, with the exception of the apartment of the manager or caretaker, are designed to provide sleeping accommodations for automobile transients or overnight guests and NO KITCHEN FACILITIES are offered.

SECTION 2-78 NECESSARY HARDSHIP. Arduous restrictions upon the uses of a particular property which promote the objectives of these regulations, providing that such regulations apply to all land within the same district.

SECTION 2-79 NEWSRACK. Newsracks shall mean any type of unmanned device for the vending or free distribution of news periodicals. (2718)

SECTION 2-80 NON-CONFORMING USE. A use or activity which lawfully existed prior to the adoption, revision or amendment of this ordinance, but which fails, by reason of such adoption, revision or amendment, to conform to the Use District in which it is located.

SECTION 2-81 NURSING HOME. A building for the accommodation of convalescents or other persons who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care but who require skilled nursing care and related medical services.

SECTION 2-82 ONE BEDROOM APARTMENT. An apartment consisting of two (2) habitable rooms excluding the kitchen.

SECTION 2-83 OPEN PLAZA AREA. That area within the first twenty (20) feet above grade which is unenclosed, except by clear glass or similar transparent material or supporting columns and maintained either as terrace and/or corridor area for the

SECTION 2-90

purpose of providing access to stairways, elevators or other uses serving the principal activities confined within the building.

SECTION 2-84 PARAPET. That portion of a wall which extends above the roof line.

SECTION 2-85 PENTHOUSE. An enclosed roofed structure extending not more than twelve (12) feet above the roof of a building and having an area not exceeding more than twenty-five (25) percent of the area of the floor immediately below. A penthouse shall not be construed as a story.

SECTION 2-86 PORCH. A roofed structure not more than seventy-five (75) percent enclosed by walls and attached to the main building for the purpose of sheltering from the rays of the sun and from rain and weather, exclusive of vehicles, either persons or inanimate objects. (2934)

SECTION 2-87 PORTE-COCHERE. A roofed structure attached to a building and erected over a driveway for a building entrance not exceeding one story in height and open on three (3) sides.

SECTION 2-88 PRIVATE CLUB. Associations and organizations of a fraternal or social character, or which are maintained in connection with a golf course; and shall not include casinos, nightclubs or other institutions operated as a business. Such organizations and associations must be organized under the laws of the State of Florida as a non-profit corporation.

SECTION 2-89 PRIVATE GARAGE. A building designed and used exclusively for storage on the ground floor of not more than four (4) motor vehicles devoted to the private use of the owner, when such garage is located on the same premises, as an auxiliary-use, with the residence or business of the owner of such automobiles so stored.

SECTION 2-90 PRIVATE YACHT BASIN. A facility providing docks, slips, piers, pilings, bollards, anchorage and moorings for yachts and pleasure boats for the residents of the City of Coral Gables either by ownership, lease or rent and such off-street parking and buildings and structures as are

SECTION 2-90

required for the operation of such yacht basin. Docking facilities provided as an auxiliary or accessory use for residences, duplexes and apartments for use of residents living in such buildings shall be excluded from this definition.

SECTION 2-91 PUBLIC GARAGE. A building or premises arranged, designed and intended to be used for the storage or service of motor vehicles for hire or reward, or which does not come within the definition of a private or apartment garage as herein set forth.

SECTION 2-92 REPLAT. The redividing of lots within a platted subdivision for the purpose of recording in the public records of Dade County, Florida.

SECTION 2-93 RESIDENTIAL ESTATE. A single-family residential site comprising an area of not less than one and one half (1-1/2) acres and having a minimum lot width of two hundred (200) feet and a minimum lot depth of two hundred fifty (250) feet. No single-family residence having a minimum square foot floor area of less than four thousand two hundred and seventy-three (4,273) square feet shall be designated as a Residential Estate. Except as provided for in this Code a Residential Estate shall abide by all rules and regulations applicable to an R Use District.

SECTION 2-94 RESTRICTIVE COVENANT. A written agreement executed by and between a property owner and the City of Coral Gables, whereby the property owner for a specified consideration by the City agrees to certain conditions, restrictions and/or limitations on the use, maintenance or sale of his property. Such Restrictive Covenant shall be recorded in the Public Records of Dade County, Florida and shall run with the land and shall be binding upon the property owner, his successors and assigns.

SECTION 2-95 RETAIL PACKAGE BEVERAGE STORE. Vendor of alcoholic beverages at retail in sealed containers for consumption off the premises only.

SECTION 2-102

SECTION 2-96 RETAIL BEVERAGE STORE. Vendor of alcoholic beverages at retail for consumption on the premises.

SECTION 2-97 RETAIL LIQUOR STORE. Vendor of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors at retail for consumption on the premises.

SECTION 2-98 RETAIL PACKAGE LIQUOR. Vendor of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors at retail in sealed containers for consumption off the premises only.

SECTION 2-99 SALES OFFICE, LAND DEVELOPMENT. An office located within a newly platted subdivision and used by the land developer for the sale of the lots within the platted subdivision. Such sales office may consist of an existing building located within the subdivision, a mobile home, a travel trailer or a temporary building as may be approved by the Board of Architects, Structural Engineer, Building and Zoning Department.

SECTION 2-100 SATELLITE EARTH STATION. A dish-shaped antenna designed to receive television broadcasts relayed by microwave signals from earth-orbiting communication satellites, including a low-noise amplifier (LNA) and a coaxial cable for the purpose of carrying signals to the interior of a building. (2556)

SECTION 2-101 SCREENED ENCLOSURE. A frame erected of metal which framing and overhead supports are only covered with insect screening of metal, fiberglass or other approved insect screening. The insect screening shall have at least fifty (50) percent open areas per square inch. The framing and overhead supports of such screened enclosure shall be solely for the purpose of supporting such screening.

SECTION 2-102 SCREENED PORCH. A roofed structure not more than seventy-five (75) percent enclosed by walls and attached to the main building provided, however, the remainder of the screened porch may be enclosed with insect screening or metal, fiberglass or other approved insect screening. The insect screening shall have at least fifty (50) percent of open area per inch enclosed by walls and attached to the building for the purpose of sheltering

SECTION 2-102

from the rays of the sun, exclusive of vehicles, either persons or inanimate objects. (2934)

SECTION 2-103 SELF-SERVICE GASOLINE STATION.

That property where flammable and combustible liquids used as motor fuels are stored and subsequently dispensed from fixed approved dispensing equipment into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles by persons other than the service-station attendant.

SECTION 2-104 SERVICE STATION.

Automobile service stations, self-service gasoline stations and split-island service stations as defined herein under Sections 2-15, 2-91 and 2-103, respectively.

SECTION 2-105 SETBACK. The minimum horizontal distance between the lot or property line and the nearest front, side or rear line of the building (as the case may be), including terraces or any covered projection thereof, excluding steps.**SECTION 2-106 SHELTER CANOPY.** A roof-like covering, intended and used for the purpose of sheltering from the rays of the sun and from rain and weather exclusive of vehicles, either persons or inanimate objects. Shelter canopies are partially or entirely supported from the ground up.**SECTION 2-107 SHRUB.** A woody plant that usually remains low and produces shoots or trunks from the base; it is not usually tree like nor single stemmed.**SECTION 2-108 SIGN.** An identification, description, illustration or device which is affixed to or represented directly or indirectly upon a building, structure or land and which directs attention to a product, place, activity, persons, institution or business. The national flag of the United States of America, state flag and flags of political subdivisions within the State of Florida shall not be construed as signs, provided, however, that in no case shall more than three (3) flags be flown.**SECTION 2-109 SIGN, AWNING.** A sign painted, stamped, perforated or stitched or otherwise applied on the valance of an awning.**SECTION 2-117**

SECTION 2-110 SIGN, CAMPAIGN. A sign erected to advocate the candidacy of a party or individual(s) for elective office, an issue, cause or referendum.

SECTION 2-111 SIGN, CANTILEVER. A sign which is mounted upon a cantilever and which does not extend beyond the cantilever.

SECTION 2-112 SIGN, DETACHED. A sign not attached to or painted on a building, but which is affixed to the ground. A sign attached to a surface such as a fence or wall shall be considered a detached sign.

SECTION 2-113 SIGN, DIRECTORY. A sign structure listing the names, and/or use, and/or location of the various businesses or activities conducted within a building or group of buildings.

SECTION 2-114 SIGN, MARQUEE. A sign attached to or constructed upon a marquee.

SECTION 2-115 SIGN, NON-CONFORMING. An advertising structure or sign which was lawfully erected and maintained prior to such time as it came within the purview of this ordinance and any amendment thereto and which fails to conform to all the applicable regulations and restrictions of this ordinance.

SECTION 2-116 SIGN, WALL. A sign painted on the outside of a building, or attached to, and erected parallel to the face of a building and supported throughout its length by such building.

SECTION 2-117 SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCE. A private residence building used or designated to be used as a home or residence in which all living rooms are accessible to each other from within the building, and in which the use and management of all sleeping quarters, all appliances for cooking, ventilation, heating or lighting are under one control, and to be occupied exclusively by one family. Doors or other openings constituting more than one front entrance shall be reviewed by the Building and Zoning Department to ensure that such doors or other openings are not exits or entrances to a sleeping room, do not give the residence the appearance of a

SECTION 2-117

duplex, nor encourage the creation of a secondary living unit within the residence. (3028)

SECTION 2-118 SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS. The phrase Specified Anatomical Areas shall have the meaning as set forth hereinafter:

- (a) Less than completely and opaquely covered:
 - (1) Human genital, pubic region.
 - (2) Buttock.
 - (3) Female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola.
- (b) Human male genitals in a discernably turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

SECTION 2-119 SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES. Specified Sexual Activities shall mean:

- (a) Human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal.
- (b) Acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy.
- (c) Fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttock or female breast.

SECTION 2-120 SPLIT ISLAND SERVICE STATION. An automobile service station providing full service with one or more pump islands devoted to self-service.**SECTION 2-121 SPOT ZONING.** Spot zoning involves change in district boundaries, variances, and other amendments to the Zoning Code and Use and Area Maps which violate sound principles of zoning and are characterized by the following:

- (a) Individuals seek to have property rezoned for their private use.
- (b) Usually the amount of land involved is small and limited to one or two (2) ownerships.

SECTION 2-125

(c) The proposed rezoning would give privileges not generally extended to property similarly located in the area.

(d) Applications usually show little or no evidence of, or interest in, consideration of the general welfare of the public, the effect on surrounding property (including adequate buffers), whether all uses permitted in the classification sought are appropriate in the locations proposed, or conformity to the Comprehensive Plan or to comprehensive planning principles (including alterations to the population density patterns and increase of load on utilities, schools and traffic.)

SECTION 2-122 STORY.

(a) That portion of a building included between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor next above or if there be no floor above it, then the space between such floor and the ceiling next above it.

(b) A mezzanine which exceeds thirty-three and one-third (33-1/3) percent of the total floor area in that room or story in which the mezzanine floor occurs shall be considered as a story (See Section 2-75).

(c) That portion of a building between floor and ceiling which is so located that more than one-half (1/2) of the clear height from floor to ceiling is above grade. (See Section 2-18).

SECTION 2-123 STREET. A thoroughfare used for public foot and vehicular traffic other than an alley as herein defined.**SECTION 2-124 STREET LINE.** The street line is the dividing line between a street and a lot.**SECTION 2-125 SUBDIVISION.** The division of a parcel of land into two (2) or more lots or parcels of land for the purpose of transfer of ownership or building development or if a new street is involved, any division of a parcel of land; provided that a division of land which may be ordered by a Court of competent jurisdiction or a division of land into lots

SECTION 2-125

or parcels of four (4) acres or more and not involving a new street shall not be termed a subdivision. The term includes re-subdivision, and when appropriate to the context, it relates to the process of subdividing or to the land subdivided.

SECTION 2-126 SURVEY, CERTIFIED. A survey, sketch, plan, map or other exhibit is said to be certified when a written statement regarding its accuracy or conformity to specified standards is signed by a registered surveyor, and shall show property corner stakes; property line dimensions; interior property line angles; existing structure, their dimensions and relation to property lines; general elevation of property; all existing utilities and related data; existing rights-of-way; easements of record; existing sidewalks; general block plan and other pertinent survey data.

SECTION 2-127 SWIMMING POOL. A structure of masonry or concrete construction containing a body of water intended for recreational purposes, including a wading pool having a depth of more than eighteen (18) inches and a water surface area of more than two hundred fifty (250) square feet, but not including an ornamental reflecting pool or fish pond located and designed so as not to create a hazard or be used for swimming or wading.

SECTION 2-128 TENT. Any portable or removable shelter made of canvas and/or some other similar fabric, either natural or synthetic, as contrasted with awning or canopy, as defined.

SECTION 2-129 THEATER, ADULT MOTION PICTURE. An enclosed building used for presenting motion picture films distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or related to Specified Sexual Activities or Specified Anatomical Areas as defined herein, for observations by patrons therein.

SECTION 2-130 TRAILER. Every vehicle without motor power, designed for carrying persons or property on its own structure and for being drawn by a motor vehicle.

SECTION 2-137

SECTION 2-131 THREE-BEDROOM APARTMENT. An apartment consisting of four (4) or more habitable rooms excluding the kitchen.

SECTION 2-132 TREE. Self-supporting woody plant which usually produces one main trunk and a more or less distinct and elevated head with many branches which normally grows to an overall height of a minimum of fifteen (15) feet in Dade County.

SECTION 2-133 TRUCK. Any motor vehicle designed, used or maintained for transporting or delivering property or material used in trade or commerce in general. Trucks shall include any motor vehicle having space designed for and capable of carrying property, cargo, or bulk material and which space is not occupied by passenger seating. (2536)

SECTION 2-134 TWO-BEDROOM APARTMENT. An apartment consisting of three (3) habitable rooms excluding the kitchen.

SECTION 2-135 UNITY OF TITLE. A written agreement executed by and between a property owner and the City of Coral Gables, whereby the property owner for a specified consideration by the City agrees that the lots and/or parcels of land constituting the building site shall not be conveyed, mortgaged, and/or leased separate and apart from each other and that they shall be held together as one tract. Such Unity of Title shall be recorded in the Public Records of Dade County, Florida and shall run with the land and shall be binding upon the property owner, his successors and assigns. (2347)

SECTION 2-136 UNNECESSARY HARDSHIP. Arduous restrictions upon the uses of a particular property which are unique and distinct from that of adjoining property owners in the same zoning district.

SECTION 2-137 USABLE OPEN SPACE. Outdoor area, except parking and other service areas, which is usable for outdoor living, recreation or landscaping, and which is open and unobstructed from the lowest level to the sky except for roof overhangs not in excess of two and one-half (2-1/2) feet, pedestrian walks and ingress and egress drives.

SECTION 2-137

All open space shall be accessible to, and usable by, all residents residing in the building.

SECTION 2-138 VARIANCE. A dispensation permitted on individual parcels of property as a method of alleviating unnecessary hardship (see also necessary hardship) by allowing a reasonable use of the building, structure or property which, because of unusual or unique circumstances, is denied by the terms of the Zoning Code.

SECTION 2-139 VEHICLE. Every device, in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway or street, except devices moved by human power.

SECTION 2-140 VEHICLE, COMMERCIAL. Any vehicle designed, used or maintained, as a means of transportation on land of people, goods or things used in trade, services, or commerce in general. For the purposes of this ordinance, buses, vans and other vehicles seating more than nine (9) persons used for transportation of people shall be considered commercial vehicles. (2536)

SECTION 2-141 VEHICLE, MOTOR. Every vehicle which is self-propelled.

SECTION 2-142 VEHICLE, RECREATIONAL. Any vehicle self-propelled or capable of being towed and primarily designed, constructed or converted to provide recreational uses, or to provide temporary living quarters for camping, or recreational travel. The following shall be included as recreational vehicles, but not to the exclusion of any other types not mentioned; trailers; trailer coaches; camping trailers; and full-tent trailers; motor homes; pickup (slide-in) camper and mini-motor homes. Any van designed for and containing seating for the transportation of not more than nine (9) persons and containing rear and side windows shall not be considered a recreational vehicle. (2536)

SECTION 2-143 VINES. Plants which normally require support to reach mature form.

SECTION 2-144 WILD ANIMAL. The phrase wild animal is used as a term to indicate animals and reptiles of a species not usually domesticated in the

SECTION 2-150

United States and such phrase does not refer to the comparative docility or familiarity with man of a particular animal. Nor does such phrase refer to pets customarily found in and about homes, such as baby turtles, small non-poisonous lizards and the like.

SECTION 2-145 WOOD TRELLIS. A permanent wood frame supporting open latticework, used for training vines and other creeping plants. (2521)

SECTION 2-146 YARD. An open space on the same lot with a building, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward, except as otherwise provided herein.

SECTION 2-147 YARD, FRONT. An unoccupied area between the front property line and the main building, and extending across the full width of the lot.

SECTION 2-148 YARD, REAR. An unoccupied area extending across the full width of the lot between the building and the rear line of the lot, except in the case of a side street. (2992)

SECTION 2-149 YARD, INTERIOR SIDE. An unoccupied area between the main building and the side line of the lot and extending from the required front yard to the required rear yard. (2992)

SECTION 2-150 YARD, SIDE STREET. An unoccupied area behind the front yard and between the building and abutting street extending to the rear property line. (2992)

ARTICLE 3. USE DISTRICT AND REGULATIONS

SECTION 3-1

SECTION 3-1 R-USE DISTRICTS. Residential Use Districts are intended to accommodate low density, single-family dwelling units with adequate yards and open space to characterize a residential environment. In single-family residence or R-Use Districts no use shall be permitted other than an R-Use and Family Day-Care Home, except that certain special-uses as described in Section 3-11 hereof may be permitted after passage of a special authorizing ordinance therefor. In R-Use Districts no buildings or premises shall be used, nor shall any building or structure be erected, altered or enlarged which is arranged, intended or designed to be used, for a D, A, C, or M-Use as defined herein. (2703)

(a) USE DISTRICT - GENERAL. For the purpose of prescribing and regulating minimum and maximum permissible areas of buildings and structures, all R-Use Districts hereby are further classified and divided into Area Districts, as shown upon the Use and Area Map, and the regulations set forth hereinafter hereby are established to govern minimum and/or maximum square foot floor area of buildings and structures, generally, as the context may apply or require. Any building or structure erected in any designated Area District shall comply with the minimum square foot floor area requirement for buildings in such Area District.

(b) AREA DISTRICT SYMBOLS. The minimum square foot floor area required in buildings for R-Uses is indicated upon the Use and Area Map by number symbols, which number symbols represent the minimum square foot floor area requirements for buildings erected of such types and for such uses, as follows:

Symbol	Minimum Building Square Foot Floor Area Required
R-1	750
R-2	990
R-3	1,027
R-4	1,200
R-5	1,409
R-6	1,527
R-7	1,727
R-8	1,818
R-9	2,000
R-10	2,127
R-11	2,155
R-12	2,364
R-13	2,427
R-14	2,500
R-15	3,027
R-16	3,045
R-17	3,409
R-18	3,682
R-19	4,000
R-20	4,273

The designation of Area Districts by number symbols as set forth herein, when used throughout this code and upon the Use and Area Map, attached hereto and made a part thereof, shall have the same effect as if the full description or minimum square foot floor area requirements were stated. The use of a letter symbol coupled with a number shall connote both use and minimum building area. Special minimum area requirements fixed by the City Commission and varying from prescribed minimums listed for the several Area Districts above, may be designated by use of a combination of the two number symbols representing the Area District minimums between which the specific requirement falls.

(c) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Single-Family dwellings.
2. Family day-care homes.

SECTION 3-1

(d) PERMITTED ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES. Uses and structures customarily associated with and incidental to the permitted principal uses, such as: (2992)

1. Garage
2. Boat house
3. Play house
4. Swimming pool
5. Tennis court
6. Screened Enclosures
7. Greenhouse
8. Cabana
9. Docks, davits and floating boat lifts
10. Storage/utility rooms
11. Guest house
12. Wood decks/trellises
13. Fountains (allowed in setback area subject to Board of Architects approval)
14. Planters (allowed in setback area subject to Board of Architects approval)
15. Basketball poles backboards, as further defined in, and subject to, the requirements of Articles 5 (Accessory Uses) and 17 (Docks, Wharves, etc.)

(e) SPECIAL-USES AND STRUCTURES:
(See Section 3-11)

1. Golf or tennis grounds
2. Religious facilities
3. Public recreation building, park or playground
4. Community center building
5. Educational Facilities
6. Municipal Facilities

(f) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS, R-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL.

1. **Front Setback.** A minimum front setback of twenty-five (25) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites in R-Use Districts, except that on building sites on platted lots less than seventy-five (75) feet in depth, a minimum front setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required.

SECTION 3-1

2. Side Setbacks. Inside lots in R-Use Districts shall have minimum side setbacks which total twenty (20) percent of the width of the lot measured across the front setback line up to a maximum of twenty (20) feet. A minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required and maintained from any side line of a building site that abuts upon a street, provided, however, that buildings on corner lots which have one side abutting upon a street on which other lots in the same block face, shall setback a minimum distance from such side street as is provided herein as the minimum front setback for buildings facing such side street. In no case shall a side setback be less than five (5) feet. Building sites, where a reduction in the minimum square foot floor area of the building was permitted as set forth in Section 3-1(i), shall be required to maintain a minimum side setback of ten (10) feet on each side.

3. Rear Setback. A minimum rear setback of five (5) feet shall be maintained and required on all buildings in R- Use Districts.

(g) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential purposes shall be thirty-five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(h) HEIGHT OF SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCE BUILDINGS AND HEIGHT OF SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS IN R-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL. Except as set forth herein in Article 4 to the contrary, no single-family building shall be constructed in Coral Gables more than two and one-half (2-1/2) stories in height. No subordinate or accessory building permitted by this code as an Auxiliary-Use shall exceed in height the maximum height of the principal building on the building site. In R-Use Districts, no Special-Use building which

SECTION 3-1

may be permitted by special ordinance shall exceed two and one-half (2-1/2) stories in height. In all instances, said two and one-half (2-1/2) stories shall not exceed a height of thirty-four (34) feet above established grade including ridgeline, dome, steeples, towers and such other similar structures.

(i) PERCENTAGE REDUCTION ON SEVENTY-FIVE (75) AND ONE HUNDRED (100) FOOT BUILDING SITES. In all R-Use Districts requiring a minimum building area of one thousand five hundred twenty seven (1,527) square feet or more, where a single-family residence is built upon a site consisting of one and one-half (1-1/2) lots, or upon a site having a minimum of seventy-five (75) foot frontage, a five (5) percent reduction in minimum square foot floor area requirements shall be permitted; in all R-Use Districts, requiring a minimum floor area of one thousand five hundred twenty seven (1,527) square feet or more, where a single-family residence is built upon a site consisting of two (2) lots, or upon a site having a minimum of one hundred (100) foot frontage, a ten (10) percent reduction in minimum square foot floor area requirements shall be permitted; provided, however, that in no event shall the minimum square foot floor area requirements of any residence building be reduced by reason of the above provision below one thousand four hundred seventy-five (1,475) square feet. The word lots as used herein shall be construed to include only lots having a minimum of fifty (50) foot frontage according to the plat thereof. Where advantage is taken of the percentage reduction above permitted, the minimum side setbacks shall be ten (10) feet on each side; provided, however, that no reduction in minimum building area shall be allowed for any building on Lots 7 and 8, Block 106, Biscayne Bay Section; Lots 1 to 8, inclusive, and Lots 9 to 19, inclusive, Block 56, Riviera Section Part Four; and provided further, that Lots 1 and 10, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 2, Riviera Circle shall be deemed for the purpose of this section to have one hundred (100) foot frontage.

SECTION 3-1

(j) HEIGHT OF RESIDENCES IN FLOOD HAZARD DISTRICT. That portion of a single-family residence located above the garage in the coastal flood hazard district may in no case be more than one story in height, and may be one story in height, subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2934)

1. That the elevation of the garage floor shall not be more than six (6) inches above established grade.
2. That the area of the garage shall not exceed a gross floor area of more than six hundred (600) square feet or one-third (1/3) of the ground area of the main building on the premises, whichever is greater, including any service or storage, or access area located within the garage.
3. That the residence shall not exceed a height of thirty-nine (39) feet above established grade including ridgeline, domes, steeples, towers and such other similar structures.

(k) GROUND AREA COVERAGE

General. Buildings or structures designed and constructed for R-Use, shall not occupy more than thirty five (35) percent of the ground area of the building site upon which the building or structure is erected. The area utilized for calculating the maximum ground area coverage for the principal building shall be computed from the exterior face of exterior walls and the exterior face of exterior columns of the ground floor of the building. Cantilevered portions of the building above the ground floor or roof overhangs which are greater than five (5'0) feet shall be computed in the calculation of the ground area coverage of the principal building. Auxiliary buildings or structures, including swimming pools, may occupy additional ground coverage, but the total ground area occupied by the main building or structure and auxiliary structures shall not exceed forty-five (45) percent of the site upon which the structures are located. In no case shall the main building or structure exceed thirty-five (35) percent of the lots or lots

SECTION 3-1

composing the site. S and X-Use buildings or structures which may be permitted by ordinance to be located in R-Use Districts shall abide by the same minimum ground area coverage as set forth for R-Uses in such districts. (2934)

(l) DETERMINATION OF MINIMUM SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA. The minimum square foot floor area of existing or proposed buildings and structure shall be the sum of the gross horizontal floor area of the several stories of the building or structure, measured from the exterior faces of the exterior walls. Garages attached to and made a part of the main building or structure and screened porches shall be computed as one-half (1/2) of the square foot floor area contained therein. Detached private garages, garage apartments, and other subordinate auxiliary-use buildings and open porches, patios, porte-cocheres and areas having plastic, glass, aluminum or screened roofs shall not be taken into account in calculating the minimum square foot floor area as required by this code.

(m) MAXIMUM SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA FOR SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCES. General. The maximum square foot floor area permitted for single-family residences shall be equal to forty-eight (48) percent for the first five thousand (5,000) square feet of building site area and thirty-five (35) percent for the next five thousand (5,000) square feet of building site and thirty (30) percent for the remainder of the building site area. (2934)

(n) DETERMINATION OF MAXIMUM SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA. The maximum square foot floor area of a single-family residence shall be the sum of the gross areas of all the floors of the building or buildings, measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls and exterior faces of supporting columns for any floor not enclosed by exterior walls, but in no case shall the maximum square foot floor area in any category be less than the minimum, as required by the Zoning Code. (2934)

SECTION 3-1

(1) In particular, gross floor area shall include the following:

- a. All floor space used for dwelling purpose, such as living rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, utility rooms, mechanical equipment rooms, and any other similar spaces, no matter where located within a building.
- b. Elevator shafts and stairwells at each floor.
- c. The floor space in penthouses, interior balconies and mezzanines.
- d. The floor space in auxiliary or accessory buildings.
- e. Screen porches shall be computed at one-half (1/2) of the square foot floor area contained therein; provided, a covenant is submitted stating that such screen porch will never be enclosed.
- f. The floor space in any garage or garage and storage area; however, any garage or storage area which is constructed completely as a one-story portion of the building shall be computed at one-half (1/2) of the square foot floor area contained therein; provided, a covenant is submitted stating that such garage or garage and storage area will remain as a one-story portion of the residence.
- g. In those cases where the average floor to the bottom of the structural member of roof support height exceeds fifteen (15'0) feet clear without intermediate structural floor members, then that area shall be counted twice in the maximum floor area factor computation. (3090)
- h. Carports: however, when no portion of a carport is located between the building and the street, it shall be counted as one-half (1/2) in the maximum floor area factor computation.

SECTION 3-1

- (2) The following areas or structures shall not be computed into the gross floor area of the building except as stated herein:
 - a. Floor space in roofed terraces, breezeways, and open porches.
 - b. Floor space in screen enclosures.

(o) LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE. Landscaped open space for single-family use buildings shall be provided as follows: (2934)

1. Single-family use buildings shall provide landscaped open space of not less than thirty-five (35) percent of the area of the building site.

SECTION 3-2 R-TH-USE DISTRICTS.

Residential Townhouse Use Districts are intended to accommodate high-density, single-family dwelling units through the use of cluster or attached buildings. R-TH-Uses are intended to provide a more urban living environment and to buffer R-Uses from C and A-Uses.

(a) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Attached, individually owned, single-family homes separated by a common wall between each unit and consisting of at least three (3) units per grouping.
2. Family day-care homes.

(b) PERMITTED ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Garage
2. Play house
3. Screened enclosures
4. Greenhouse
5. Storage/utility rooms
6. Wood decks/trellises
7. Gazebo
8. Spa
9. Pool
10. Reflecting Pond

SECTION 3-2

(c) DEVELOPMENT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

1. **Definition:** A Development Site shall consist of a grouping of building sites.
2. **Area:** Townhouses may only be developed as part of a Development Site consisting of a minimum of twenty-eight thousand seven hundred and fifty (28,750) square feet (two-thirds (2/3) acre).
3. **Frontage:** No grouping of townhouses may exceed one hundred and eighty (180) feet in frontage.

(d) BUILDING SITE REQUIREMENTS.

1. **Definition:** A building site shall consist of one platted lot suitable for the development of one townhouse unit.
2. **Area:** The minimum area for each building site shall be two thousand (2,000) square feet.
3. **Frontage:** The minimum frontage for each building site shall be twenty (20) feet. The maximum frontage for each building site shall be forty (40) feet.
4. **Density:** The maximum density shall not exceed nine (9) dwelling units per acre. (See Section 28-8 for bonus provisions).
5. **Plat:** Each building site shall consist of at least one fully platted lot and each lot shall be individually platted and properly recorded as set forth in Chapter 29 of the City of Coral Gables Code of ordinances.

(e) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS

1. Front - 0 feet; 5 feet when facing R zoning
2. Side (interior) - 0 feet
3. Side (corner or end unit) - 10 feet
4. Rear - 0 feet

SECTION 3-2

(f) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS. No dwelling unit shall exceed two and one-half (2-1/2) stories or thirty-four (34) feet in height, whichever is less.

(g) GROUND AREA COVERAGE. The maximum area that may be covered by the principal residence shall not exceed fifty (50) percent. Accessory buildings may cover an additional fifteen (15) percent of the building site.

(h) PARKING.

1. One parking space for each one bedroom unit.
2. Two (2) parking spaces for each two (2) or more bedroom units.
3. No off-street parking spaces shall be located between the front of the principal residence and the front property line.

(i) COMMON OPEN SPACE.

1. **Area:** A minimum of fifteen (15) percent of the Development Site shall be provided as common open space.
2. **Use:** Fifty (50) percent of the required open space shall be landscaped and unencumbered with structures or off-street parking. The remaining fifty (50) percent of the required open space may accommodate common courtyards, recreational amenities, water features or additional landscaping.

(j) SERVICE CORRIDOR

1. **Sites abutting alley.** When building sites abut an alley, Development Site plans shall include provisions to utilize the alley as a service corridor for the Townhouse units.
2. **Sites not abutting alley.** When building sites do not abut an alley, Development Site Plans shall include a fifteen (15) foot wide, unobstructed service corridor along the rear of the properties which shall be dedicated to service use.

SECTION 3-3

3. Screening. Service corridor shall be screened from view from the street by a decorative wall or landscaping.

4. Access. Garages and garbage/trash pickup shall be accessed and accommodated by the service corridor.

(k) WALLS. Patios and private outdoor living areas shall be enclosed by decorative masonry walls permitted in Article 16.

(l) PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT SITE PLAN REVIEW. The Building and Zoning, Planning and Public Works Departments shall review and approve Development Site Plans for townhouse development. The purpose of the Development Site Plan review is to facilitate the following:

1. Code Compliance.
2. A logical functional plan.
3. Creativity in site planning.
4. Harmonious integration into, and compatibility with, the surrounding neighborhood.

SECTION 3-3 D-USE DISTRICTS. Duplex Use Districts are intended to accommodate low-density, multi-family dwelling units and buffer single-family residential uses from collector roadways. In a duplex residence or D-Use District no use shall be permitted other than a D-Use and Family Day-Care Home, except that certain special-uses as described in Section 3-11 hereof, may be permitted after passage of a special authorizing ordinance therefor. In D-Use Districts no buildings or premises shall be used, nor shall any building or structure be erected, altered or enlarged, which is arranged, intended or designed to be used for an A, C or M-Use as defined herein. (2703)

(a) D-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL. For the purpose of prescribing and regulating minimum and maximum permissible areas of buildings and structures, all D-Use Districts hereby are further classified and divided into Area Districts, as shown upon the Use and Area Map, and the regulations set forth hereinafter hereby are

SECTION 3-3

established to govern minimum and/or maximum square foot floor area of buildings and structures, generally as the context may apply or require. Any building or structure erected in any designated Area District shall comply with the minimum square foot floor area requirement for buildings in such Area District.

(b) AREA DISTRICT SYMBOLS. The minimum square foot floor area required in buildings for D-Use is indicated upon the Use and Area Map by number symbols, which number symbols represent the minimum square foot floor area requirements for buildings erected of such types and for such uses, as follows:

Symbol	Minimum Building Square Foot Floor Area Required
D-10	2,127
D-14	2,500

The designation of Area Districts by number symbols as set forth herein, when used throughout this code and upon the Use and Area Map, attached hereto and made a part hereof, shall have the same effect as if the full description or minimum square foot floor area requirements were stated. The use of a letter symbol coupled with a number shall connote both use and minimum building area. Special minimum area requirements fixed by the City Commission and varying from prescribed minimum listed for the several Area Districts above, may be designated by use of a combination of the two number symbols representing the Area District minimums between which the specific requirement falls.

(c) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Duplex
2. Family day-care homes

(d) PERMITTED ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES. Uses and structures

SECTION 3-3

customarily associated with and incidental to the permitted principal uses, such as:

1. Garage
2. Boat House
3. Play house
4. Swimming Pool
5. Tennis Court
6. Screened enclosures
7. Greenhouse
8. Cabana
9. Docks, davits and floating boat lifts
10. Storage/Utility rooms
11. Guest House
12. Wood decks/trellises as further defined in, and subject to, the requirements of Articles 5 (Accessory Uses) and 17 (Docks, Wharves, etc.).

(e) SPECIAL-USES AND STRUCTURES:
(See Section 3-11).

1. Golf or tennis grounds
2. Religious facilities
3. Public recreation building, park or playground
4. Community center buildings
5. Educational facilities
6. Municipal facilities

(f) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS, D-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL.

1. **Front Setback.** A minimum front setback of twenty-five (25) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites in D-Use Districts, except that on building sites on platted lots less than seventy-five (75) feet in depth, a minimum front setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required.
2. **Side Setback.** Inside lots in D-Use Districts shall have minimum side setbacks which total twenty (20) percent of the width of the lot measured across the front setback line up to a maximum of twenty (20) feet. A minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required and maintained from any side line of a building line of a building site that

SECTION 3-3

abuts upon a street, provided, however, that buildings on corner lots which have one side abutting upon a street on which other lots in the same block face shall setback a minimum distance from such side street as is provided herein as the minimum front setback for buildings facing such side street. In no case shall a side setback be less than five (5) feet.

3. **Rear Setback.** A minimum rear setback of five (5) feet shall be maintained and required on all buildings in D-Use Districts.

(g) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential purposes shall be thirty-five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(h) HEIGHT OF DUPLEX RESIDENCE BUILDINGS AND HEIGHT OF SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS IN D-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL. Except as set forth herein in Article 4 to the contrary, no duplex residence building shall be constructed in Coral Gables more than two and one-half (2-1/2) stories in height. No subordinate or accessory building permitted by this code as an Auxiliary-Use shall exceed in height the maximum height of the principal building on the building site. In D-Use Districts, no Special-Use buildings which may be permitted by special ordinance shall exceed two and one-half (2-1/2) stories in height. In all instances, said two and one-half (2-1/2) stories shall not exceed a height of thirty-four (34) feet above established grade including ridgeline, domes, steeples, towers and such other similar structures.

(i) GROUND AREA COVERAGE General. Buildings or structures designed and constructed for D-Use, shall not occupy more than thirty-five (35) percent of the ground area of the building site upon which the building or structure is

SECTION 3-4

erected. The area utilized for calculating the maximum ground area coverage for the principal building shall be computed from the exterior face of exterior walls and the exterior face of exterior columns of the building. Cantilevered portions of the building above the ground floor or roof overhangs which are greater than five (5) feet shall be computed in the calculation of the ground coverage of the principal building. Auxiliary buildings or structures, including swimming pools, may occupy additional ground coverage, but the total ground area occupied by the main building or structure and auxiliary structures shall not exceed forty-five (45) percent of the site upon which the structures are located. In no case shall the main building or structure exceed thirty-five (35) percent of the lot or lots composing the site. S and X-Use buildings or structures which may be permitted by ordinance to be located in D-Use Districts shall abide by the same minimum ground area coverage as set forth for D-Uses in such districts. (2934)

(j) MINIMUM AREA REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USES IN LESS RESTRICTED USE DISTRICT. Single-family residence buildings in D-Use Districts shall conform to R-9 (two thousand (2,000) minimum square foot floor area) requirements.

(k) LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE. Landscaped open space for single-family and duplex use buildings shall be provided as follows: (2934)

- (1) Single-family use buildings shall provide landscaped open space of not less than thirty-five (35) percent of the area of the building site.

SECTION 3-4 A-USE DISTRICTS. Apartment Use Districts are intended to accommodate medium to high-density, multi-family dwelling units and buffer less intense residential uses from commercial uses. In an apartment or A-Use District, no use shall be permitted other than an A-Use and Family Day-Care Home, except that certain special-uses as described in Section 3-11 hereof may be permitted after passage of a special authorizing ordinance

SECTION 3-4

therefor. In an apartment hotel, the number of hotel guest rooms shall not exceed ten (10) percent of the total number of apartment units and hotel guest rooms. In A-Use Districts no buildings or premises shall be used, nor shall any building or structure be erected, altered or enlarged, which is arranged or intended or designed to be used for an R, D, C or M-Use as defined herein. (2703)

(a) A-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL. For the purpose of prescribing and regulating minimum and maximum permissible areas of buildings and structures, all A-Use Districts hereby are further classified and divided into Area Districts, as shown upon the Use and Area Map, and the regulations set forth hereinafter hereby are established, to govern minimum and/or maximum square foot floor area of buildings and structures, generally, as the context may apply or require. Any building or structure erected in any designated Area District shall comply with the minimum square foot floor area requirement for buildings in such Area District.

(b) AREA DISTRICT SYMBOLS. The minimum square foot floor area required in buildings for A-Uses are indicated upon the Use and Area Map by number symbols, which number symbols represent the minimum square foot floor area requirements for buildings erected of such types and for such uses, as follows:

Symbol	Minimum Building Square Foot Floor Area Required
13	2,427
15	3,027
17	3,409

The designation of Area Districts by number symbols as set forth herein, when used throughout this code and upon the Use and Area Map, attached hereto and made a part hereof, shall have the same effect as if the full description or minimum square foot floor area requirements were stated. The use of a letter symbol coupled with a number shall connote both use and minimum building area. Special

SECTION 3-4

minimum area requirements fixed by the City Commission and varying from prescribed minimum listed for the several Area Districts above may be designated by use of a combination of the two number symbols representing the Area District minimums between which the specific requirement falls.

(c) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Apartments
2. Apartment-Hotels
3. Family day-care homes
4. Group homes (see Section 3-12)

(d) PERMITTED ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES. Uses and structures customarily associated with and incidental to the permitted principal uses, such as:

1. Apartment garage
2. Boat house
3. Boat slip
4. Play house
5. Utility room or building
6. Swimming pool
7. Screened enclosures
8. Greenhouse
9. Docks, davits and floating boat lifts
10. Tennis court
11. Recreation room or area
12. Wood decks/trellises as further defined in, and subject to, the requirements of Articles 5 (Accessory Uses) and 17 (Docks, Wharves, etc.).

(e) SPECIAL-USES AND STRUCTURES: (See Section 3-11)

1. Golf or tennis grounds
2. Religious facilities
3. Private club
4. Public recreation building, park or play ground
5. Community center buildings
6. Educational facilities
7. Municipal facilities

SECTION 3-4

(f) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET - GENERAL.

1. **Front Setback.** A minimum front setback of twenty (20) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites in A-Use Districts, for all buildings other than private garages and garage apartments. The minimum front setback for private garages and garage apartments shall be sixty (60) feet.
2. **Side Setback.** A minimum side setback of ten (10) feet from each side line shall be required and maintained on all building sites in A-Use Districts for buildings erected and used for D, A and S-Uses, of which at least eight (8) feet shall be unobstructed, clear of steps and other impediments. A minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required and maintained from any side line of such building site that abuts upon a street.
3. **Rear Setback.** A minimum rear setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites abutting upon an alley. A minimum rear setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites not abutting upon an alley.

(g) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential purposes shall be thirty-five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(h) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET. A-Use Districts - General, special-uses in A-Use Districts and apartment-hotels.

SECTION 3-4

1. **Front Setback**
 - a. Twenty-five (25) feet minimum.
2. **Side Setback From Inside Property Line**
 - a. Ten (10) feet minimum, plus one additional foot setback for the entire building or each three (3) feet of building height of forty-five (45) feet.
3. **Side Setback from Side Street.**
 - a. Fifteen (15) feet minimum, plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of building height above forty-five (45) feet.
4. **Rear Setback.**
 - a. Ten (10) feet minimum plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of the building height above forty-five (45) feet where an alley is located at the rear of the site, or twenty (20) feet plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of building height above forty-five (45) feet where there is no alley at the rear of the site.
5. **Balconies.**
 - a. Cantilevered open balconies having a height of not less than fifteen (15) feet above finished grade may project into the required setback areas a maximum of six (6) feet.
6. **Parking Structures and Accessory Decks.**
 - a. No setbacks shall be required for parking structures and accessory decks which are constructed completely below established grade.

SECTION 3-4

- b. Parking structures and accessory decks which have a height of not more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the following minimum setbacks:
 1. Front setback - 20 feet minimum
 2. Side setback - 10 feet minimum
 3. Side street setback - 10 feet minimum
 4. Rear setback - 20 feet minimum
- Parking structures and accessory decks which have a height of more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the same setbacks as required for the principal building.
7. **Uncovered Parking.** Uncovered parking shall maintain minimum setbacks of fifteen (15) feet on interior side yards and twenty (20) feet from the front and side street yards, except directly in front of the structure entrance, said uncovered parking shall be screened from pedestrian street view by a minimum four (4) foot high wall at parking level and landscaping treatment. There shall be a minimum two and one-half (2-1/2) foot landscaped rear setback.

(i) HEIGHT OF APARTMENT AND SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS - GENERAL.
Except as specifically set forth in Article IV no apartment, or special-use buildings shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less. (2829)

(j) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS ON PROPERTY ABUTTING OR ACROSS THE STREET, WATERWAY OR ALLEY FROM SINGLE-FAMILY OR DUPLEX ZONED PROPERTY - GENERAL. Except as specifically set forth herein, no building shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less, on property abutting or across the street, waterway, or alley from single-family or duplex-zoned property.

SECTION 3-4

(j.1) HEIGHT AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF BUILDINGS ON PROPERTY ABUTTING SINGLE-FAMILY OR DUPLEX-ZONED PROPERTY. Construction of new apartment buildings with rear property lines abutting single-family or duplex buildings shall incorporate the following design features: (3006)

1. A continuous six (6) foot high concrete block and stucco wall shall be provided along any property line abutting a single-family or duplex-zoned property.
2. A continuous row of trees to buffer/screen shall extend along any property line abutting a single-family or duplex-zoned property, planted a maximum of twenty-five (25) feet on center, with a minimum tree height of ten (10) feet to twelve (12) feet at time of installation.
3. No balconies or picture windows shall be allowed on the apartment building's rear elevation above the first floor.
4. Windows shall not exceed three (3) feet by five (5) feet in size or be located closer than five (5) feet to each other on the apartment building's rear elevation above the first floor.
5. Apartment structures shall be limited to two-and-one-half (2-1/2) stories in height above parking or thirty-four (34) feet (thirty-nine (39) feet in flood plain districts) above established grade, whichever is less. In all instances, said two-and-one-half (2-1/2) stories shall not exceed a height of thirty-four (34) feet (thirty-nine (39) feet in flood plain districts) above established grade including ridgelines, domes, steeples, towers and other similar structures.
6. No exclusions shall be permitted in the calculation of building stories.

SECTION 3-4

7. Minimum rear setback for primary building shall be fifteen (15) feet, or five (5) feet more than the minimum established setback, whichever is greater.
8. Minimum front setback shall be fifteen (15) feet, or five (5) feet less than the minimum established setback, whichever is less.
9. Minimum side setback shall be ten (10) feet.
10. Maximum ground area coverage for primary structures shall be forty (40) percent. Auxiliary buildings and structures including swimming pools may occupy additional ground coverage; however, the total ground area coverage for all buildings and structures may not exceed fifty (50) percent.
11. No off-street parking or driveways shall be allowed in the rear setback area, or behind the primary building.
12. Off-street parking shall be allowed in the front setback area, provided that a minimum five (5) foot setback with a continuous four foot high hedge or CBS wall separates the off-street parking area from the public right-of-way.
13. Mediterranean height bonuses shall not be awarded to apartment-zoned properties abutting residential single-family and duplex-zoned properties.
14. Properties with site plans approved prior to September 1, 1992, shall not be subject to the requirements herein.

(k) EXCLUSION FROM HEIGHT. The following shall be excluded from the computation of the building height in A-Use Districts:

1. Air-conditioning equipment rooms.
2. Elevator shafts.
3. Elevator mechanical equipment rooms.
4. Parapets.
5. Roof structures used only for ornamental and/or aesthetic purposes not exceeding a

SECTION 3-4

combined area of twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area immediately below. Such exclusion shall be subject to the provision that no such structure shall exceed more than twenty-five (25) feet above the roof.

(l) APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS AND SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET. Building sites for buildings or structures for apartments, apartment hotels, and special-use buildings having a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet shall have a street frontage of not less than one hundred (100) feet and an area of not less than twenty thousand (20,000) square feet, provided, however, that in that portion of the Douglas Section bounded on the west by Salzedo Street, on the north by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail), on the east by Douglas Road and on the south by Section K and Section L, apartment buildings may be constructed to a height not exceeding six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet, whichever is less, provided that such building sites and density conform to Section 3-4(v). (2829)

(m) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS - SPECIAL CONDITIONS. Credit for First Story Parking, Apartments and Hotels - Where the height of apartment and hotel buildings is limited by the Zoning Code to three (3) stories, an additional floor or story will be allowed under the following conditions, providing, however, that this provision shall not apply to the specific property as set forth under Article 4 hereof:

1. At least seventy-five (75) percent of the gross floor area of the first story is used for off-street parking, access and circulation.
2. Use of the remainder of the first story area is limited to Manager's office, necessary vertical building circulation, service facilities, and building-access facilities (which can include an entrance foyer or lobby).

SECTION 3-4

3. Building shall not exceed fifty (50) feet in height.
4. Architectural treatment of first-story parking area shall be integrated with that of the building as a whole.
5. First-story parking shall be screened, insofar as practicable, from street view.
6. Design of the first story shall be integrated with that of the building as a whole, and shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
7. The maximum lot coverage for the principal building shall not exceed twenty-eight (28) percent.
8. The maximum lot coverage for the principal and accessory building shall not exceed thirty-four (34) percent.

(n) MINIMUM FLOOR AREA, APARTMENT UNITS. The following minimum floor areas shall be provided for apartment units:

1. Apartment units designed so as to be used as an efficiency apartment shall contain a minimum floor area of not less than five hundred seventy-five (575) square feet.
2. Apartment units designed so as to be used as a one-bedroom apartment shall contain a minimum floor area of not less than seven hundred fifty (750) square feet.
3. Apartment units designed so as to be used as a two-bedroom apartment shall contain a minimum floor area of not less than nine hundred (900) square feet.
4. Apartment units designed so as to be used as a three (3) bedroom apartment shall contain a minimum floor area of not less than eleven hundred (1100) square feet.
5. Apartment units designed so as to be used as a four (4) or more bedroom apartment shall

SECTION 3-4

contain a minimum floor area of not less than twelve hundred fifty (1,250) square feet.

(o) MINIMUM AREA REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USES IN LESS RESTRICTED USE DISTRICTS. Duplex residence buildings in an A-Use District shall conform to D-10 (two thousand one hundred twenty-seven (2,127)) minimum square foot floor area requirements.

(p) GROUND AREA COVERAGE. General. Buildings or structures designed and constructed for A-Uses or for apartment-hotels and motels shall not occupy more than thirty-five (35) percent of the ground area of the building site upon which the building or structure is erected. The area utilized for calculating the maximum ground area coverage for the principal building shall be computed from the exterior face of exterior walls and the exterior face of exterior columns of the ground floor of the building. Cantilevered portions of the building above the ground floor or roof overhangs which are greater than five feet shall be computed in the calculation of the ground coverage of the principal building. Auxiliary buildings or structures, including swimming pools may occupy additional ground coverage, but the total ground area occupied by the main building or structure and auxiliary structures shall not exceed forty five (45) percent of the site upon which the structures are located. In no case shall the main building or structure exceed thirty-five (35) percent of the lot or lots composing the site. S and X-Use buildings or structures which may be permitted by ordinance to be located in A-Use Districts shall abide by the same minimum ground area coverage as set forth for A-Uses in such districts. (2934)

SECTION 3-4

(q) GROUND AREA COVERAGE FOR APARTMENTS, APARTMENT-HOTELS, AND SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET. (2829)

1. Maximum ground area coverage which may be occupied by all principal, accessory, and deck structures shall be as follows:

Ht. of Principal Building in Stories	Max % Ground Cov. Prin. Cov. Prin. Building	Max % Cov. Prin. Access & Deck Bldg.
4	28	38
5	26	36
6	24	34
7	22	32
8	21	31
9	20	30
10	19	29
11	18	28
12	17	27
13 (150 ft. max.)	16	26

2. Accessory decks and/or parking structures not exceeding five (5) feet above established grade shall not be computed in the ground coverage.
3. Cantilevered open balconies not exceeding six (6) feet in depth shall not be counted in computing the ground coverage.

(r) MAXIMUM GROUND AREA, PRIVATE GARAGE, GARAGE APARTMENT AND APARTMENT GARAGE. No private garage or garage apartment shall be permitted to exceed six hundred (600) square feet in ground area, or one-third (1/3) of the ground area of the main building on the premises, whichever is greater. Apartment garages shall be permitted to contain a square foot floor area not more than sufficient to house a number of automobiles not exceeding the number of living units in the apartment building on the premises.

SECTION 3-4

(s) FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.) PROVISIONS FOR BUILDINGS FOUR (4) OR MORE STORIES IN HEIGHT. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for A-Use Districts, Special-Uses in A-Use Districts, apartments, and apartment-hotels.

Height of Principal Building in Stories	Maximum F. A. R.
4	1.00
5	1.10
6	1.20
7	1.30
8	1.40
9	1.50
10	1.60
11	1.75
12	1.85
13	2.00

(t) EXCLUSIONS FROM FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.). The following shall be excluded from floor area ratio (F. A. R.) computation in A-Use Districts:

1. Unenclosed private balconies.
2. Accessory decks.

(u) DENSITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APARTMENT BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET, WHICHEVER IS LESS. Apartment buildings having a height of not more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less, shall be governed by the following density requirements: The number of units permitted shall be calculated at the rate of twenty (20) units per acre or fraction thereof.

(v) DENSITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APARTMENT-HOTELS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET, WHICHEVER IS LESS. In an apartment-hotel having a height of not more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less, one thousand (1000) square feet of ground area shall

SECTION 3-4

be required for each hotel unit and the ground area required for each apartment shall be as set forth under Section 3-4(t).

(w) DENSITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APARTMENT BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX (6) STORIES OR SEVENTY (70) FEET, WHICHEVER IS LESS. The density requirements for apartment buildings having a height of not more than six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet, whichever is less, located in that area of the Douglas Section bounded on the west by Salzedo Street, on the north by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail), on the east by Douglas Road and on the south by Section K and Section L, shall be governed by the following density requirements: The number of units permitted shall be calculated at the rate of forty (40) units per acre or fraction thereof.

(x) DENSITY REQUIREMENTS FOR APARTMENT BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THIRTEEN (13) STORIES OR ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150) FEET, WHICHEVER IS LESS. Apartment buildings having a height of not more than thirteen (13) stories or one hundred and fifty (150) feet, whichever is less, shall be governed by the following density requirements: The number of units permitted shall be calculated at the rate of sixty (60) units per acre or fraction thereof.

(y) USABLE OPEN SPACE. Usable Open Space for apartment buildings four (4) or more stories in height shall be provided as follows:

1. Each apartment building site shall provide usable open space equal to the minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the building site and such area shall be appropriately landscaped with trees, shrubbery, grass, hedges and other acceptable landscape material. Such landscaped material shall be maintained in a neat and orderly appearance. One-third (1/3) of the above requirements may be located on an elevated deck.

SECTION 3-5

2. Accessory deck used for recreation or other tenant use may count as required open space up to a maximum of one-third (1/3) the total required usable open space, provided the height of such decks does not exceed thirty (30) feet.

SECTION 3-5 MIXED-USE DISTRICT REGULATIONS. (2734)

(a) MIXED-USES. These regulations are intended to allow the harmonious mix of complementary uses within a single development. They are intended to promote efficiency of land use, provide convenience, decrease vehicular traffic and encourage greater housing options. Developers wishing to utilize the mixed use provisions outlined herein shall so indicate on their submitted plans.

(b) MIXED-USE DISTRICT NO. 1. The standards set forth herein are to encourage the mix of residential uses into commercial development. All regulations of the underlying use district shall remain in effect except as otherwise specified herein. Whenever a conflict exists between these standards and regulations in other sections of this Code, the standards set forth herein shall supersede.

1. **Location Eligibility.** All properties zoned C and located within the following described geographic area shall be eligible to use the standards set forth herein for Mixed-Use District No. 1.
 - a. The area bounded by Southwest Eighth Street to the north, Santander to the south, Douglas Road to the east and LeJeune Road to the west. (2779)
2. **Limitation.** In order to encourage the creative mix of uses, all developments, whether existing, new, renovated or proposed shall be eligible to utilize the Mixed-Use District No. 1 regulations, providing that the development shall have at least twenty-five (25) percent, but no more than seventy-five (75)

SECTION 3-5

percent of the gross floor area as residential uses. Such residential uses may include apartments, apartment-hotels and hotels. The non-residential portion of the Mixed-Use District No. 1 development may include office, industrial, retail, restaurant, entertainment, recreational and cultural uses as permitted by the underlying district.

3. **Setbacks.** The following general setbacks shall apply to Mixed-Use District No. 1 developments, but shall not supersede the specific setbacks listed for main buildings at specific locations in Article 4 of this Code:

a. Front, Side (Interior), Side (street):

- (1) That portion of the building exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in height shall provide a ten (10) foot minimum setback plus one foot for each twenty-five (25) feet over thirty-five (35) feet.
- (2) Corner lots which have no radii shall have a ten (10) foot setback from the corner between three (3) and eight (8) feet above the established grade.

b. Rear:

- (1) Where there is a dedicated alley in the rear, all buildings shall be set back five (5) feet up to the first fourteen (14) feet in height. For that portion of buildings above fourteen (14) feet in height, there shall be no setback requirements from the rear property line.
- (2) Where there is no dedicated alley in the rear, a ten (10) foot minimum rear setback shall be provided.
- (3) Parking garages shall be required to provide the same minimum setbacks as required for the main building provided however, that no setback shall be required for that portion of a parking

SECTION 3-5

garage which is located completely below grade.

4. Open Space.

- a. Plazas, courtyards, arcades and loggias paved with a pervious material may be considered open space and counted as such toward the open-space requirement up to a maximum of one hundred (100) percent.
- b. Plazas, courtyards, arcades and loggias paved with an impervious material may be considered open-space and counted as such toward the open space requirement up to a maximum of seventy-five (75) percent.

5. Ground Area Coverage

- a. The ground area coverage standards set forth in Section 3-4(q) of this Code for apartments, apartment-hotels, and hotels shall not apply to Mixed-Use District No. 1 development.
- b. When the residential portion of the development is less than the non-residential portion, the maximum ground area coverage allowed for the Mixed-Use District No. 1 development may be ten (10) percent greater than that which is permitted for apartments, apartment-hotels or hotels alone. This increase is equivalent to the percentage listed in the Maximum % Ground Cover Principal Access and Deck Building column included in Section 3-4(q) of this Code.

6. Floor Area Ratio

- a. When multiple uses are incorporated into a development of four or more stories in height, the floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for each use shall be individually determined according to Sections 3-4(s)

SECTION 3-5

and 3-6(y) of this Code and the highest of the individual F. A. R.'s shall be applied to the entire development.

7. Parking

- a. Required off-street parking may not be reduced for the office and/or industrial portion of a Mixed-Use District No. 1 development.
- b. Required off-street parking may be reduced by a given percentage for the residential, retail, restaurant, recreation, cultural, entertainment and/or similar portions only of a Mixed-Use District No. 1 development in accordance with the chart below:

OFFICE	75%	10%	% PARKING REDUCTION
AND	65%	15%	FOR USES OTHER
INDUSTRIAL	55%	20%	THAN OFFICE
PORTION	45%	15%	INDUSTRIAL
OF	35%	10%	
DEVELOPMENT	25%	35%	45% 55% 65% 75%

% OF DEVELOPMENT CONSISTING
OF USES OTHER THAN OFFICE
OR INDUSTRIAL

- c. Required off-street parking spaces may not be reserved, assigned and/or designated for a certain use, business or individual or restricted in any way other than that which is otherwise required such as handicap, delivery vehicle or bicycle parking.

(c) MIXED-USE DISTRICT NO. 2. The standards set forth herein are to encourage the mix of limited commercial uses into residential development. All regulations of the underlying Use District shall remain in effect except as otherwise specified herein. Whenever a conflict exists between these standards and regulations in other sections of the Code, the standards set forth herein shall supersede.

SECTION 3-5

1. **Location Eligibility.** All properties zoned A and located within the following described geographic area shall be eligible to use the standards set forth herein for Mixed-Use District No. 2.
 - a. The area bounded by Southwest Eighth Street to the north, Alhambra Plaza to the south, Douglas Road to the east and LeJeune Road to the west. (2778)
2. **Limitation.** In order to provide convenience to residents of multi-family dwellings and reduce vehicular traffic, all developments, whether existing, new, renovated or proposed shall be eligible to utilize the Mixed-Use District No. 2 regulations, providing that the development shall consist of no more than one building and have at least twenty (20) apartment units. In addition, at least eighty (80) percent, but no more than ninety-five (95) percent of the gross plan area of the building must be in apartment use.
3. **Permitted Uses.** The following is a list of Mixed-Use District No. 2 permitted uses: Apartment building, Automatic teller machine, Bakery (no baking on premise), Barber shop and beauty shop, Book store, Drug and sundry store, Dry cleaner (no cleaning on premises), Florist, Food store (gourmet or convenience), Stationery store.
4. **Ground Area Coverage.** The maximum ground area coverage permitted for Mixed-Use District No. 2 developments may be ten (10) percent greater than that which is permitted for apartment use alone. This increase is equivalent to the percentage listed in the Maximum 0% Ground Cover Principal Access and Deck Building column included in Section 3-4(p) of this Code.
5. **Floor Area Ratio.** The maximum F. A. R. for Mixed-Use District No. 2 developments having a height of four (4) or more stories

SECTION 3-6

shall be determined according to Section 3-4(s) of this Code, except that the F. A. R. listed in the column entitled Maximum F.A.R. shall be increased by five (5) percent.

6. **Parking.** Required off-street parking for Mixed-Use District No. 2 developments shall be determined according to the requirements of Article XIII of this Code and may be reduced by twenty (20) percent for the non-residential use portions of the development.
7. **Business Access.** Businesses in Mixed-Use District No. 2 developments are primarily intended to serve the needs of the residents within the development; therefor, access from the exterior of the development to such businesses shall be limited so as not to create a commercial/retail appearance on the outside of the development.
8. **Business Advertising.** Businesses within Mixed-Use District No. 2 developments shall not contain exterior store fronts, exterior advertising, or give the appearance of non-residential activity within the building.

SECTION 3-6 C-USE DISTRICTS

(a) **CA-USE DISTRICTS.** CA-Use Districts are intended to accommodate low-intensity commercial and mixed-uses. In a CA-Use District only CA-Uses, as described herein, and Special-Uses as defined in hereof, shall be permitted. A CA-Use shall be carried on entirely within the buildings completely enclosed with walls and roof, and provided no operations are of such a nature as to become offensive or obnoxious to the adjacent premises devoted to or adopted for other uses.

(b) **PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.**

1. Abstract and/or title company.

SECTION 3-6

2. Accountant.
3. Actuaries.
4. Adjustors - insurance.
5. Administrative office.
6. Advertising office - no shops.
7. Apartment units as part of a multi-use development which does not constitute more than fifty (50) percent of a development, and subject to the requirements, limitations and restrictions applicable to the construction of apartments in A-Use Districts, or Mixed-Use district regulations (Section 3-5).
8. Apartment-hotel units as part of a mixed-use development and subject to the requirements, limitations and restrictions applicable thereto.
9. Appraisers.
10. Antique and curio shops.
11. Architects.
12. Art goods stores.
13. Artists' studio and private art galleries for retail sales. **(3085)**
14. Attorneys.
15. Auctioneers - office only.
16. Auditors.
17. Automobile rentals or leasing office only.
18. Banks, trust companies, savings institutions, finance companies and other similar financial institutions.
19. Barber shops and beauty shops.
20. Book stores, except adult book stores.
21. Broker - mortgage.
22. Building, plumbing, and electrical contractors office only - no shop or storage.
23. Business analyst - counselors or brokers.
24. Calculating and statistical service.
25. China, crockery, glassware and earthenware stores.
26. Cigar and cigarette stores.
27. Clinic, medical or dental (establishments where two or more medical or dental practitioners have offices together with consultation rooms, laboratories, and other common facilities).
28. Computer software development.
29. Confectionery and ice cream stores.
30. Consulates.
31. Consultants.

SECTION 3-6

32. Cosmetic, perfumes and toiletries stores.
33. Court reporting, public stenographers.
34. Credit reporting.
35. Department and dry goods stores.
36. Dentist.
37. Detective agency.
38. Drug and sundry stores.
39. Employment agencies, placing executives only.
40. Engineers, professional.
41. Florist shops (does not include the growing of plants).
42. Furniture stores (retail only).
43. Haberdashery shops.
44. Hobby supplies.
45. Hotels.
46. Importer/exporter - office only.
47. Insurance agencies and bond office.
48. Interior decorating, costuming, drapery stores. Retail only, no work to be done on premises.
49. Investment and securities dealer.
50. Jewelry stores.
51. Leather goods stores.
52. Luggage shops.
53. Manufacturer's agents.
54. Market research.
55. Medical doctors.
56. Millinery shops.
57. Model agencies - no schools.
58. Modiste wearing apparel and furriers.
59. Motel.
60. Musculoskeletal massage therapy in conjunction with a medical clinic, health club, spa or beauty salon. (See Ordinance No. 3017). That the provision of musculoskeletal treatment (massage therapy) as an adjunct function to a licensed medical clinic, health club, spa or beauty salon shall be permitted in CA zoning districts subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) Facilities offering musculoskeletal massage services shall meet all applicable State and H. R. S. standards and operational requirements.

SECTION 3-6

- (b) Only State licensed personnel shall be permitted to practice massage on the premises.
- (c) Licensing and operation shall be reviewed on a year-to-year basis.
61. Music, radio, television and electrical appliance stores (retail only).
62. Notary public.
63. Office for business and professional purposes.
64. Office supply and equipment stores (retail only).
65. Optical stores.
66. Optometrist.
67. Parking lots, automobile - auxiliary or accessory to any CA-Use.
68. Parking lots - Commercial.
69. Photo equipment and supplies.
70. Photographers, photograph galleries.
71. Post office.
72. Public relations.
73. Real estate sales and management offices.
74. Shoe stores.
75. Souvenir stores.
76. Sporting goods stores.
77. Stationery stores.
78. Stock exchanges and brokerage offices.
79. Tax consultants.
80. Telegraph and telephone offices (does not include telephone exchanges).
81. Theaters and motion picture houses, except the following:
 - (a) Open-air or drive-in type; and
 - (b) Adult motion picture theaters.
82. Ticket offices for airplane, bus, railroad and ships.
83. Travel agencies.
84. Or other similar enterprises or businesses which are not more obnoxious or detrimental to the welfare of the particular community than the businesses or enterprises herein enumerated. These enterprises shall be determined by the Board of Adjustment.
85. Miscellaneous service establishments.

SECTION 3-6

(c) CB-USE DISTRICTS. CB-Use Districts are intended to accommodate medium intensity commercial uses and mixed-uses. In a CB-Use District only CA and CB-uses, as defined herein, and Special-Uses as defined in hereof, shall be permitted. A CB-Use shall be carried on entirely within buildings completely enclosed with walls and roof, and provided no operations are of such a nature as to become offensive or obnoxious to the adjacent premises devoted to or adopted for other uses.

(d) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES. (CB-USE)

1. Every use permitted in a CA-Use District.
2. Addressing and mailing service.
3. Automotive Accessory store - no work or installation of equipment on premises.
4. Bake shop, retail only, provided no baking shall be permitted on the premises. Baking and the retail sale and consumption of baked goods shall be permitted on premises as an accessory use in conjunction with an established restaurant. (3110)
5. Bicycle stores - sales, rental and repair. Parking and storage of bicycles to be within the building.
6. Boats - display and sale - in a building only.
7. Bowling lanes (in wholly air-conditioned and sound-proof buildings).
8. Broadcasting stations.
9. Broker - mercantile.
10. Car, new sales and service, authorized dealer for, must have building the minimum size of which is to be as required for C-Use buildings. The service area shall be located in the rear of the building and there shall be no entrances or exits from the front of the building. No repair or sale of cars taken in on trade shall be permitted.
11. Catering.
12. Cleaning and laundry agencies, where no gasoline or explosives of any kind are stored or used therewith and provided no cleaning or laundry shall be done on the premises.
13. Conservatories.
14. Dairy products (retail only).

SECTION 3-6

15. Data processing.
16. Dental Laboratories.
17. Display stores.
18. Dressmaking and alteration shops for wearing apparel, custom only.
19. Dry cleaning establishments provided:
 - (a) that no gasoline or explosives of any kind are stored on the premises or used in connection therewith;
 - (b) that the perchlorethylene cleaning fluid only is used;
 - (c) that only gas fired or electric boilers shall be used;
 - (d) that no noise, odors, obnoxious fumes or smoke shall be emitted from the building;
 - (e) That the entire installation shall be subject to approval by the City Fire Department or Fire Prevention Bureau;
 - (f) that off-street parking shall be provided as set forth under Article XIII.
20. Employment agencies.
21. Fruit store, retail only.
22. Grocery stores.
23. Hardware stores.
24. Hobby supplies.
25. Sanitarium, public or private, convalescent home, nursing home. (2715)
26. Interior decorating, no work to be done on premises.
27. Laundry, coin-operated, self-service. (2926)
28. Leather goods.
29. Loan agencies (excluding pawn shops).
30. Lodge halls and convention halls.
31. Luggage shop.
32. Mail-order offices, without storage of products sold.
33. Meat market, retail only (except the handling of live poultry).
34. Medical laboratory.
35. Mimeographing.
36. Music, radio, television and electrical appliance stores (retail only).
37. News stands, provided the business is carried on within and under cover of a building as defined by this ordinance.

SECTION 3-6

38. Paint stores (retail only).
39. Parking lots, automobile - Auxiliary or accessory to any CA or CB-Use.
40. Parking lots - Commercial.
41. Pet shops (caged birds and fish only).
42. Photo equipment and supplies.
43. Photograph developing and printing.
44. Photostating, photocopying and printing equipment limited to printing on presses accommodating sheet size no larger than eleven (11) inches by seventeen (17) inches. (2627).
45. Post office.
46. Plumbing fixture stores.
47. Rentals (formal wear and costumes).
48. Rental of video movies only and computer software only.
49. Repair shops for electrical appliances, radio, television, jewelry, watches, typewriters, business machines, cameras and golf clubs.
50. Restaurants, cafes, cafeterias and delicatessen. Retail liquor store licenses may be issued limiting the number of permitted licenses for the sale of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors subject to the following minimum conditions, restrictions and limitations:
 - (a) Accommodations for service of two hundred (200) or more patrons at tables at one setting shall be provided.
 - (b) The gross floor area of the restaurant (outside wall dimensions) including dining room, kitchen area, restrooms, and any other enclosed area used for operation of the restaurant shall be not less than four thousand (4,000) square feet.
 - (c) Sale of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors shall be incidental to the sale and consumption of food.
 - (d) Alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors may be consumed both at tables and bars provided it is in conjunction with the principal and primary service of meals.
 - (e) Total receipts from the sales of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors

SECTION 3-6

shall not exceed forty-nine (49) percent of the total annual gross receipts of such restaurant.

- (f) Nightclub or lounge type entertainment or a musical organization of more than three (3) musicians and/or vocalists shall not be permitted.
- (g) Carry stock of food sufficient to serve regular full-course meals to a maximum of two-hundred (200) patrons at all times, excluding so-called frozen dinners.
- (h) Restaurants, qualifying and holding a retail liquor store license shall always be subject to inspection by the City Manager or his designee for the purpose of determining that such restaurants are complying with the aforementioned requirements.
- (i) The restaurant shall have no signs advertising such retail liquor store, or the sale of alcoholic beverages or intoxicating liquors therein, upon the exterior, or to be visible from the exterior of any such restaurant.
- (j) The retail liquor store license shall not be severable from the restaurant license in conjunction with which it is issued.
- (k) The distance requirement for such retail liquor store license shall be in accordance with Section 21-6 hereof. (3005)

51. Retail beverage store. Retail beverage license may be issued to bona fide restaurants of fifty (50) seats or over subject to the following conditions, restrictions and limitations:
 - (a) The number of such licenses shall be as permitted by the charter or state law.
 - (b) The sale of alcoholic beverages from bars shall not be permitted.
 - (c) The serving of or consumption of alcoholic beverages shall be at restaurant tables or counters at which food is regularly served.

SECTION 3-6

- (d) No licenses may be issued except to places of business where the principal and primary business consists of dispensing of food.
- (e) Food shall be prepared, offered and served during all business hours in all retail beverage stores.
- (f) No retail package beverage store license shall be issued to any holder of a license for a retail beverage store.
- (g) The restaurant shall have no signs advertising the sale of alcoholic beverages upon the exterior, or to be visible from the exterior of any such restaurant.
- (h) The distance requirement for such retail beverage store license shall be in accordance with Section 21-6 hereof.

52. Retail package beverage stores, retail beverage stores, retail package liquor stores and retail liquor stores. (See Section 21-6 for distance requirements.)

53. Sauna and whirlpool facilities. (Only upon approval by the City Commission).

54. Schools, business and liberal arts.

55. Shoe repair shops.

56. Slenderizing salons.

57. Sporting goods stores.

58. Studios for art, music, dancing and drama where pupils are taught, but not permitting dancing or any entertainment to which the public is admitted or which is a source of nuisance.

59. Surgical and orthopedic appliance sales.

60. Tailor shop.

61. Telegraph stations.

62. Telephone answering service, may include the licensing upon the premises thereof of certain businesses which by their inherent nature require no office space, no signs, no direct sales of merchandise and no storage or display of materials, goods or supplies relating to the operation of such business, e.g., factory representatives, insurance salesmen, consultants, etc. These businesses shall be determined by the Building and Zoning Director upon application. An

SECTION 3-6

appeal from a decision of the Building and Zoning Director may be taken to the Board of Adjustment, as provided for under Section 26-1 herein.

- 63. Telephone exchange.
- 64. Upholstering shop, provided the business is limited to recovering of furniture only, painting or repainting is done elsewhere, showroom and office is in front of the store separated from work area by a partition and a temporary license be issued subject to cancellation on justifiable complaint.
- 65. Wig making - custom only.
- 66. Or other similar enterprises or businesses which are not more obnoxious or detrimental to the welfare of the particular community than the businesses or enterprises herein enumerated. These enterprises shall be determined by the Board of Adjustment upon application.

(e) CC-USE DISTRICTS. CC-Use Districts are intended to accommodate high-intensity commercial uses and are usually located along highly travelled commercial roadways. In a CC-Use District only CA, CB and CC-Uses, as defined herein and Special-Uses, as defined in hereof, shall be permitted. A CC-Use shall be carried on entirely within buildings, completely enclosed with walls and roof, and provided no operations are of such a nature as to become offensive or obnoxious to the adjacent premises devoted to or adopted for other uses.

(f) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

- 1. Every use permitted in CB-Use District.
- 2. Automobile rentals or leasing office with cars on site or storage.
- 3. Auto repair shop for mechanical, electrical, body and upholstery repairs.
- 4. Service stations. (See Section 19-2 for Distance Requirements. See Section 2-15 for work permitted to be performed by an automobile service station).
- 5. Assembly of electrical appliances, electronic instruments and devices, radios, phonographs and television sets.

SECTION 3-6

6. Awning stores and shops, for making of cloth awnings or canopies for retail sales to the ultimate consumer only five thousand (5,000) square feet maximum floor area.
7. Bakery.
8. Beverage and liquor distributors.
9. Blueprinting (must provide proper ventilation).
10. Cleaning, pressing and dyeing plants for the treatment of wearing apparel.
11. Confectionery manufacturing five thousand (5,000) square feet maximum floor area.
12. Day nurseries.
13. Doughnut shop: permits cooking of doughnuts on the premises, retail and wholesale sales and delivery of doughnuts.
14. Fish market. (2917)
15. Funeral homes.
16. Garage, public, including parking garage.
17. Glass and mirror shops.
18. Health and athletic clubs (only upon approval by the City Commission)
19. Jewelry assembling from such prepared materials as the following: Precious or semi-precious metals or stones, bone, cellophane, feathers, glass and plastics.
20. Lawn and garden shop.
21. Lawnmower rentals and repair.
22. Locksmith shops.
23. Motorcycles, motor scooters, motor bikes, sales, rentals and repair of. Parking and storage of such vehicles shall be within the building.
24. Motion pictures, television and recording studios (in wholly soundproof buildings).
25. Parking lots, automobile - auxiliary or accessory to any CA, CB or CC-Use.
26. Picture framing - custom-made frames for retail to ultimate consumer.
27. Printing shops and addressing.
28. Private schools (not specifically designated as CB-Use).
29. Publishing companies.
30. Radiator cleaning - flushing and repair.
31. Rental agency, personal property (such as office supplies, appliances, etc.).
32. Rental of small power tools.
33. Shops for repair of any merchandise permitted to be sold in any C-Use District.

SECTION 3-6

34. Slot racing.
35. Storage in fireproof warehouses of clothing, dry goods, furniture, hardware and household goods.
36. Sign painting shops, subject to approval of proper ventilation and paint booths by the Fire Department.
37. Transfer companies.
38. Wholesale outlets.
39. Or other similar enterprises or businesses which are not more obnoxious or detrimental to the welfare of the particular community than the businesses or enterprises herein enumerated. These enterprises shall be determined by the Board of Adjustment upon application.

(g) PERMITTED ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL C-USE DISTRICTS. (See Article V). Uses and structures customarily associated with and incidental to the permitted principal uses, such as:

1. Dining rooms, restaurants and retail stores in conjunction with hotels.
2. Storage buildings.
3. Recreational facilities in conjunction with mixed-use developments.
4. Day-care facilities for children.

(h) SPECIAL-USES AND STRUCTURES FOR ALL C-USE DISTRICTS: (See Section 3-11).

1. Golf or tennis grounds
2. Religious facilities.
3. Private club.
4. Public recreation building, park or playground.
5. Community center building.
6. Educational facilities.
7. Municipal facilities.
8. Hospital and accessory uses.

(i) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all

SECTION 3-6

buildings or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential purposes shall be thirty five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(j) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET IN CA-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL. Except as provided for in Section 3-6(e) for hotels, the following general setbacks shall be required in CA-Use District.

1. **Front Setback.** A minimum front setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required on any building site in CA-Use Districts for buildings constructed and used for S or CA-Uses.
2. **Side Setback.** No side setback shall be required on any building site in CA-Use Districts for buildings constructed and used for S or CA-Uses.
3. **Rear Setback.** No rear setback shall be required on any building site in CA-Use Districts for buildings constructed and used for S or CA-Uses, where such building sites abut upon an alley at the rear, but a minimum rear setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required for such buildings when situated upon building sites not abutting upon an alley at the rear.

(k) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET IN CB AND CC-USE DISTRICTS GENERAL. Except as provided for in Section 3-6(e) for hotels, the following general setbacks shall be required in CB and CC-Use Districts.

1. **Front Setback.** No front setbacks shall be required except at a corner lot which has no radii, in which case the building shall have a ten (10) foot setback from the corner

SECTION 3-6

between three (3) feet and eight (8) feet above the established grade.

2. **Side Setback.** No side setback shall be required except at a corner lot which has no radii, in which case the building shall have a ten (10) feet setback from the corner between three (3) feet and eight (8) feet above the established grade. Residential use buildings in commercial districts, shall provide a ten (10) foot side yard or court on either side above the first story.
3. **Rear Setback.** No rear setback shall be required where such building site abuts upon an alley at the rear, but a minimum rear setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required for any building when situated upon a building site abutting upon an alley at the rear.

(l) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR APARTMENT HOTELS AND HOTELS IN C-USE DISTRICTS. Apartment Hotels in C-Use Districts shall provide the same minimum setbacks as required for A-Use Districts as set forth in Section 3-4(k) and Section 3-6(n).

(m) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS - MOTELS. The following special setback requirements shall be required and maintained in connection with motels:

1. **Minimum front setback.** Ten (10) feet.
2. **Minimum side setback.** Ten (10) feet except where the building site is adjacent to property zoned for R, D or A-Uses, a minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be maintained from any side line that abuts upon a street.
3. **Minimum rear setback.** Five (5) feet where the building site abuts upon an alley to the rear and ten (10) feet where the building site does not abut upon an alley to the rear.

SECTION 3-6

(n) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET.

(1) Hotels in C-Use Districts.

- a. **Front Setback.** Twenty-five (25) feet minimum.
- b. **Side Setback from Inside Property Line.** Ten (10) feet minimum, plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of building height above forty-five (45) feet.
- c. **Side Setback from Side Street.** Fifteen (15) feet minimum, plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of building height above forty-five (45) feet.
- d. **Rear Setback.** Ten (10) feet minimum, plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of the building height above forty-five (45) feet where an alley is located at the rear of the site, or twenty (20) feet plus one additional foot setback for the entire building for each three (3) feet of building height above forty-five (45) feet where there is no alley at the rear of the site.
- e. **Balconies.** Cantilevered open balconies having a height of not less than fifteen (15) feet above finished grade may project into the required setback areas a maximum of six (6) feet.
- f. **Parking Structures and Accessory Decks.**
 1. No setbacks shall be required for parking structures and accessory decks which are constructed completely below established grade.

SECTION 3-6

2. **Parking structures and accessory decks** which have a height of not more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the following minimum setbacks:

- i. Front setback - 20 feet minimum
- ii. Side setback - 10 feet minimum
- iii. Side street setback - 10 feet minimum
- iv. Rear setback - 20 feet minimum

Parking structures and accessory decks which have a height of more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the same setbacks as required for the principal building.

- g. **Uncovered Parking.** Uncovered parking shall maintain minimum setbacks of fifteen (15) feet on interior side yards and twenty (20) feet from the front and side street yards, except directly in front of the structure entrance; said uncovered parking shall be screened from pedestrian street view by a minimum four (4) foot high wall at parking level and landscaping treatment. There shall be a minimum two and one-half (2-1/2) foot landscaped rear setback.

(2) CA, CB, or CC-Use Districts - General, and Special-Uses in CA, CB, or CC-Use Districts.

- a. **Front Setback.** a. Fifteen (15) feet shall be provided for first twenty-five (25) feet of building height plus one additional foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over twenty-five (25) feet.

b. Side Setback.

1. Interior Side

- i. No interior side yard setback shall be required for buildings not exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in height.
- ii. That portion of the building exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in height shall provide a ten (10) foot minimum interior side setback plus one foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over thirty-five (35) feet.

2. Side Street

- i. Minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be provided for the first twenty-five (25) feet of building height plus one foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over twenty-five feet.

c. Rear setback.

- 1. Where there is a dedicated alley in the rear, all buildings shall be set back five (5) feet up to the first fourteen (14) feet in height. For that portion of buildings above fourteen (14) feet in height, there shall be no setback requirements from the rear property line.
- 2. Where there is no dedicated alley in the rear, a ten (10) foot minimum rear setback shall be provided.
- 3. Parking garages shall be required to provide the same minimum setbacks as required for the main building provided however, that no setback shall be required for that portion of a parking garage which

is located completely below grade.

(o) HEIGHT OF COMMERCIAL AND SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS - GENERAL.

Except as specifically set forth in Article 4, no commercial, or special-use buildings shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less.

(p) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS ON PROPERTY ABUTTING, OR ACROSS THE STREET, WATERWAY, OR ALLEY FROM SINGLE-FAMILY OR DUPLEX ZONED PROPERTY - GENERAL. Except as specifically set forth herein, no building shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty five (45) feet, whichever is less, on property abutting or across the street, waterway, or alley from single-family or duplex-zoned property.

(q) EXCLUSION FROM HEIGHT. The following shall be excluded from computation of the building height in C-Use Districts:

- (1) Air-conditioning equipment room.
- (2) Elevator shafts.
- (3) Elevator mechanical equipment rooms.
- (4) Parapets.
- (5) Roof structures used only for ornamental and/or aesthetic purposes not exceeding a combined area of twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area immediately below. Such exclusion shall be subject to the provisions that no such structure shall exceed a height of more than twenty-five (25) feet above the roof.

(r) COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET. No commercial building having a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet shall be located on a building site unless such building site abuts contiguously upon a street for a distance of not less than two hundred (200) feet and has an area of not less than twenty thousand (20,000) square feet. (2522)

SECTION 3-6

(s) HOTELS, MOTELS, AND SPECIAL-USE BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE FEET. Building sites for buildings or structures for hotels, motels, and special-use buildings having a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet shall have a street frontage of not less than one hundred (100) feet and an area of not less than twenty-thousand (20,000) square feet, provided, however, that in that portion of the Douglas Section bounded on the west by Salzedo Street, on the north by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail), on the east by Douglas Road and on the south by Section K and Section L, apartment buildings may be constructed to a height not exceeding six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet, whichever is less, provided that such building sites and density conform to Section 3-4(v).

(t) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS - SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

1. **Credit for First Story Parking - Hotels.** Where the height of hotel buildings is limited by the Zoning Code to three (3) stories, an additional floor or story will be allowed under the following conditions, providing, however, that this provision shall not apply to the specific property as set forth under Article 4 hereof:
 - a. At least seventy-five (75) percent of the gross floor area of the first story is used for off-street parking, access and circulation.
 - b. Use of the remainder of the first story area is limited to Manager's office, necessary vertical building circulation, service facilities, and building access facilities (which can include an entrance foyer or lobby).
 - c. Building shall not exceed fifty (50) feet in height.

- d. Architectural treatment of first story parking area shall be integrated with that of the building as a whole.
- e. First-story parking shall be screened, insofar as practicable, from street view.
- f. Design of the first story shall be integrated with that of the building as a whole, and shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
- g. The maximum lot coverage for the principal building shall not exceed twenty-eight (28) percent.
- h. The maximum lot coverage for the principal and accessory building shall not exceed thirty-four (34) percent.

(u) LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE. Landscaped open space for commercial buildings shall be provided as follows:

1. Buildings less than four (4) stories in height shall provide landscaped open space along the front of the building site of not less than five (5) feet and a landscaped open space along the side street of the building site of not less than three (3) feet.
2. Buildings four (4) or more stories in height shall provide landscaped open space of not less than ten (10) percent of the area of the building site. Such landscaped area shall not be less in width or depth than ten (10) feet.
3. All such landscaped open space shall be appropriately landscaped with trees, shrubbery, hedges, and other acceptable landscaped material and shall be maintained in a neat and orderly appearance.

(v) MINIMUM SIZE BUILDING IN C-USE DISTRICTS. Any building constructed in any C-Use District for any C-Use or occupancy shall have a minimum street frontage of twenty-five (25) feet, except when the same is constructed upon a lot less than twenty-five (25) feet platted

SECTION 3-6

width, in which case, such building shall cover the entire frontage of the lot and shall have a minimum depth of fifty (50) feet; any building in such areas having twenty-five (25) feet shall cover a minimum of one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) square feet of ground area.

(w) MINIMUM UNIT AREA C-USSES. Every part or unit on the ground floor of every building intended for separate use or occupancy for any C-Use shall have a minimum square foot floor area of not less than five hundred (500) square feet, provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the following cases:

1. To Lease Departments, as defined and limited under Section 2-68 herein.
2. Businesses of a professional or clerical nature.
3. Auxiliary-use business establishments of a CA or CB-Use classification located within hotels containing one hundred (100) or more guest rooms.

(x) MINIMUM UNIT FRONTAGE C-USSES. Every part or unit upon the ground floor of every building intended for separate use or occupancy for any C-Use shall have a minimum of at least ten (10) foot street frontage, such frontage being measured by the inside wall-to-wall dimension of the particular building of each separate unit concerned, provided, however, that this provision shall not apply in the following cases:

1. To units which are located upon a corridor and/or arcade.
2. To Lease Departments, as defined and limited under Section 2-68 herein.
3. To businesses of a professional or clerical nature.
4. To auxiliary-use business establishments of a CA or CB-Use classification located within hotels containing one hundred (100) or more guest rooms.

(y) FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.) PROVISIONS FOR BUILDINGS FOUR (4) OR MORE STORIES IN HEIGHT.

SECTION 3-6

1. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for hotels in C-Use Districts:

Height of Principal Building in Stories	Maximum F. A. R.
4 or more	1.00
5	1.10
6	1.20
7	1.30
8	1.40
9	1.50
10	1.60
11	1.75
12	1.85
13	2.00

2. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use Districts, Special-Uses in C-Use Districts, excluding buildings in Blocks 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204 and 205, Riviera Section Part 14, that portion of the Callahan Tract bounded on the north by South Dixie Highway, on the east by Turin Street, on the south by Avenue Madruga and on the west by Mariposa Court, Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, Block 148; Lots 1, 17, 26 and 27 in Block 155; Lots 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31 in Block 156; and Tract A, Riviera Section Part 8, Lots 1 and 2, Block 5 and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, Block 6, Riviera Waterways; and Tract K, Addition to Riviera Waterways, apartments, apartment-hotels and hotels.

Height of Principal Building in Stories	Maximum F. A. R.
4	3.00

(z) COMPUTATION OF FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.) FOR OFF-STREET PARKING AREAS FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS. In computing the floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for commercial buildings, the site area used for off-street parking shall be included as part of the building site, provided that the off-street parking area commences within five hundred (500) feet of the actual building site and

SECTION 3-6

is joined with the building site by a Unity of Title.

(aa) MINIMUM FLOOR AREA, HOTELS, HOTEL ROOMS, MOTEL AND MOTEL UNITS.

1. Each motel building shall contain a minimum of twenty-four hundred (2,400) square feet of floor area, exclusive of loggias, open porches, breezeways, porte-cocheres and garages.
2. Each unit of any motel with the exception of the apartment for the manager or caretaker, shall contain a minimum of three hundred (300) square feet of floor area, exclusive of any connecting unit. The apartment of the manager or caretaker of a motel shall contain the minimum square foot floor area as set forth in this section for apartment units.
3. Each hotel building shall contain a minimum of twenty-five hundred (2,500) square feet of floor area, exclusive of loggias, open porches, breezeways, porte-cocheres, and garages.
4. Each hotel guest room shall contain a minimum of two hundred fifty (250) square feet of floor area requirements.

(bb) EXCLUSIONS FROM FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.) The following shall be excluded from floor area ratio (F. A. R.) computations in apartment-hotels and hotels in C-Use Districts:

1. Unenclosed private balconies.
2. Accessory decks.

(cc) FRONT ENTRANCES - C-USE DISTRICTS. All units upon the ground floor of any buildings in C-Use Districts shall be required to have a front entrance.

(dd) COMMERCIAL TRASH CONTAINERS. Plans for new commercial construction or plans

SECTION 3-6

for renovation of an existing commercial structure where the cumulative cost of such renovation is in excess of twenty (20) percent of the assessed value of the existing commercial structure shall make provisions for a trash container room or enclosure in accordance with the following provisions: (2648)

1. All new commercial construction projects; all renovation projects having a setback of less than ten (10) feet on the side of the property best suited for the servicing of trash containers shall include a trash container room for the purpose of housing dumpsters or other trash receptacles.
 - a. The trash container room may only be located on the rear or side of the project and shall be easily accessible for servicing.
 - b. The trash container room shall be fully enclosed and include lockable doors.
2. Renovation projects having a setback of ten (10) feet or more on the side of the property best suited for the servicing of trash containers shall include a trash container room pursuant to subsection (aa) 1., or a trash container enclosure in accordance with the following:
 - a. The trash container enclosure may only be located on the rear yard, rear setback area, side yard or side setback area;
 - b. The trash container enclosure shall be placed at least five (5) feet from any property line, but not within the triangle of visibility.
 - c. The trash container enclosure shall be located such that garbage or trash trucks will not block the intersection of streets or alleys while servicing trash containers.
 - d. The trash container enclosure shall consist of:

SECTION 3-6

1. A concrete pad or impervious pavers as a base.
2. Five (5) foot high enclosure walls.
3. An access gate.
- e. An impervious surface shall be provided between the trash container enclosure and the street or alley from which the containers will be serviced;
- f. Whenever possible, a hedge, or similar landscaping material, shall abut the enclosure walls.
3. Trash container rooms and enclosures shall be subject to review and approval by the Building and Zoning Department and the Public Service Director.

(ee) WALLS AND FENCES. No wire fences may be erected in C-Use Districts except as provided for in Section 16.

SECTION 3-7 M-USE DISTRICTS. M-Uses are intended to accommodate industrial uses within a limited geographic area. In an M-Use District only CA, CB, CC and M Uses as defined herein, and Special-Uses as defined in hereof, shall be permitted. For the purpose of this code M-Uses hereby are defined as follows: (2574)

(a) PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES.

1. Every use permitted in a CC-Use District.
2. Arms, firearms sales (only upon special permission of the City Commission).
3. Adult book store, adult motion picture theater and massage salon.
4. Animal hospital (see Veterinarian clinic).
5. Auto laundries (car wash).
6. Beauty shops (for dogs and cats, no boarding).
7. Beverages, bottling, such as Coca-Cola, 7-Up, Royal Crown Cola, Pepsi-Cola, etc., but not including any intoxicants.
8. Boat building.
9. Cabinet making, carpentry shops.
10. Carpet cleaning.

SECTION 3-7

11. Car lots, used.
12. Cement products, such as concrete blocks, pipe, etc., provided the area is enclosed by a six (6) foot high wall. (Does not include manufacturing). Must have building for office.
13. Cigar and cigarette manufacturing.
14. Concrete products manufacturing (only upon special permission from the City Commission).
15. Contractors yards, lumber yards and building supplies, provided the area used is enclosed by a six (6) foot high wall.
16. Contractors shops including storage of supplies.
17. Electroplating.
18. Fortune tellers, clairvoyants, etc.
19. Furniture manufacturing.
20. Garment manufacturing.
21. Hat manufacturing.
22. Ice plants.
23. Importer-exporter-storage.
24. Laundries, commercial.
25. Leather goods manufacturing (excluding any tanning).
26. Machine shops.
27. Metal awning or metal canopy, (manufacturing or assembly).
28. Metal fabricating.
29. Musical instruments, toys, novelties, rubber and metal stamps, manufacturing of.
30. Nursery - growing trees, plants, flowers and the like - must have building for office.
31. Ornamental iron and metal working shops (does not include foundry or blacksmith shops).
32. Paint mixing, wholesale, building to be used for such purpose must be approved by Fire Department.
33. Parking lots, automobile - auxiliary or accessory to any CA, CB, CC or M-Use.
34. Pawn shops, swap shops and trading posts.
35. Petroleum products dealers or distributors where products are stored on the premises.
36. Plastic articles, including novelties, manufacturing of.
37. Public utility service yards or electrical receiving or transformer stations, provided the area is enclosed by a six (6) foot high wall.

SECTION 3-7

38. Quick freeze meat processing plant - no fish or live poultry.
39. Radio and television towers and transmitters - shall be approved by CAA, FCC and the structural engineer of the City of Coral Gables.
40. Rental of heavy and light machinery.
41. Research laboratories.
42. Screens for windows, patio, etc., assembling or manufacturing.
43. Second-hand dealers for the disposal of furniture, fixtures, tools, clothing, household appliances and the like.
44. The manufacture, compounding, processing, packaging or treatment of such products as cosmetics, perfumes, pharmaceuticals and toiletries, provided no toxic or corrosive fumes, offensive odors or dust are permitted to escape from the building.
45. The manufacture of pottery and figurines or other similar ceramic products, using only previously pulverized clay and kilns fired only by electricity or gas.
46. Tinsmiths.
47. Tire, automobile, vulcanizing shops and recapping shops.
48. Tool and die shops.
49. Tour guide service with cars and buses (only upon special permission of the City Commission).
50. Venetian blind manufacturing.
51. Veterinarian clinics and animal hospitals, (including grooming and overnight boarding as an accessory use), provided the building is properly sound-proofed and the facility meets the requirements of the Board of Veterinary Medicine as defined by Florida State Statues. **(3105)**
52. Warehouse establishments.
53. Welding shops (does not include blacksmith shop).
54. Wholesale outlets with storage facilities.
55. Or other similar enterprises or businesses which are not more obnoxious or detrimental to the welfare of the particular community than the businesses or enterprises herein enumerated. These enterprises shall be determined by the Board of Adjustment.

SECTION 3-7

(b) SPECIAL-USES AND STRUCTURES.
(See Sec. 3-11)

1. Private club.
2. Educational facilities
3. Municipal facilities
4. Library, museum or art gallery.

(c) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential or commercial purposes shall be thirty five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(d) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF NOT MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET IN M-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL.

1. **Front Setback.** No front setback shall be required except at a corner lot which has no radii, in which case the building shall have a ten (10) foot setback from the corner between three (3) feet and eight (8) feet above the established grade.
2. **Side Setback.** No side setback shall be required except at a corner lot which has no radii, in which case the building shall have a ten (10) foot setback from the corner between three (3) feet and eight (8) feet above the established grade.
3. **Rear Setback.** No rear setback shall be required where such building site abuts upon an alley at the rear, but a minimum rear setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required for any building when situated upon a building site not abutting upon an alley at the rear.

SECTION 3-7

(e) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET IN M-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL.

1. Front Setback.

- a. Fifteen (15) feet shall be provided for the first twenty-five (25) feet of building height plus one additional foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over twenty-five (25) feet.

2. Side Setback.

a. Interior Side.

1. No interior side yard setback shall be required for buildings not exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in height.
2. That portion of the building exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in height shall provide a ten (10) foot minimum interior side setback plus one foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over thirty-five (35) feet.

b. Side Street.

1. Minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be provided for the first twenty-five (25) feet of building height plus one foot for each twenty-five (25) feet of building height over twenty-five (25) feet.

3. Rear Setback.

- a. Where there is a dedicated alley in the rear, all buildings shall be set back five (5) feet up to the first fourteen (14) feet in height. For that portion of the buildings above fourteen (14) feet in height, there shall be no setback requirements from the rear property line.

SECTION 3-7

- b. Where there is no dedicated alley in the rear a ten (10) foot minimum rear setback shall be provided.

- c. Parking garages shall be required to provide the same minimum setbacks as required for the main building provided, however, that no setback shall be required for that portion of a parking garage which is located completely below grade.

(f) HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS IN M-USE DISTRICTS.

1. No building and/or structure to be used for manufacturing purposes shall be erected or altered on M zoned property, to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less.
2. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on M zoned property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy-two (72) feet in height, whichever is less.

(g) EXCLUSION FROM HEIGHT. The following shall be excluded from the computation of the building height in M-Use Districts:

1. Air-conditioning equipment rooms.
2. Elevator shafts.
3. Elevator mechanical equipment rooms.
4. Parapets.
5. Roof structures used only for ornamental and/or aesthetic purposes not exceeding a combined area of twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area immediately below. Such exclusion shall be subject to the provisions that no such structure shall exceed a height of more than twenty-five (25) feet above the roof.

(h) MINIMUM SIZE BUILDING IN M-USE DISTRICTS. Any building constructed in any M-Use District for any M-Use or occupancy shall have a minimum street frontage of twenty-five (25) feet, except when the same is constructed upon a lot of less than twenty-five

SECTION 3-7

(25) feet platted width, in which case the building shall cover the entire frontage of the lot and shall have a minimum depth of thirty (30) feet; any building in such areas having twenty-five (25) feet or more frontage shall cover a minimum of seven hundred fifty (750) square feet of ground area.

(i) MINIMUM UNIT AREA FOR M-USSES. Every part or unit upon the ground floor of every building intended for separate use or occupancy for any M-Use shall have a minimum square foot floor area of not less than five hundred (500) square feet, provided, however, that this provision shall not apply in the following cases:

1. To Lease Departments, as defined and limited under Section 2-68 herein.
2. Businesses of a professional or clerical nature.
3. Auxiliary-use business establishments of a CA or CB-Use classification located within hotels containing one hundred (100) or more guest rooms.

(j) MINIMUM UNIT FRONTAGE FOR M-USSES. Every part or unit upon the ground floor of every building intended for separate use or occupancy for any M-Use shall have a minimum of at least ten (10) foot street frontage, such frontage being measured by the inside wall-to-wall dimension of the particular building of each separate unit concerned, provided, however, that this provision shall not apply in the following cases:

1. To units which are located upon a corridor and/or arcade.
2. To Lease Departments, as defined and limited under Section 2-68 herein.
3. To businesses of a professional or clerical nature.

(k) FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.) PROVISIONS FOR BUILDINGS FOUR (4) OR MORE STORIES IN HEIGHT. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for M-Use Districts and Special-Uses in M-Use Districts:

SECTION 3-8

Height of Principal Building in Stories	Maximum F. A. R.
---	------------------

4 through 13	3.00
--------------	------

SECTION 3-8 P-USE DISTRICTS. A P-Use shall be for the preservation and conservation of natural resources and environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands, tideland, mangroves, marine and wildlife habitats and such other areas or terrain which have qualities of scenic, natural and aesthetic value in its present state as a natural area. In Preservation or P-Use Districts no use shall be permitted other than a P-Use and any property designated as a preservation district shall be limited and restricted as follows:

- (a) The property, together with any black or red mangrove forest thereon, shall be kept and preserved in its natural state as a natural wilderness and preserve.
- (b) The use of motor vehicles in a preservation area shall be prohibited except in cases of emergency involving public health.
- (c) No man-made alterations shall be made in a preservation area except:
 1. To protect the property and any black or red mangrove forest thereon from damage by natural elements, and/or
 2. To protect or restore to its natural state any property damaged by the platting of adjoining properties and which is in danger of being eroded, or otherwise materially affected by natural elements,
 3. To provide, subject to the approval of the City Commission, passive support facilities within designated areas such as nature trails, walkways, bird watch areas, and restrooms, and then only after obtaining such permits as may be required by local, state and/or federal authorities and permission (whether permits are necessary or not) from the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund, the Department

SECTION 3-8

of Environmental Protection, or their successors in interest.

- (d) No building or structures shall be erected in a preservation area other than those associated with (c) 3., above.
- (e) A preservation area shall not be used for residential, commercial, or agricultural purposes.

For the purpose of this code P-Uses are hereby defined as follows:

1. Wetlands
2. Tidelands
3. Mangroves
4. Marine and wildlife habitats, and
5. Such other areas or terrain which have qualities of scenic, natural and aesthetic value in its natural state.
6. Passive support facilities as outlined in (c) 3. above.

SECTION 3-9 SPECIFIC NON-COMPLYING OR QUALIFIED USE WITHOUT CHANGE OF USE DISTRICT. The City Commission may, by ordinance, after a public hearing having been held before the Planning and Zoning Board, at which persons interested shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard, permit a specific use of a particular premises for a less restrictive or lower classification than that permitted in the Use District in which the premises are situated, without permitting any other uses of less restricted or lower Use classification upon the premises. In such cases the property shall be zoned and designated by the letter symbol X placed before the basic Use District symbol, i.e., premises zoned and designated XCB may be used for a specifically named use, such as automobile service station, but not for any other or lower classification than CB, and but for the specifically named use, the premises shall be restricted to CB-Use. The letter symbol X may also be used to designate some other deviation, restriction or qualification from or to the basic use requirement. The Commission may provide that upon cessation of the specific lower class use or deviation (designated by the letter symbol X as above provided) for a continuous period of six months, the

SECTION 3-10

use of the premises shall revert to the previous and more restricted use classification. (2625)

In granting the approval of an X-Use, the Planning and Zoning Board may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions, restrictions or safeguards it deems to be in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhood and the general public.

SECTION 3-10 DESIGNATION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC LANDMARK DISTRICTS. The City Commission may, by ordinance, upon recommendation from the Historic Preservation Board and after a public hearing held before that board at which all persons interested shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard, designate as Historic Landmarks or Historic Landmark Districts for preservation and protection such historic and/or architecturally worthy buildings, structures, sites, villages, neighborhoods, roadways, landscape improvements or archaeological zones, which impart a distinct aspect to the City of Coral Gables and which serve as visible reminders of the history and cultural heritage of the City, the State and the Nation.

Historic Landmarks shall be designated upon the Use and Area Maps by placing the letter symbol HL as a prefix or shall be designated upon the Use and Area Maps by placing the letter symbol HLD as a prefix before the basic use district symbol or upon such site or roadway as the case may be. Administrative review shall be required by the Planning Department for each designation being considered to determine whether the subject property's zoning or land use designation shall be affected and require Planning and Zoning Board recommendation. (2523, 3108)

(a) VARIANCES FOR HISTORIC LANDMARKS. In the event a variance from this Code is requested for a designated Historic Landmark or for a contributing building within a designated Historic Landmark District, the authority for hearing such variance request shall be vested in the Historic Preservation Board subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2523, 2927)

SECTION 3-10

1. The Historic Preservation Board shall follow the same procedural steps for the granting of a variance specified herein for the Board of Adjustment, under Sections 24-6, 24-7, 24-9 and 24-10.
2. The variance shall be in conjunction with an application for a Special Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 16B-18 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables, and the variance, if approved, shall result in significant historic renovation or preservation.
3. The Zoning Division of the Building and Zoning Department shall review all plans for alterations, additions, restoration or renovation of Historic Landmarks prior to the applicant's submission for a Special Certificate of Appropriateness and shall report any variance items in connection with the proposed construction to the Historic Preservation Division.
4. The granting of a Special Certificate of Appropriateness with a variance shall be subject to approval by the City Commission, upon recommendation from the Historic Preservation Board.

SECTION 3-11 SPECIAL-USSES. The uses as set forth herein below which do not fall within the definition of R, D, A, M or C-Uses may be permitted as a Special-Use, only after a special ordinance granting permission for such use shall have been passed and adopted by the City Commission, after a public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Board at which persons interested shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard. (2625, 2715)

- (a) Plans for construction of new buildings and additions to existing buildings associated with the uses listed below shall require the approval of the City Commission after a public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Board at which persons interested shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard:

SECTION 3-11

1. Golf or tennis grounds, or similar use.
2. Church, convent or parish house.
3. Private club as defined under Section 2-87 herein. The business of a club vendor as defined or classified under Section 2-34 herein may be conducted from and upon the premises of a private club which shall have been in continuous active existence and operation for a period of not less than two (2) years in Dade County. (See Section 21-6 for distance requirements).
4. Public recreation building, park or playground.
5. Community Center Building.
6. Music school, public school, private school, boarding school or college, unless such private school, boarding school or college is operated so as to bring it within the definition of a C-Use.
7. Police station, fire station or other municipal building or facility.
8. Public library, museum or art gallery.
9. Hospital and uses accessory to, and customarily associated with, a hospital, as follows: (2715)
 - a. Intermediate care facility.
 - b. Diagnostic facility.
 - c. Medical clinic and/or office.
 - d. Laboratory and research facilities.
 - e. Medical educational facilities.
 - f. Health/Fitness facilities.
 - g. Rehabilitation facilities.
 - h. Pharmacy.
 - i. Support facilities such as: cafeteria, laundry, dietary services, child care, administrative offices, data processing and printing.

SECTION 3-11

- j. Convenience facilities for hospital users such as: snack bar, gift shop, chapel and florist.
10. University and related facilities. (2829)

Any ordinance permitting special-uses as provided for hereinabove shall be construed as permitting only the specifically named or described special-use, and not any other special-use. Any property or premises designated upon the Use and Area Map by the letter symbol S alone shall be restricted to the specific special-use permitted, and may be used for no other use whatsoever. Any property or premises designated by the letter symbol S before and in conjunction with the letter symbol for an R or D-Use District shall be restricted to use for the particular special-use specified or for use permitted in the designated Use District, i. e., the letter SR shall denote a special-use permitted in an R-Use District, and the premises so designated may be used only for the specific special-use permitted or for single family residences; and the letters SD shall denote a special-use permitted in a D-Use District, and the premises so designated may be used only for the specific special-use designated, or for single family or duplex residences. In granting the approval of a special-use, the Planning and Zoning Board may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions, restrictions or safeguards it deems to be in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhood and the general public.

(b) SETBACK REQUIREMENTS, S-USE DISTRICTS - GENERAL.

1. **Front Setback.** A minimum front setback of twenty-five (25) feet shall be maintained and required on all building sites in S-Use Districts, except that on building sites on platted lots less than seventy-five (75) feet in depth, a minimum front setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required.
2. **Side Setback.** Inside lots in R, D and S-Use Districts shall have minimum side setbacks which total twenty (20) percent of the width of the lot measured across the front setback line up to a maximum of twenty (20)

SECTION 3-11

feet. A minimum side setback of fifteen (15) feet shall be required and maintained from any side line of a building site that abuts upon a street, provided, however, that buildings on corner lots which have one side abutting upon a street on which other lots in the same block face, shall setback a minimum distance from such side street as is provided herein as the minimum front setback for buildings facing such side street. In no case shall a side setback be less than five (5) feet. Building sites where a reduction in the minimum square foot floor area of the building was permitted as set forth in Section 3-1(i), shall be required to maintain a minimum side setback of ten (10) feet on each side.

3. **Rear Setback.** A minimum rear setback of five (5) feet shall be maintained and required on all buildings in S-Use Districts.

(c) SETBACK FROM CANAL, WATERWAY, LAKE OR BAY. On all building sites abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential purposes shall be thirty-five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, except as provided in Article 4.

(d) HEIGHT OF SPECIAL-USED BUILDINGS - GENERAL. Except as specifically set forth in Article 4 no special-use buildings shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less. (2829)

(e) GROUND AREA COVERAGE. S-Use Buildings which may be permitted by ordinance to be located in R, D, and A-Use Districts shall abide by the same minimum ground area coverage as set forth for R, D and A-Uses in such districts.

(f) LANDSCAPED OPEN SPACE. Landscaped open space for special-use buildings shall be provided as follows: (2934)

SECTION 3-11

1. Single-family use buildings shall provide landscaped open space on not less than thirty-five (35) percent of the area of the building site.

SECTION 3-12 GROUP HOMES. Group Homes as defined in Section 2-56 herein shall be approved as a permitted Use in A Apartment Use Districts subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) The architectural plans, including a site plan, shall have the approval of the Board of Architects. Such plans shall show the floor plan, size of units, elevations of the structures, setbacks, proposed open space and recreational space with dimensions, and landscaping.

(b) The applicant shall include the following additional information:

1. The name of the sponsoring organization, if any.
2. The type of program to be offered by the facility.
3. The type (i.e., elderly, physically disabled) and number of persons who will reside at the facility.
4. The number of personnel assigned to the facility.

(c) Each facility shall be in conformance with all applicable provisions of the South Florida Building Code, Dade County Health Code, State of Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services (H.R.S.), standards and regulations of any other agency or department which has authority over facilities of this type.

(d) Each facility shall be licensed by the State of Florida, Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services (H.R.S.).

(e) Separately licensed facilities shall be spaced at least one-thousand and two hundred (1,200) feet apart, measured from front door to front door.

(f) No more than two (2) persons per bedroom, (excluding staff), shall be allowed as a means of

SECTION 3-12

determining maximum occupant density per dwelling unit. There shall also be a minimum of eighty (80) square feet per person of bedroom space for each dwelling unit.

(g) Recreational space shall be provided at a minimum of one hundred (100) square feet per resident, of which thirty (30) percent shall be interior space. Exterior recreational space shall be properly landscaped and buffered for the benefit of both the residents and adjacent properties.

(h) Facilities shall be aesthetically compatible with the surrounding neighborhood and adjacent properties.

(i) An operator or manager of the facility shall be on the premises at all times.

ARTICLE 4. SITE SPECIFIC REGULATIONS

SECTION 4-1

SECTION 4-1 GENERAL. The following general regulations shall apply to all specific sites in this section:

(a) Building Sites. Regulations governing building sites shall apply in connection with any building or structure erected, constructed or designed for R, D or A-Use at or upon the specific locations and properties within the City as herein described.

(b) Facing of Lots and Buildings - General. Except for specific deviations or exceptions prescribed herein, every lot shall be deemed to face the street upon which it abuts; if a lot abuts upon more than one street, it shall be deemed to face the street upon which it has the shortest street line; and any building shall face the front of the lot, and be subject to the restrictions governing buildings on each street on which it is deemed to face. Whenever a lot is so shaped or situated that its facing may be uncertain, or the specific restrictions herein provided may be ambiguous when applied hereto, the Board of Adjustment shall determine the facing of the lot.

(c) Facing in Specific Cases.

1. **On Certain Streets.** Except as provided to the contrary in the following subsections hereof, all lots at a corner on:

- a. Alhambra Circle and South Alhambra Circle
- b. Country Club Prado
- c. DeSoto Boulevard
- d. Indian Mound Trail except in Block 20, Section D
- e. Maynada Street
- f. Ponce de Leon Boulevard
- g. East Ponce de Leon Boulevard

shall be deemed to face on said Circle, Boulevard, Trail, Prado and Street, as the case may be.

2. **On Ponce de Leon Boulevard.** All lots in the one hundred (100) foot strip on either

side of Ponce de Leon Boulevard shall be governed by restrictions for lots facing that boulevard.

3. **On Red Road.** All lots abutting upon Red Road, from Coral Way to Southwest Eighth Street, shall be deemed to face both Red Road and Country Club Prado, and residences erected upon such lots may face either of such streets.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front. Minimum front setback requirements hereby are established for all building sites specifically designated or described herein. Unless otherwise specified herein, setback distances are to be measured from front line of the site. Such requirements shall prevail and govern over general minimum front setback requirements established in several Use Districts.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Side. Minimum side setback requirements hereby are established for all building sites specifically designated or described herein. Unless otherwise specified setback distances herein are to be measured from side lot lines of the site. Such requirements shall prevail and govern over general minimum side setback requirements established in the several Use Districts.

(f) Setbacks - Minimum Rear. Minimum rear setback requirements hereby are established for all building sites specifically designated or described herein. Unless otherwise specified setback distances herein are to be measured from rear lot lines of the site. Such requirements shall prevail and govern over general minimum rear setback requirements established in the several Use Districts.

(g) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay. On all building sites abutting upon a canal waterway, lake or bay, the minimum setback from the waterway for all buildings, or portions thereof designed or used for occupancy for residential or commercial purposes shall be

SECTION 4-1

thirty-five (35) feet from the canal, waterway, lake or bay as platted, or as prescribed herein.

SECTION 4-2 ACREAGE

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Side. In that part of the NW 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 20, Township 54 South, Range 41 East, lying between U. S. Highway No. 1 (South Dixie Highway) and the Rapid Transit - thirty-five (35) feet from the East and West center line of Section 20-54 South, 41 East on Grand Avenue.

SECTION 4-3 SECTION A

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Anderson Road, DeSoto Boulevard, Granada Boulevard, Coral Way or Plaza Columbus shall contain less than two (2) platted lots, where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard or Coral Way - 50 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. East line of Lot 5, Block 18 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-3.1 ANNIE CLARKE SUBDIVISION (2949)

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 shall be deemed to face onto Frow Street.
2. Lot 2, Block 1 shall be deemed to face onto Jefferson Street.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 20 feet.
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-4

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 5 feet (interior) 10 feet (corner)
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 5 feet (interior) 10 feet (corner)

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 5 feet.
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 5 feet - 5 feet (U. S. 1) - 30 feet (Frow Street)

SECTION 4-3.2 ASA WASHINGTON SMITH SUBDIVISION (2949)

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 through 7, inclusive, Block 1 and Lots 1 through 7, inclusive, Block 2, shall be deemed to face onto Industrial Avenue.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 through 7, Block 1 - 20 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 7, Block 2 - 15 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1 through 7, Block 1 - 7-1/2 feet (interior and corner)
2. Lots 1 through 7, Block 2 - 5 feet (interior) - 7-1/2 feet (corner).

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 through 7, Block 1 - 8 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 7, Block 2 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-4 AVOCADO LAND COMPANY SUBDIVISION - TRACT 7

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Red Road - 100 foot minimum for a private school.

SECTION 4-4

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Avenue Campamento - 80 feet minimum for a private school.
2. North property line - 100 foot minimum from present property line for a private school.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Bernal Street - 275 foot minimum except for the south 150 feet, which shall be 475 foot minimum, for a private school.

SECTION 4-5 SECTION B

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Granada Boulevard, North Greenway Drive, South Greenway Drive, Coral Way or LeJeune Road shall contain less than two platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.
2. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 24, Block 20 shall be considered as three building sites as follows: (2530)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 24;
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 1 and the western one-half (1/2) of Lot 2;
 - c. One building site to consist of Lot 3 and the eastern one-half (1/2) of Lot 2.
3. Lots 10 and 11, Block 5 shall be considered two (2) building sites as follows: (2739)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 10.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 11.

(b) Height of Buildings. Buildings constructed on Lot 12, less that part described as beginning at the southwest corner, thence run northerly along the west line of said lot, to the northwest corner, thence easterly along the north line of said lot seven and thirteen-hundredths (7.13) feet thence southwesterly one hundred and ten and twenty-one hundredths (110.21) feet of the POB,

SECTION 4-6

all of Lot 13 and the east twenty (20) feet of Lot 14, Block 8, are not to exceed a height of forty-four (44) feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon North Greenway Drive or South Greenway Drive (except building sites in Block 33) - 35 feet.
2. Facing upon Coral Way in Blocks 34 and 35 Anderson's Re-subdivision of Lot C - 50 feet.
3. Facing upon Coral Way in Block 8 and 9 - 25 feet (except Lot 13 and east 20 feet of Lot 14, Block 8, which shall be 12 feet).
4. Facing upon Granada Boulevard (except building sites in Block 35) - 50 feet.
5. Facing upon Granada Boulevard, in Block 35 - 35 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. On all lots abutting LeJeune Road - 7-1/2 feet from LeJeune Road except Block 8.

SECTION 4-6 BAKER HOMESTEAD

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1 shall be deemed to face north.
2. Lot 2 shall be deemed to face east.
3. Lot 3 shall be deemed to face north.
4. Lot 4 shall be deemed to face west.
5. Lot 5 shall be deemed to face south.
6. Lot 6 shall be deemed to face north.
7. Lot 7 shall be deemed to face north.
8. Lot 8 shall be deemed to face west or south.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lot 3 - 20 foot minimum.
2. Lot 5 - 65 foot minimum from waterway.
3. Lot 8 - 25 foot minimum from south.
Lot 8 - 20 foot minimum from west.

SECTION 4-6

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1 - 55 foot minimum from west.
Lot 1 - 25 foot minimum from east.
2. Lot 2 - 20 foot minimum from north.
Lot 2 - 55 foot minimum from south.
3. Lot 3 - 25 foot minimum.
4. Lot 4 - 25 foot minimum from south.
Lot 4 - 20 foot minimum from north.
5. Lot 5 - 25 foot minimum.
6. Lot 6 - 25 foot minimum.
7. Lot 7 - 30 foot minimum from east.
Lot 7 - 20 foot minimum from west.
8. Lot 8 - 30 foot minimum from east.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 1 - 20 foot minimum.
2. Lot 2 - 55 foot minimum.
3. Lot 3 - 6 foot minimum.
4. Lot 4 - 25 foot minimum.
5. Lot 5 - 25 foot minimum.
6. Lot 6 - 50 foot minimum.
7. Lot 7 - 20 foot minimum.
8. Lot 8 - 20 foot minimum from north.

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. Lot 5 - 65 feet.

SECTION 4-7 BANYAN TREE

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1 and 2, Block 1 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 - 35 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

SECTION 4-10

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-8 BAY BLUFF

(a) Facing of Lots

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 shall be deemed to face north on Davis Road.
2. Lots 3, 4 and 5, Block 1 and Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, Block 2 shall be deemed to face on Calatrava.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side

1. Lots adjacent to Old Cutler Road - 25 feet.

SECTION 4-9 BILTMORE ADDITION

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front

1. Facing upon Avenue Catalonia in Block 39 of Resubdivision, P. B. 42, Page 50 - 20 feet.

SECTION 4-10 BILTMORE SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Avenue Anastasia or Coral Way shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than sixty (60) feet in width.

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 3 through 15, inclusive, Block 11.
 - b. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 12.
 - c. Lots 1 through 19, inclusive, Block 13.
2. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13)

SECTION 4-10

stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:

- a. All lots and tracts in Blocks 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7.
- b. All of Block 8.
- c. Lots 4 through 17, inclusive, Block 1.
- d. Lots 19 through 32, inclusive, Block 1.
- e. Lots 3 through 41, inclusive, Block 10.

3. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:

- a. Lots 12 through 34, inclusive, Block 3.
- b. Lots 15 through 26, inclusive, Block 4.
- c. Lots 1 through 24, inclusive, Block 6.
- d. Lots 1 through 23, inclusive, Block 7.

4. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed one hundred and sixty-two (162) feet in height: (2677)

- a. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 7

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front. (Including Resubdivision Block 4)

1. Facing upon Coral Way in Blocks 1 and 2 and Tract A in Block 4 - 25 feet.
2. Facing upon Coral Way in Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 3 - 15 feet.
3. Facing upon Biltmore Way in Blocks 3 and 7; Lots 1 through 16, inclusive, Block 6; Lots 15 through 26, inclusive, Block 4 - 10 feet.
4. Facing upon Avenue Andalusia Lots 17 through 24, inclusive, Block 6 - 10 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 3 - 4 feet from Segovia Street.

SECTION 4-11**SECTION 4-11 BISCAYNE BAY SECTION****(a) Building Sites.**

1. Lots 1 through 8, inclusive, and Lot 5A, Block 82 shall be restricted to two (2) building sites having a street frontage of one hundred twelve and one-half (112-1/2) feet each.
2. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, less the East thirty-eight (38) feet thereof, Block 94 shall be considered as two (2) building sites only, one such site consisting of Lot 1 and the West twenty-seven (27) feet of Lot 2, and the other building site consisting of Lot 2, less the West twenty-seven (27) feet thereof, all of Lots 3 and Lot 4, less the East thirty-eight (38) feet thereof.
3. Lots 9 and the East eighteen (18) feet of Lot 10, Block 94 shall be considered as one building site having a street frontage of eighty-eight (88) feet.
4. No building site in or upon the following properties shall contain less than ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) square feet area nor shall any such building site have less than one hundred (100) feet street frontage:
 - a. Lots 18 through 21, inclusive, Block 82, and vacated alley therein.
 - b. South one-half of Tract 83.
 - c. Lots 17 through 32, inclusive, Block 84, and vacated alley therein.
 - d. Lots 9 through 16, inclusive, Block 85.
 - e. All of Block 89.
 - f. All of Block 90, and vacated alley therein.
 - g. Lots 1 through 18, inclusive, and Lots 28 through 42, inclusive, Block 91, and vacated alley therein.
 - h. All of Wheeler's Resubdivision of Block 92.

SECTION 4-11

- i. All of Block 93 and vacated alley therein.
- j. The west twelve (12) feet of Lot 13 and Lots 14 through 16, inclusive, Block 94.

(b) Percentage Reduction on Seventy-Five (75) and One-Hundred (100) Foot Building Sites (See Section 3-1(i)).

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Ridge Road, Block 61 - 30 feet.

SECTION 4-12 BRUNO ESTATES

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 4 and 5 shall be deemed to face south, Lots 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 shall be deemed to face north.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots adjacent to Old Cutler Road - 25 feet.

SECTION 4-13 SECTION C

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Alhambra Circle, Granada Boulevard, Columbus Boulevard, Coral Way, North Greenway Drive and South Greenway Drive East of Alhambra Circle, shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard or Coral Way - 50 feet.
2. Facing upon North Greenway Drive or South Greenway Drive - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-16

SECTION 4-14 CALLAHAN TRACT

(a) Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) Provisions For Buildings Four (4) or More Stories in Height.

1. Refer to Section 3-6(w).
2. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use buildings four (4) stories in height located on that portion of the Callahan Tract bounded on the north by South Dixie Highway, on the east by Turin Street, on the south by Avenue Madruga and on the west by Mariposa Court shall not exceed 1.5. (2-829)

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No commercial building shall be constructed or erected on the following described property to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:

That portion bounded on the north by South Dixie Highway, on the east by Turin Street, on the south by Avenue Madruga and on the west by Mariposa Court.

SECTION 4-15 CARAVEL ESTATES

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1 shall be deemed to face Avenue Lugo.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1 - 25 feet from Red Road - 9 feet from east lot line
2. Lot 2 - 10 feet

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 and 2 - 10 feet

SECTION 4-16 COCONUT GROVE MANOR

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front

1. Facing upon Manor Place in Block 5 - 20 feet.

SECTION 4-17

SECTION 4-17 COCONUT GROVE SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. With the exception of Lot 30, Block 6; Lot 18, Block 7; Lot 17, Block 10; Lot 32, Block 11; Lot 12, Block 25; and Lot 19, Block 29; no building site shall contain less than two (2) platted lots.
2. Lots 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 22 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2538)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 4 and 5.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 6, 7 and 8.
3. Lots 3, 4, 5 and 6, Block 21, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2633)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 3 and 4.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 5 and 6.

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 51 through 55, inclusive, Block 30, shall be deemed to face Bird Road.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 41 and 42, Block 16 - 20 feet.

SECTION 4-18 COCONUT GROVE TERRACE

(a) Building Sites.

1. The north seventy-one and three tenths (71.3) feet of Lots 1, 2 and 3, shall be considered as one building site. (2834)

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon east side of Harlano Street - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-19 COCONUT GROVE WAREHOUSE CENTER

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 58 through 71, inclusive, shall be deemed to face upon both Industrial Avenue and Short Avenue.

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy-two (72) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 27, inclusive
2. No building and/or structure to be used for manufacturing purposes shall be erected or altered on the following described property, to exceed three (3) stories of forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 27, inclusive

(c) Roofs - Pitched Roof Material.

1. Pitched roofs may be covered with roofing material meeting the requirements of Class A or B specifications of the Underwriters Laboratories, Incorporated. (See Section 14-5)

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. On Lots 31 through 57 inclusive - 15 feet from Industrial Avenue.
2. All other building sites in R-Use Districts - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-19

SECTION 4-19

SECTION 4-19

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 31 through 57, inclusive - 15 feet from Industrial Avenue.

(f) Walls and Fences - Materials and Specifications.

Wood picket fences shall be permitted on residential lots, subject to the following conditions:

1. Such fences shall be of cedar, cypress, or redwood, with four (4) inch by four (4) inch terminal posts, two (2) inch by four (4) inch intermediate posts, wood rails and pickets one inch thick. Pickets shall be placed so as to provide a space between of not less than one-half (1/2) the width of the picket.
2. All such fences shall be painted on each side with an appropriate and harmonious color, and shall be maintained and kept in repair by replacing all rotting wood. Construction and painting shall be completed within a reasonable time after issuance of a permit therefor, to be determined by the Building Official.

SECTION 4-20 COCOPLUM SECTION ONE

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 21, Block 1, shall be deemed to face Casuarina Concourse.
2. Lots 1 and 11, Block 11, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Boulevard.
3. Lot 8, Block 7, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Boulevard.
4. Lot 1, Block 9, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Boulevard.
5. Lots 1 and 2, Block 2, shall be deemed to face Ridge Road and Old Cutler Road.
6. Lot 2, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Davis Road.
7. Lot 3, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Avenue Puerto.
8. Lot 11, Block 5, shall be deemed to face Avenue Santurce.

SECTION 4-20

9. Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 5, shall be deemed to face Robles Street and Old Cutler Road.
10. Lot 43, Block 5, shall be deemed to face Robles Street.
11. Lot 8, Block 8, shall be deemed to face Robles Street.
12. Lots 17 and 25, Block 5, shall be deemed to face Monaco Street.
13. Lots 1 and 7, Block 7, shall be deemed to face Monaco Street.
14. Lot 5, Block 6, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Court.
15. Lot 11, Block 9, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Court.
16. Lot 1, Block 6, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Court.
17. Lots 11 and 16, Block 8, shall be deemed to face Vistalmar Street.
18. Lot 19, Block 9, shall be deemed to face Los Pinos Circle.
19. Lot 1, Block 8, shall be deemed to face Cocoplum Road.
20. Lot 4, Block 10, shall be deemed to face Cocoplum Road.
21. Lot 1, Block 11, shall be deemed to face Cocoplum Road.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing upon Casuarina Concourse - 50 feet.
2. Lots facing upon Old Cutler Road - 35 feet.
3. Lots facing upon Avenue Puerto, Ridge Road and Avenue Santurce - 35 feet.
4. Lots facing upon Davis Road - 35 feet.
5. Lots facing Calatrava Court - 35 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. All lots fronting upon Casuarina Concourse - 20 feet.
2. All other lots in Blocks 1 through 11, inclusive - 15 feet.
3. All corner lots which have one side abutting a side street shall provide the minimum side setback from such side street as required for lots facing upon such street.

SECTION 4-20

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. All lots which have a rear lot line abutting upon a street which other lots face shall provide the minimum rear setback required for lots facing upon such street.
2. All other lots in Block 1 through 11, inclusive - 25 feet.

SECTION 4-21 COCOPLUM SECTION TWO

(a) Docks, Wharves, Mooring Piles.

1. Docks, wharves or similar structures may be constructed over or in canals and waterways abutting the following lots at a distance extending outward from the property line not more than ten (10) feet:
 - a. Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 12, Plat A.
 - b. South fifty (50) feet of Lot 5, Lots 6 through 19, inclusive, and the southerly portion of Lot 20, Block 16, Plat C.
 - c. Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18 and 19, Block 19, Plat D.
 - d. Lots 18 through 28, inclusive, and Lots 40 through 43, inclusive, Block 24, Plat F.
 - e. Lots 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12 and 14, Block 26, Plat G. (2777)
2. Docks, wharves or similar structures may be constructed over or in the canals and waterways abutting the following lots at a distance extending outward from the property line not more than twenty-five (25) feet:
 - a. Lots 18 through 26, inclusive and the southwesterly portion of Lot 27, Block 13, and Lots 1 and 2 and Lots 5 through 13, inclusive, Block 14, Plat B.
 - b. Lot 9, Block 15, the westerly portion of Lot 20, Lots 21 and 22, southwesterly portion of Lot 23, northeasterly portion of Lot 25, Lot 26, Lots 32 through 38, inclusive, Lot 43, southwesterly portion

of Lot 44 and Lots 46 through 52, inclusive, Block 16, Plat C.

c. Lots 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19 and 20, Block 18, Plat D.

3. Docks, wharves or similar structures may be constructed over or in canals and waterways abutting the following lots at a distance extending outward from the property line not more than fifteen (15) feet: (2725)

a. Lots 4 through 17, inclusive, Block 24, Plat F.

b. Lots 6, 7, 13 and 15 through 18, inclusive, Block 26, Plat G. (2677)

The design of such docks in a(1) and a(2) above shall be in accordance with plans entitled Cocoplum Section Two Typical Dock Plans, dated October 5, 1982, on file in the Office of the City Clerk.

4. All mooring piles, docks and/or similar structures shall maintain the same minimum setback from the adjacent owner's property line extended as established for the main structure permitted on each building site, except as follows:

a. On Lots 32, 37 and 43, Block 24, Plat F, the minimum side setback from the adjacent owner's property line extended shall be five (5) feet. (2777)

b. On Lot 33, Block 24, Plat F, the minimum side setback from the adjacent owner's property line extended shall be two and one-half (2-1/2) feet. (2777)

c. On Lots 8, 9, 11 and 12, Block 26, Plat G, the minimum side setback from the adjacent owner's property line extended shall be five (5) feet. (2777)

5. The mooring of boats within Blocks 18 and 19, Cocoplum Section Two, Plat D shall be parallel to the shoreline.

SECTION 4-21

SECTION 4-21**(b) Facing of Lots.****Plat B**

1. Lots 1, 36 and 39, Block 13 and Lots 4 and 22, Block 14, shall be deemed to face Mira Flores Avenue.
2. Lots 4, 10 and 11, Block 13 shall be deemed to face Lago Drive east.
3. Lots 31 and 32, Block 13, shall be deemed to face Lago Drive West.
4. Lot 6, Block 13, shall be deemed to face southwest on Lago Drive east.
5. Lot 35, Block 13, shall be deemed to face northwest on Lago Drive west.
6. Lots 1 and 3, Block 14, shall be deemed to face Vera Court.
7. Lots 14, 17, 18 and 20, Block 14, shall be deemed to face Tulipan Court.

Plat C

1. Lot 1, Block 15, Lots 29, 36, 39 and 40, Block 16 and Lot 12, Block 17, shall be deemed to face Isla Dorada Boulevard.
2. Lots 1 and 52, Block 16, and Lots 5 and 19, Block 17, shall be deemed to face Costanera Road.
3. Lot 28, Block 16, shall be deemed to face west on Costanera Road.
4. Lot 1, Block 17, shall be deemed to face east on Costanera Road.
5. Lot 13, Block 17, shall be deemed to face Costa Brava Court.

Plat D

1. Lots 4 and 9, Block 18, shall be deemed to face Veleros Court.
2. Lots 10 and 15, Block 18, shall be deemed to face Galeon Court.
3. Lots 16 and 21, Block 18, shall be deemed to face Marinero Court.
4. Lot 2, Block 19, shall be deemed to face West.
5. Lots 4 and 8, Block 19 shall be deemed to face Las Brisas Court.
6. Lots 9 and 14, Block 19 shall be deemed to face Carabela Court.

SECTION 4-21

7. Lots 15 and 20, Block 19, shall be deemed to face Rada Court.

Plat E

1. Lot 1, Block 20, shall be deemed to face Isla Dorada Boulevard.
2. Lot 1 and 6, Block 21, shall be deemed to face Bahia Vista Terrace.
3. Lot 7, Block 21, shall be deemed to face Bahia Vista Court.
4. Lot 1, Block 22, shall be deemed to face Bahia Vista Boulevard.

Plat F

1. Lots 36 and 48, Block 24, shall be deemed to face Paloma Drive.
2. Lot 3, Block 25, shall be deemed to face Caoba Court.

Plat G

1. Lots 1, 10, 23 and 28, Block 26, shall be deemed to face Rosales Court.
2. Lots 20, 29 and 30, Block 26, shall be deemed to face Orquidea Court.

Plat H

1. Lots 1 and 2 shall be deemed to face Paloma Drive.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.**Plat A**

1. All lots - 50 feet.

Plat D

1. All lots in Blocks 18 and 19 - 25 feet.

Plat E

1. All lots in Blocks 20, 21, 22 and 23 - 25 feet.

SECTION 4-21

Plat F

1. All lots in Blocks 24 and 25 - 25 feet.

Plat G

1. All lots in Blocks 26 - 25 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

Plat A

1. All lots shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of twenty (20) feet.

Plat B

1. All lots shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots which have one side abutting side street shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

Plat C

1. All lots in Block 15, 16 and 17 shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots which have one side abutting a side street shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

Plat D (2675)

1. All lots in Blocks 18 and 19, shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots which have one side abutting a side street shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

Plat E (2685)

1. All lots in Blocks 20, 21, 22 and 23 shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots which have one side abutting a side street shall provide a minimum set-

SECTION 4-21

back from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

3. A gazebo structure on Tract L shall provide a minimum side setback of ten (10) feet.

Plat F (2725)

1. All lots in Blocks 24 and 25, shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots which have one side abutting a side street shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.

Plat G (2777)

1. All lots in Block 26 shall provide a minimum setback from the inside lot line of fifteen (15) feet.
2. All corner lots with the exception of Lot 30 which have one side abutting a side street shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of twenty-five (25) feet.
3. Lot 30 shall provide a minimum setback from the side street of fifteen (15) feet.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

Plat B

1. All lots not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

Plat C

1. All lots in Blocks 15 and 17 - 15 feet.
2. All lots in blocks not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

Plat D (2675)

1. All lots in blocks not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

Plat E (2685)

1. All lots in blocks not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-21

Plat F (2725)

1. All lots in blocks not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

Plat G (2777)

1. All lots in blocks not abutting upon a waterway or canal in the rear - 15 feet.

(f) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from the waterway or canal line as platted shall be thirty-five (35) feet, except as follows:

- a. A gazebo structure on Tract L, Plat E, which has a minimum ten (10) feet.
- b. Tract I (Private Yacht Basin) which shall be as follows: (2675, 2685, 2725, 2777, 2867).

(1) Building setback shall be thirty-five (35) feet from any main building along the portion of Lago Monaco Waterway that lies within the yacht basin and the western boundary line of Canal B (Arroyo Sereno).

(2) Building setback shall be twenty-five (25) feet for any main building along the westerly boundary of Arroyo Sereno.

(3) Remote facility type No. 1 (located at the east end of dock six (6) as shown on the Private Yacht Basin Master Development Plan) shall be set back a minimum of six (6) feet. All other buildings shall have a minimum setback of twenty (20) feet within the private yacht basin.

- a. For Tract 1 (Private Yacht Basin) the minimum setback from the west property line of Tract H and Tract I shall be:

SECTION 4-22

- (1) Building setback shall be twenty (20) feet excepting the storage area (stairway to gate keeper area) north of the Yacht Basin entrance which shall be a minimum of five feet, six inches (5'6) from the west property line of Tract I (Private Yacht Basin).

SECTION 4-22 COGA SUBDIVISION

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1, Block 1, shall be deemed to face Avenue Madruga.
2. Lot 3, Block 1, shall be deemed to face both Avenue Mariposa and Turin Street.
3. Lot 5, Block 1, shall be deemed to face Avenue Mariposa.
4. Lot 11, Block 4, shall be deemed to face Avenue Mariposa.
5. Lots 1 and 3, Block 2, shall be deemed to face Turin Street.
6. Lot 13, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Turin Street.
7. Lot 6, Block 2, shall be deemed to face Avenue Cotorro.
8. Lots 14 and 20, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Maynada Street.
9. Lot 29, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Hardee Road.
10. Lot 1, Block 4, shall be deemed to face Avenue Mariposa.

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one-story in height:
 - a. Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, Block 3.
2. Apartment buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to not more than two (2) stories in height:

SECTION 4-22

- a. Lot 7, Block 2.
- b. Lot 5, Block 4

(c) Off-Street Parking.

1. Off-street parking for the apartments constructed in Blocks 2 and 4 shall be located in the rear of the property; all entrances and exits to such parking shall be to and from the alley in each of said blocks.

(d) Setbacks Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 1 - 25 feet.
2. Lot 7, Block 2 - 15 feet.
3. Lots 5 through 11, Block 4 - 15 feet.
4. Lot 2, Block 4 - 22 feet.
5. Lot 3, Block 4 - 20 feet.
6. Lot 4, Block 4 - 18 feet.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 2, Block 1 - 10 feet
2. Lots 2, 4 and 5, Block 2 - 10 feet
3. Lots 1, 7, 8 and 15 through 19, inclusive, Block 3 - 10 feet
4. Lots 5 through 10, inclusive Block 4 - 10 feet.
5. Lot 4, Block 1 - 8 feet.
6. Lots 2 through 6, inclusive and 21 through 28 inclusive, Block 3 - 9.5 feet.
7. Lots 9 through 12, inclusive, Block 3 - 9 feet.
8. Lot 2, Block 4 - 7.5 feet.
9. Lots 3 and 4, Block 4 - 6.5 feet.
10. Lot 1, Block 1 - 10 feet from N.E. side.
11. Lot 1, Block 1 - 15 feet from side street.
12. Lot 3, Block 1 - 8 feet from S.W. side.
13. Lot 5, Block 1 - 15 feet from side street.
14. Lot 5, Block 1 - 8 feet from N.E. side.
15. Lot 1, Block 2 - 15 feet from side street.
16. Lot 1, Block 2 - 10 feet from south side.
17. Lot 3, Block 2 - 25 feet from side street.
18. Lot 3, Block 2 - 10 feet from north side.
19. Lot 6, Block 2 - 8 feet from east side.
20. Lot 7, Block 2 - 10 feet.
21. Lot 13, Block 3 - 15 feet from north side and 6 feet from south side.
22. Lot 14, Block 3 - 15 feet from north side.
23. Lot 14, Block 3 - 10 feet from south side.

SECTION 4-23

24. Lot 20, Block 3 - 10 feet from north side.
25. Lot 20, Block 3 - 25 feet from south side.
26. Lot 29, Block 3 - 15 feet from N.W. side.
27. Lot 29, Block 3 - 7.5 feet from east side.
28. Lot 1, Block 4 - 10 feet from N.E. side.
29. Lot 11, Block 4 - 15 feet from N.E. side.
30. Lot 11, Block 4 - 10 feet from S.W. side.

(f) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, Block 1 - 6 feet
2. Lots 1, 2, 4 and 5, Block 2 - 6 feet.
3. Lots 1 through 28, inclusive, Block - 6 feet.
4. Lot 3, Block 2 - 8 feet.
5. Lot 6, Block 2 - 15 feet from Avenue Mariposa.
6. Lot 7, Block 2 - 15 feet from Avenue Mariposa.
7. Lot 29, Block 3 - 15 feet from Avenue Mariposa.
8. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 4 - 5 feet.

SECTION 4-23 CORAL BAY SECTION A**(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 2, Block 1, shall be deemed to face west.
2. Lot 8, Block 1, shall be deemed to face east.
3. Lot 40, Block 2, shall be deemed to face north.
4. Lot 53, Block 2, shall be deemed to face north.
5. Lot 69, Block 2, shall be deemed to face west.
6. Lot 73, Block 2, shall be deemed to face west.
7. Lot 77, Block 2, shall be deemed to face north.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Where the front lot line is formed partially by the arc of the cul-de-sac, in this event the setback from the arc shall be a minimum of fifteen (15) feet.

SECTION 4-23

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 14, Block 2 - 10 feet from each side line.
2. Lot 17, Block 2 - 10 feet from each side line.

(d) Setbacks from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

The minimum setback from waterway line, canal line or bay shore line as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for main residence buildings and twenty (20) feet for screened patios and/or swimming pools.

SECTION 4-24 CORAL BAY SECTION B

(a) Building Sites.

- a. One building site to consist of Lot 15.
- b. One building site to consist of Lot 16.

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 61, Block 4, shall be deemed to face Avenue San Pedro.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 43 and 45, Block 3 and Lots 29 and 31, Block 4, shall have a minimum front setback from the most southerly and northerly portion of the arcs of twelve and one-half (12-1/2) feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1 and 61, Block 4, shall have a minimum side setback from Avenue Lugo of twenty-five (25) feet and a minimum side setback from the inside lot line of ten (10) feet.
2. Lots 1 through 55, inclusive, Block 3 and Lots 2 through 60, inclusive, Block 4 shall have a minimum side setback from each side line of ten (10) feet.

SECTION 4-25

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

The minimum setback from waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted shall be twenty-five (25) feet for main residence buildings and twenty (20) feet for screened patio and/or swimming pools on Lots 2 to 55, inclusive, all in Block 3, and all lots in Block 4.

SECTION 4-25 - CORAL BAY SECTION C

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 16, Block 5; Lot 1, Block 6; Lot 18, Block 6; Lot 1, Block 7; Lot 18, Block 7; Lot 20, Block 7 shall face on Red Road.
2. Lot 5, Block 8 shall face east.
3. Lot 22, Block 8 and Lots 2 and 17, Block 9 shall face south.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Where the front lot line is formed partially by the arc of the cul-de-sac, in this event the setback from the arc shall be a minimum of seven and one-half (7-1/2) feet.
2. Where the front lot line is formed completely by the arc of the cul-de-sac, in this event the setback from the arc shall be a minimum of fifteen (15) feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. All lots shall have a minimum side setback from the side lot line of ten (10) feet except that on a corner lots where two streets intersect, in this event the minimum side setback from the side street shall be a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet. (For the purpose of determining the side setbacks, the lot lines extending from the street to the waterway shall be deemed side lot lines).

SECTION 4-25

(d) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay. The minimum setback from waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted shall be twenty (20) feet for main residence buildings and screened enclosures.

(e) Setback Requirements - Swimming Pools
Minimum Side. A minimum side setback of twenty (20) feet shall be required from one side line and a minimum setback of thirteen (13) feet shall be required from the other side line on the following properties:

LOTS	BLOCK
a. 15, 16, 17	5
b. 1, 2, 17, 18, 19	6
c. 1, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21	7
d. 4, 5, 6, 21, 22	8
e. 1, 2, 3, 16, 17	9

SECTION 4-26 CORAL BAY SECTION D

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 12, Block 16; Lots 1 and 18, Block 17; Lots 1 and 22, Block 18; Lots 1 and 21, Block 19; Lots 1 and 18, Block 20; Lot 16, Block 21; Lots 1 and 16, Block 22; Lots 1 and 16, Block 23; Lots 1 and 16, Block 24; Lot 1, Block 25 shall face north.
2. Lot 2, Block 10; Lot 1, Block 21; Lots 25 and 27, Block 15, shall face east (2593).
3. Lot 15, Block 10; Lot 2, Block 11; Lots 2 and 15, Block 12; Lots 2 and 15, Block 13; Lots 2 and 15, Block 14; Lots 13 and 15, Block 15 shall face south.
4. Lot 15, Block 11; Lot 5, Block 15; Lot 2, Block 16; Lot 1, Block 26; Lot 47, Block 28 shall face west. (2593)

SECTION 4-26

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one story in height:
 - a. Lots 46 and 47, Block 28
2. Apartment buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to two (2) and three (3) stories in height, as per drawings on file in the office of the City Clerk, said drawings having been prepared by Radar & Associates, engineers and architects, and designated as Job Number 4892, dated July 1962 and noted as being issued by Radar & Associates on January 4, 1963:
 - a. Tract A, according to Plat Book 76, at Page 69 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida.

(c) Off-Street Parking Requirements.

1. Off-street parking spaces shall not be permitted in any yard or area facing, fronting or abutting upon the waterway, canal or bay on Tract A and Lots 9A and Lots 10 through 45, inclusive, Block 28.
2. Off-street parking spaces are permitted on Tract A and Lots 9A and Lots 10 through 45, inclusive, Block 28, in the area between the structure and the required front setback line.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Where the front lot line is formed partially by the arc of the cul-de-sac, in this event the setback from the arc shall be a minimum of seven and one-half (7-1/2) feet.
2. Where the front lot line is formed completely by the arc of the cul-de-sac, in this event the setback from the arc shall be a minimum of fifteen (15) feet.

SECTION 4-26

3. All A-Use lots in Block 28 shall have a minimum setback of fifteen (15) feet.
4. All apartment buildings in Tract A shall have a minimum setback of twenty-five (25) feet.
5. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 1 - 25 feet. (2593)

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. In Tract A there shall be required and there shall be provided a minimum of - 25 feet between apartment buildings. All other lots, except Lot 9A, Block 28, shall have a minimum side setback from each side lot line of ten (10) feet except that on the corner lots where two (2) streets intersect, the minimum side setback from the side street shall be twenty-five (25) feet.
2. Lot 9A, Block 28, shall have a minimum side setback from the inside lot line of ten (10) feet and have a minimum side setback from the side street of fifteen (15) feet.

(f) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay. The minimum setback from a canal, waterway, lake or bay shore line, as platted, for buildings or portions thereof, designed or used for occupancy as residential, duplex, or apartment purposes, shall be twenty (20) feet for all lots in Blocks 10 to 26, inclusive, and Blocks 28 and 29 (2593).

(g) Setback Requirements - Swimming Pools - Minimum Side.

1. On the following described properties a minimum setback of twenty (20) feet shall be required from one side line and a minimum setback of thirteen (13) feet shall be required from the other side line:

SECTION 4-28

LOTS	BLOCK
a. 1, 2	1
b. 1, 2, 3, 14, 15	10
c. 1, 2, 3, 14, 15	11
d. 1, 2, 3, 14, 15	12
e. 1, 2, 3, 14, 15	13
f. 1, 2, 3, 14, 15	14
g. 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16	15
h. 20, 21, 22, 22, 24, 25, 26	15
i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13	16
j. 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19	17
k. 1, 2, 21, 22, 23	18
l. 1, 2, 20, 21, 22	19
m. 1, 2, 17, 18, 19	20
n. 1, 15, 16, 17	21
o. 1, 2, 15, 16, 17	22
p. 1, 2, 15, 16, 17	23
q. 1, 2, 15, 16, 17	24
r. 1, 2	25
s. 46, 47	28

SECTION 4-27 CORTEZ PLACE**(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front.**

1. Facing upon Catalina Place, Avenue Angelo and Avenue Trascoro - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-28 COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 1**(a) Building Sites.**

1. No building site facing upon Alhambra Circle, Columbus Boulevard, Granada Boulevard, Avenue Sevilla West of Alhambra Circle or abutting upon a golf course, shall contain less than two (2) platted lots.
2. Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 1 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2868)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 11 through 14.

SECTION 4-28

- b. One building site to consist of Lots 15 and 16.
- 3. Lots 4, 5, 6 and 7, Block 7 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2944)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 4 and 5.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 6 and 7.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

- 1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard or upon the east side of Alhambra Circle - 50 feet.
- 2. Facing upon Avenue Anastasia in Blocks 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 22 - 35 feet.
- 3. Facing upon Avenue Anastasia in Block 7 - 50 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

- 1. Lots 8 and 9, Block 10 - 15 feet from the west lot line.

SECTION 4-29 COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 2**(a) Building Sites.**

- 1. No building site facing upon Avenue Anastasia, Anderson Road or Granada Boulevard, shall contain less than two (2) platted lots, where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

- 1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard - 50 feet.

SECTION 4-30 COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 3**(a) Building Sites.**

- 1. No building site facing upon University Drive or Granada Boulevard, shall contain

SECTION 4-31

less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-nine (59) feet in width; no building site elsewhere in Country Club Section Part Three shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty (50) feet in width.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

- 1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard (except Lots 15 through 20, inclusive, Block 45) - 50 feet.
- 2. Lots 15 through 20, inclusive, Block 45 as follows:

Lot 15 - 44 feet	Lot 18 - 47 feet
Lot 16 - 45 feet	Lot 19 - 48 feet
Lot 17 - 46 feet	Lot 20 - 49 feet

SECTION 4-31 COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 4**(a) Building Sites.**

- 1. No building sites abutting a golf course shall contain less than two (2) platted lots, and no building site elsewhere in Country Club Section Part Four shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty (50) feet in width.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

- 1. Facing upon Granada Boulevard - 50 feet.
- 2. Facing upon Alhambra Circle, Alhambra Court, Mariola Court and Bird Road in Block 50 (including portions thereof replatted as part of Miami Biltmore Hotel and Country Club P. B. 40, Page 1, except that portion of Tract 1 abutting Bird Road) - 50 feet.
- 3. Facing upon Avenue Anastasia (including any portions of Country Club Section, Part 4 replatted as part of Miami Biltmore Hotel and Country Club, except that portion desig-

SECTION 4-31

nated as Veterans Hospital, P. B. 40, Page 1) - 35 feet.

4. Facing upon Avenue Anastasia in that portion designated as Veterans Hospital and shown on P. B. 40, Page 1 as Miami Biltmore Hotel and Country Club Grounds - setbacks similar to those now existing.

SECTION 4-32 - COUNTRY CLUB SECTION - PART 5**(a) Building Sites.**

1. Lot 15 less the west ten (10) feet of the north twenty (20) feet thereof, Lot 1, less the north twenty (20) feet and all of Lot 17, Block 112, shall be considered as two (2) separate building sites as follows:
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 15 less the west ten (10) feet of the north twenty (20) feet thereof and the east one-half (1/2) of Lot 16, less the north twenty (20) feet thereof; and
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 17 and the west one-half (1/2) of Lot 16 less the north twenty (20) feet thereof.
2. Lot 20, less a portion beginning at the north east corner of the lot running southwesterly seventy-five (75) feet, thence running southeasterly twenty (20) feet, thence running northeasterly eighty-two (82) feet, thence running northwesterly ten (10) feet to POB, of Block 47 shall be considered a separate building site. (2788)
3. The west ten (10) feet of Lot 34, and Lots 35 and 36, Block 82, shall be considered one building site. (2860)

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon San Amaro Drive in Block 90 - 30 feet.

SECTION 4-33

2. Facing upon Blue Road in Tract 1 - 30 feet.
3. Facing upon Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.
4. Facing upon Avenue Mendavia in Blocks 90, 93, 96 and Tracts 1 and 4 - 30 feet.
5. Facing upon Pinta Court in Block 93 - 30 feet.
6. Facing upon University Drive in Block 97 - 30 feet.
7. Facing upon University Drive in Block 98 - 35 feet.
8. Facing upon Santa Maria - 30 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 20, Block 93, 10 feet from south line.

SECTION 4-33 COUNTRY CLUB SECTION - PART 6**(a) Building Sites.**

1. No building site facing upon Avenue Anastasia, University Drive or Riviera Drive shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than sixty (60) feet in width.
2. Lot 5, Block 143 shall be considered as one building site. (2834)
3. Lots 15 and 16, Block 119, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2921)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 15.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 16.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Avenue Cadima in Block 144 - 20 feet.
2. Facing upon Avenue Candia in Block 152 - 20 feet.
3. Facing upon Avenue Fluvia in Block 145 - 20 feet.
4. Facing upon Riviera Drive in Blocks 143 and 149 - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-34

SECTION 4-34 - CRAFTS SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. All of Block 38 is restricted to two building sites to permit the construction of two bungalow-type duplexes.
2. Lots 1 to 11, inclusive, Block 39 shall be restricted to six building sites as follows:
 - a. Lot 1 and the west 10 feet of Lot 2.
 - b. Lot 3 and the east 30 feet of Lot 2.
 - c. Lots 4 and 5.
 - d. Lots 6 and 7.
 - e. Lots 8 and 9.
 - f. Lots 10 and 11.
3. Lots 8, 9 and 10, Block 44, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows:
(2978)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 8 and the west half of Lot 9.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 10 and the east half of Lot 9.

(b) Height of Buildings

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one-story in height:
 - a. Lots 16 through 21, inclusive, Lots 24 through 30, inclusive, and the west one-half (1/2) of Lot 23, all in Block 36.
 - b. Lots 1 through 4, inclusive, Block 38.
 - c. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 39.
2. No building or structure shall be constructed or erected on the following described property to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, in Blocks 9, 16 and 17.
 - b. Lots 45, 46, 47 and 48, in Blocks 8, 9, 16 and 17.

SECTION 4-35

3. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. All lots in Blocks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 18.
 - b. Tracts A and B of Pages Replat of Block 4.
 - c. Lots 1 through 44, inclusive, Block 8.
 - d. Lots 5 through 44, inclusive, in Blocks 9, 16 and 17.
4. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 44, inclusive, Block 8.
 - b. Lots 5 through 44, inclusive, in Blocks 9, 16 and 17.
 - c. All lots in Blocks 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15 and 18.
 - d. Tracts A and B of Pages Replat of Block 4.

5. A multi-story building thirteen (13) stories in height, as per submitted plans for use as an office building may be constructed on Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 33, 34, 35 and 36, Block 20, according to Plat Book 10, Page 40 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida.

(c) Off-Street Parking.

1. For the percentage of the area of Block 8, to be used for off-street parking, please refer to the deed restriction.

SECTION 4-35 CUTLER OAK ESTATES (2845, 2856)

(a) Facings.

1. Lot 6 shall be deemed to face south.

SECTION 4-35

2. Lots 1, 2 and 5 shall be deemed to face Destacada Avenue.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, Block 1 - 25 feet.
2. Lots 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 and 10, Block 1 - 25 feet (on cul-de-sac) - 15 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 15 feet (abutting Old Cutler Road) - 35 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Block 1 - 25 feet.
2. Lots 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, Block 1 - 15 feet.

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a canal or waterway line, as platted, shall be thirty-five (35) feet for Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11, Block 1.

SECTION 4-36 SECTION D

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Avenue Sevilla between San Domingo Street and Red Road, or upon Alhambra Circle, Coral Way and Indian Mound Trail, shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width and no building site facing upon Country Club Prado shall have less than seventy-five (75) feet street frontage.
2. Lots 3 through 8, inclusive, and 19 through 24, inclusive, Block 15, shall be considered two building sites as follows: (2761)

SECTION 4-37

- a. One building site to consist of Lots 3 through 8, inclusive.
- b. One building site to consist of Lots 19 through 24, inclusive.

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots in the south one hundred fifty (150) feet of Blocks 10, 13 and 14, shall be governed by restrictions for other lots facing on Avenue Sevilla, west of San Domingo Street.
2. Lots 3 through 8, inclusive, Block 20, shall be deemed to face on San Domingo Street.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Coral Way - 50 feet.

SECTION 4-37 DOUGLAS SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Ponce de Leon Boulevard or east Ponce de Leon Boulevard shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.
2. Building sites for buildings or structures for apartments, apartment-hotels, hotels, motels and special-use buildings having a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet shall have a street frontage of not less than one hundred (100) feet and an area of not less than twenty thousand (20,000) square feet, provided, however, that in that portion of the Douglas Section bounded on the west by Salzedo Street, on the north by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail), on the east by Douglas Road and on the south by Section K and Section L, apartment buildings may be constructed to a height not exceeding six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet, whichever is less, provided that such building sites and density conform to Section 3-4(v). (2829)

SECTION 4-37

(b) Density Requirements. The density requirements for apartment buildings having a height of not more than six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet, whichever is less, located in that area of the Douglas Section bounded on the west by Salzedo Street on the north by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail), on the east by Douglas Road and on the south by Section K and Section L, shall be as follows:

Min. Frontage	Min. Depth	Min. Bldg Site Area	Max. No. of Apt. Units
50 ft.	100 ft.	5,000 sq. ft.	3
-	-	10,000 sq. ft.	7
-	-	15,000 sq. ft.	11
-	-	19,999 sq. ft.	15

The number of units permitted between increments shall be increased or decreased proportionally.

(c) Height of Buildings.

1. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 8, inclusive, Block 1
 - b. Lots 1 through 6, inclusive, Block 10
 - c. Lots 8, 9 and 10, Block 10
 - d. Lots 1 through 10, inclusive, Block 18
 - e. Lot A between Blocks 10 and 18
 - f. Lot B between Blocks 1 and 10
 - g. Lot C between Blocks 18 and 27
 - h. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, Block 27
 - i. Lots 7, 8, 9 and 10, Block 27
 - j. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, Block 34
 - k. Lots 7 through 12, inclusive, Block 34
2. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:

- a. Lots 9 and 10, Block 1.
- b. All lots in Blocks 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44.
3. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 9 and 10, Block 1.
 - b. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 2.
 - c. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 3.
 - d. Lots 21 and 22, Block 3.
 - e. Lots 8, 9, 10, 11, in Blocks 9, 11, 17, 19, 26, 28, 33, 35 and 40.
 - f. Lots 8 and 9, Block 41.
 - g. Lots 1, 2, 21 and 22, Block 8.
 - h. Lots 1, 2, 18 and 19, Block 12.
 - i. Lots 1, 2, 10 and 11, Block 16.
 - j. Lots 1, 18, 19 and 20, Block 29.
 - k. Lots 1, 2, 21 and 22, in Blocks 32, 36 and 39.
 - l. Lots 1 and 2, Block 42.

SECTION 4-38 REVISED PLAT OF DOUGLAS SECTION

(a) Height of Buildings.

1. No apartment building and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. All of the Revised Plat of Douglas Section, Plat Book 34, Page 32.

SECTION 4-39 SECTION E

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building sites facing upon South Greenway Drive, Columbus Boulevard, south of

SECTION 4-39

South Greenway Drive, or upon North Greenway Drive, Coral Way or Plaza Columbus, shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width; and no building site facing upon Country Club Prado shall have less than seventy-five (75) feet street frontage.

2. Lot 23 and the south one-half (1/2) of Lot 24, Block 23, shall be considered one building site. (2733)
3. Lots 5 and 6, Block 27 shall be considered a building site.
4. Lots 7, 8 and 9, Block 27 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2-869)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 7 and the south twenty-five (25) feet of Lot 8.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 9 and the north twenty-five (25) feet of Lot 8.

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 15, Block 23, shall be deemed to face Country Club Prado.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Coral Way - 50 feet
2. Facing upon Country Club Prado - 35 feet
3. Facing upon North Greenway Drive in Blocks 4, 13, 14 and 15 - 35 feet
4. Facing upon South Greenway Drive in Blocks 5 and 12 - 35 feet

SECTION 4-40 - ERIN SUBDIVISION**(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 4 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.

SECTION 4-42**SECTION 4-41 - FAIRCHILD MANORS****(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 1, Block 1; Lot 1, Block 3 and Block 4 shall be deemed to face west.
2. Lot 3, Block 1 shall be deemed to face south.
3. Lot 3, Block 3, shall be deemed to face Sierra Circle.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 3 - 35 feet from Old Cutler Road.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 3 - 35 feet from side street.
2. Lot 3, Block 1 - 25 feet from the easterly property line.
3. Lot 3, Block 3 - 25 feet.
4. All lots in Blocks 1, 2 and 3 - 10 feet from inside property line.
5. Block 4 - 15 feet from side streets.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. All lots in Blocks 1, 2 and 3 - 10 feet.

(NOTE: For the purpose of determining the ten (10) foot rear setback, the west line of Lot 2, Block 1 and of Lot 2, Block 3, shall be considered as the rear lot line of Lot 1, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 3, respectively.)

2. Block 4 - 25 feet from rear street.

SECTION 4-42 FAIRCHILD OAKS SUBDIVISION (2824)**(a) Facings.**

1. Lot 3, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 2 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.
2. Lot 4, Block 1 shall be deemed to face east on Girasol Avenue.

SECTION 4-42

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 1 - 50 feet.
2. Lot 1, Block 2 - 50 feet.
3. Lots 2 and 3, Block 2- 40 feet.
4. Lots 4 and 5, Block 1- 30 feet.
5. Lots 4 and 5, Block 2 - 30 feet.
6. Lots 6 and 7, Block 1 - 25 feet.
7. Lots 6 and 7, Block 2 - 25 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 15 feet.
- 20 feet (south).
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 15 feet.
3. Lot 3, Block 1 - 15 feet.
- 25 feet (corner).
4. Lot 4, Block 1 - 12 feet (south).
5. Lots 5 and 6, Block 1 - 12 feet.
6. Lot 7, Block 1 - 12 feet.
- 20 feet (south).
7. Lot 1, Block 2 - 25 feet.
8. Lots 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, Block 2 - 12 feet.
9. Lot 7, Block 2 - 12 feet.
- 20 feet (south).

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 1 - 25 feet.
2. Lots 4, 5, 6 and 7, Block 1 - 20 feet.
3. Lot 1, Block 2 - 25 feet.
4. Lots 2, 3, 4, 5 6 and 7, Block 2 - 20 feet.

SECTION 4-43 F. H. DUNBAR TRACT

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 8 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.

SECTION 4-44 FLAGLER STREET SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Ponce de Leon Boulevard shall contain less than two (2) platted lots, where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width.

SECTION 4-45

2. The west one-half (1/2) of Lot 46 and all of Lots 47 through 51, inclusive, Block 11, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2853)

- a. One building site to consist of the west one-half (1/2) of Lot 46, Lots 47, 48 and the east one-half (1/2) of Lot 49.
 - b. One building site to consist of the west one-half (1/2) of Lot 49 and Lots 50 and 51.

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots in Block 7 shall be deemed to face Ponce de Leon Boulevard.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. All building sites abutting Flagler Street - 35 feet from center line of Flagler Street.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. All building sites abutting Flagler Street - 35 feet from center line of Flagler Street.

SECTION 4-45 FRENCH VILLAGE

(a) Architectural Style. On lots 1, 2, 3 and 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, all new buildings and any additions and alterations to the existing buildings shall be of French Normandy Village type architecture to conform with existing types of architecture in the blocks. Specific reference should be made to the review guide portion of the Designation Report for the French Normandy Village Historic Landmark District, adopted by ordinance of the City Commission. (2726)

(b) Building Sites.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6 are determined to be

SECTION 4-45

building sites for the construction of residences.

(c) Courtyards.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall be required to provide and maintain an open courtyard in the front yard area having an area of not less than one hundred (100) square feet.

(d) Facing of Lots.

1. The facings of residences constructed on Lots 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7, Block 4, shall conform to the facings of the other buildings in said Block 4.

(e) Floor Area Factor - Maximum.

1. On Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, the maximum floor area factor shall not exceed 1.22.

The maximum square foot floor area shall be computed as set forth under Section 3-1(n) herein.

(f) Ground Area Coverage.

1. On Lot 5 and Lots 8 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 12 through 16, inclusive, Block 6; the ground area coverage occupied by the main building and auxiliary structures shall not exceed a maximum of fifty-four (54) percent and further providing that any increase of ground area coverage for existing buildings shall be carried out simultaneously with appropriate facade renovation and shall not exceed said maximum of fifty-four (54) percent.

Appropriate street facade renovation shall be approved by the Historic Preservation Board and by the Board of Architects and shall be in accordance with specific facade

SECTION 4-45

improvement guidelines established by the Historic Preservation Board. (2506) (See Resolution No. 26248)

2. On Lots 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7, Block 4, and Lot 11, Block 6, the maximum ground area coverage occupied by the main building and auxiliary structures shall not exceed fifty-four (54) percent. (2711) (See Resolution No. 26248)

(g) Height of Buildings.

1. All buildings constructed on Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall not exceed a height of thirty-two (32) feet above the elevation of the sidewalk.

(h) Off-Street Parking.

1. There shall be provided one off-street parking space per lot for Lots 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7, Block 4.
2. All buildings constructed on Lots 5, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall be exempt from the off-street parking requirements contained in Section 13-6(a) of this Code, unless the cost of improvements and/or modifications to the property exceed fifty (50) percent of the assessed value of the property, at which time one off-street parking space would have to be provided. (2977)

(i) Roofs.

1. On Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, all roofs shall be pitched and the roof material shall be a terra-cotta colored clay tile/shingle or a concrete tile/shingle having a similar appearance as approved by the Historic Preservation Board and the Board of Architects. (2756)
2. **Flat Roofs Without a Parapet.** (See Section 14)

SECTION 4-45**3. Flat Roofs With An Eighteen (18) Inch Parapet (See Section 14)**

(j) Septic Tanks. Any new installation of septic tanks in connection with construction of new structures or additions to existing structures, shall be located and installed in the front or side yards where such structures are located, provided, however, that on Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, septic tanks may be permitted to be located in the rear yard.

(k) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. The front setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, shall be zero (0) feet minimum.
2. The front setbacks for Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall be 0 feet minimum.

(l) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. The side setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3, and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 shall be zero (0) feet minimum.
2. The side setbacks for Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall be zero (0) feet minimum.

(m) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. The rear setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 shall be twelve (12) foot minimum.
2. The rear setbacks for Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, shall be twelve (12) foot minimum.

(n) Walls, Fences Shrubbery and Hedges.**1. Height.**

- a. No walls shall be permitted in the street side of Lots 1, 2, 3 and 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6.

SECTION 4-46

b. Walls constructed in the rear and side yards on Lots 1, 2, 3, and 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4, and Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6, may be erected to a maximum height of eight (8) feet provided, however, that no walls shall be permitted on the side street.

2. Materials and Specifications. Walls constructed or erected on the following described lots shall conform with the existing walls in the respective blocks:

- a. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 4.
- b. Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 6.

SECTION 4-46 GABLES ESTATES NO. 2**(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front.**

1. Lots 17 and 22 through 26, inclusive, Block A, and Lots 7, 16, 23, 24 and 54, Block B - 35 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 16, inclusive; Lots 18 through 21, inclusive; and Lots 27 through 38, inclusive, all in Block A and Lots 1 through 6, inclusive; Lots 8 through 15, inclusive; Lots 17 through 22, inclusive; Lots 25 through 53, inclusive; and Lot 56, all in Block B and Lots 1 and 2, Block C - 50 feet.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block A - 50 feet from Arvida Parkway (side street) - 30 feet from inside property line.
2. Lot 5, Block A - 50 feet from Casuarina Concourse (side street) - 30 feet from inside property line.
3. Lots 2, 3, 4 and 6 through 16, inclusive; Lots 18 through 21, inclusive; Lots 27 through 38, inclusive, all in Block A, Lots 1 through 6, inclusive; Lots 8 through 15, inclusive; Lots 17 through 22, inclusive;

SECTION 4-46

Lots 25 through 53, inclusive; and Lot 56, all in Block B, and Lot 1, Block C - 30 feet.

4. Lot 2, Block C - 50 feet from Leucadendra Drive (side street) - 30 feet from inside property line.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 5, Block A - 30 feet from east property line.
2. Lot 56, Block B - 30 feet.

(d) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted, for Lots 1 through 16, inclusive; Lots 18 through 21, inclusive; and Lots 27 through 38, inclusive, all in Block A and Lots 1 through 6, inclusive; Lots 8 through 15, inclusive; Lots 17 through 22, inclusive; and Lots 25 through 53, inclusive, all in Block B, and Lots 1 and 2 in Block C shall be fifty (50) feet.

SECTION 4-47 GABLES ESTATES NO. 3

(a) Building Sites. Lots 21 and 22, Block C, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2861)

- a. One building site to consist of Lot 21
- b. One building site to consist of Lot 22.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. All lots - 50 feet
2. Parcel C to be established.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. All lots - 30 feet.
2. Parcel C to be established.

SECTION 4-49

(d) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted, shall be fifty (50) feet.

SECTION 4-48 - GABLES ESTATES NO. 4

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Tract E and Lots 1A, 1B, 2 and 3, Block G shall be deemed to face both Old Cutler Road and Arvida Drive.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Tract E and all lots in Blocks F and G - 50 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Tract E - 50 feet from Arvida Parkway.
2. Lots 1A, 1B, 2, 3, 4 and 7, Block G, and all lots in Block F - 30 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

Lots 4 and 7, Block G - 50 feet.

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted, shall be fifty (50) feet for all buildings or portions thereof designed and used for residential purposes.

SECTION 4-49 GOLDEN GATE SECTION

(a) Architectural Style. In the Golden Gate Subdivision, such type of architecture shall be permitted as shall be approved by the Board of Architects as being harmonious with the immediate neighborhood.

SECTION 4-49

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. All building sites abutting Grand Avenue - 5 feet from Grand Avenue.
2. All building sites in R-Use Districts - 15 feet.

(c) Roofs - Pitched Roof Materials.

1. Pitched roofs may be covered with roofing material meeting the requirements of Class A or B specifications of the Underwriters Laboratories, Incorporated.

(d) Walls and Fences - Materials and Specifications.

1. Wood picket fences shall be permitted on residential lots, subject to the following conditions:

- a. Such fences shall be of cedar, cypress, or redwood, with four (4) inch by four (4) inch terminal posts, two (2) inch by four (4) inch intermediate posts, wood rails and pickets one inch thick. Pickets shall be placed so as to provide a space between of not less than one-half (1/2) the width of the picket.
- b. All such fences shall be painted on each side with an appropriate and harmonious color, and shall be maintained and kept in repair by replacing all rotting wood. Construction and painting shall be completed within a reasonable time after issuance of permit therefor, to be determined by the Building Official.

SECTION 4-50 GRANADA SECTION

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site facing upon Granada Boulevard shall contain less than two (2) platted lots where such lots are less than fifty-five (55) feet in width; and no building site in Granada Section facing upon Country Club Prado shall have less than seventy-five (75) feet street frontage.

SECTION 4-50

2. Lots 14 and 15, Block 80 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows:
 - a. Lot 14 shall be subject to use for a single-family residence.
 - b. Lot 15 shall be subject to use for off-street parking in connection with the funeral chapel located on Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 80.
 - c. That should the off-street parking be discontinued on said Lot 15, said Lots 14 and 15 shall be subject to the provisions of Section 3(b) of Ordinance No. 2469.
3. Lot 20 and the east 6.36 feet of Lots 21 and 22, Block 8, shall be considered as one building site. (2606)
4. Lot 5, Block 4F, shall be considered as a separate building site. (2762)
5. The north half of Lot 19 and all of Lots 20, 21 and 22, Block 72, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2970)
 - a. One building site to consist of the north half of Lot 19 and all of Lot 20;
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 21 and 22.
6. Lots 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22 and the south 15 feet of Lots 10 and 23, Block 77, shall be considered as three (3) building sites as follows: (2993)
 - a. One building site to consist of the north half of Lot 12, Lot 11 and the south 15 feet of Lot 10.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 13 and the south half of Lot 12.
 - c. One building site to consist of Lots 20, 21, 22 and the south 15 feet of Lot 23.

SECTION 4-50

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. All lots in Block 36, shall be deemed to face Avenue Venetia.
2. Lot 7, Block 1F, shall be deemed to face Granada Boulevard.

(c) Height of Buildings.

1. Buildings constructed on Lot 3, Block 81, shall be restricted to one story in height.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Facing upon Avenue Algeria in Lots 11 through 14, inclusive, Block 15 - 15 feet.
2. Facing upon Country Club Prado - 35 feet.
3. Facing upon Granada Boulevard in Block 4F - 15 feet.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 3, Block 81 - 12 feet from the south property line.

SECTION 4-51 GUMA SUBDIVISION

(a) Setbacks Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 25 feet from Avenue Coruna - 10 feet from the south lot line.
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 10 feet.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 10 feet.

(c) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a canal or waterway line, as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for Lot 2, Block 1.

SECTION 4-52 HAMMOCK HEIGHTS

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 3, Block 1 shall be deemed to face south.

SECTION 4-53

2. Lot 1, Block 2 shall be deemed to face south.
3. Lot 2, Block 3 shall be deemed to face north.
4. Lots 1 and 6, Block 4 shall be deemed to face north.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lot 1, Block 4 - 35 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 25 feet from west lot line.
2. Lot 1, Block 1 - 20 feet from east lot line.
3. Lot 2, Block 1 - 10 feet.
4. Lot 3, Block 1 - 10 feet from west lot line.
5. Lot 3, Block 1 - 15 feet from east lot line.
6. Lot 1, Block 2 and Lot 1, Block 3 - 15 feet from west lot line.
7. Lot 1, Block 2, and Lot 1, Block 3 - 10 feet from east lot line.
8. Lot 1, Block 4 - 35 feet from west lot line.
9. Lot 1, Block 4 - 20 feet from east lot line.
10. Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5, Block 4 - 10 feet.
11. Lot 6, Block 4 - 10 feet from west lot line.
12. Lot 6, Block 4 - 15 feet from east lot line.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 1 - 10 feet.
2. Lot 1, Block 2 - 10 feet.
3. Lot 1, Block 3 - 10 feet.
4. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, Block 4 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-53 HAMMOCK OAKS HARBOR

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 7, Block 1 shall be deemed to face north.

SECTION 4-53

2. Lot 15, Block 1 shall be deemed to face east.
3. Lot 16, Block 1 shall be deemed to face west.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 through 23, inclusive, Block 1 - 35 feet.
2. Lots 24 through 31, inclusive, Block 1 - 30 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 30 feet from Old Cutler Road - 10 feet from inside lot line.
2. Lot 7, Block 1 - 35 feet from Monfero Street - 10 feet from inside lot line.
3. Lots 15 and 16, Block 1 - 15 feet from Avenue Neda - 10 feet from inside lot line.
4. Lots 2 through 6, inclusive; Lots 8 through 14, inclusive; and Lots 17 through 31, inclusive, all in Block 1 - 10 feet from each side lot line.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. A minimum rear setback of ten (10) feet shall be maintained and required on all lots.

SECTION 4-54 HAMMOCK OAKS HARBOR SECTION 2

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 8, Block 3 shall be deemed to face east.
2. Lot 22, Block 3 shall be deemed to face south.
3. Lot 45, Block 3 shall be deemed to face north.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 2 - 35 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 39, inclusive, Block 3 - 35 feet.
3. Lots 40 through 45, inclusive, Block 3 - 30 feet.
4. Lot 46, Block 3 - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-55

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 feet from each side lot line.
2. Lots 1 through 44, inclusive, and Lot 46, all in Block 3 - 10 feet from each side lot line.
3. Lot 8, Block 3 - 35 feet from Avenue Campana.
4. Lot 22, Block 3 - 35 feet from Avenue Monfero.
5. Lot 45, Block 3 - 35 feet from Avenue Monfero.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 feet.
2. Lot 45, Block 3 - 25 feet.

(e) Setbacks from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a waterway line as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for Lots 1 through 46, inclusive, Block 3.

SECTION 4-55 HAMMOCK OAKS HARBOR SECTION 3

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 22, Block 2 shall be deemed to face north.
2. Lot 1, Block 4 shall be deemed to face west.
3. Lot 3, Block 4 shall be deemed to face east.
4. Lot 4, Block 4 shall be deemed to face west.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 13 through 26, inclusive, Block 2 - 35 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, Block 4 - 35 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 13 through 21, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 feet.
2. Lot 22, Block 2 - 10 feet from inside line - 35 feet from side street.

SECTION 4-55

3. Lots 23, 24, 25 and 26, Block 2 - 10 feet.
4. Lot 1, Block 4 - 10 feet from inside lot line.
- 25 feet from side street.
5. Lot 2, Block 4 - 10 feet.
6. Lots 3 and 4, Block 4 - 10 feet from inside line.
7. Lot 5, Block 4 - 10 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 13 through 18, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 feet.
2. Lot 22, Block 2 - 10 feet.
3. Lot 1, Block 4 - 35 feet.
4. Lots 2, 3, 4 and 5, Block 4 - 10 feet.

(e) Setbacks from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from the waterway line, canal line or lake, as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for Lots 19 through 26, inclusive, Block 2.

SECTION 4-56 H. H. B. PROPERTY

(a) Building Sites.

1. Lot 1 less a .0263 acre triangular portion of land extending along the southern property line and more fully described in Warranty Deed No. 114721683 recorded in Dade County on June 17, 1982, of Block 1, shall be considered as one building site. (2657)

(b) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 shall be deemed to face both Arvida Parkway on the north and Arvida Parkway on the southeast.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1, 2, and 3, Block 1 - 50 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 30 feet from lot line abutting Lot 2 on the south.

SECTION 4-57

2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 30 feet from lot line abutting Lot 1 on the north.
- 30 feet from lot lines abutting Lot 3 on the south and east.
3. Lot 3, Block 1 - 30 feet from lot lines abutting Lot 2 on the north and west.
- 30 feet from the easterly lot line.

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a waterway line, canal line or bay shore line, as platted, shall be fifty (50) feet for Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 1.

SECTION 4-57 INDUSTRIAL SECTION

(a) Architectural Style.

1. In the Industrial Section such type of architecture shall be permitted as shall be approved by the Board of Architects as being harmonious with the immediate neighborhood.

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy-two (72) feet in height, whichever is less.
 - a. Lots 7 through 21, inclusive, Block 1.
 - b. Lots 5 through 38, inclusive, Block 2.
 - c. Lots 5 through 38, inclusive, Block 3.
 - d. Lots 1 through 38, inclusive, Block 4.
 - e. All lots and tracts in Blocks 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17.
 - f. All in Block 8.
 - g. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 9.
 - h. Lots 21 through 46, inclusive, Block 10.
 - i. All of the Replat of Blocks 10 and 11.
 - j. Lots 3 through 39, inclusive, Block 5.
 - k. All of Block 18 east of a line extending from the southeast corner of Lot 20,

SECTION 4-57

Block 10 south to the northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 15.

2. No building and/or structure to be used for manufacturing purposes shall be erected or altered on the following described property, to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 7 through 21, inclusive, Block 1.
 - b. Lot 5 through 38, inclusive, Block 2.
 - c. Lots 5 through 38, inclusive, Block 3.
 - d. Lots 22 through 38, inclusive, Block 4.
 - e. Lots 44 through 63, inclusive, Block 5.
 - f. Lots 12 through 22, inclusive, Block 6.
 - g. All lots and tracts in Blocks 7, 12, 13 and 14.
 - h. All of Block 8.
 - i. Lots 1 through 11, inclusive, Block 9.
 - j. Lots 21 through 46, inclusive, Block 10.
 - k. All of the Replat of Blocks 10 and 11 less east one hundred ten (110) feet.
 - l. Lots 4 through 39, inclusive, Block 15.
 - m. All of Block 18 east of a line extending from the southeast corner of Lot 20, in Block 10, south to northeast corner of Lot 3, Block 15.
 - n. Tracts A, B and C of Replat of Block 16.
 - o. Lots 1 through 83, inclusive, Block 17.

(c) Roofs.

1. **Pitched Roof Material.** Pitched roofs may be covered with roofing material meeting the requirements of Class A or B specifications of the Underwriters Laboratories, Incorporated. (See Section 14)

(d) Signs - Location Upon Buildings, Cantilevers and Marquees. (See Section 18-5)

(e) Walls and Fences.

1. Wire fences may be erected provided that such wire fences are not located closer than one hundred (100) feet to Bird Road, LeJeune Road or Ponce de Leon Boulevard.

SECTION 4-58

2. **Height.** Wire fences may be erected to a maximum height of eight (8) feet. Not more than three (3) strands of barbed wire may be attached to the top of such eight (8) foot high fence at a forty-five (45) degree angle facing toward the inside of the property.

SECTION 4-58 JOURNEY'S END ESTATES

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1 shall be deemed to face north.
2. Lot 5 shall be deemed to face north.
3. Lot 8 shall be deemed to face west.
4. Lot 12 shall be deemed to face west.
5. Lots 13 and 14 shall be deemed to face east.
6. Lot 15 shall be deemed to face south.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 - 75 feet.
2. Lot 11 - 75 feet from cul-de-sac.
3. Lot 12 - 125 feet.
4. Lot 18 - 210 feet from cul-de-sac.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1 - 30 feet from inside line - 50 feet from Old Cutler Road.
2. Lots 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16 and 17 - 30 feet.
3. Lot 5 - 30 feet from west - 75 feet from east.
4. Lot 8 - 30 feet from inside line - 75 feet from side street.
5. Lot 11 - 30 feet from south.
6. Lot 12 - 30 feet from inside line - 75 feet from side street.
7. Lot 13 - 30 feet from inside line - 75 feet from side street.
8. Lot 15 - 30 feet from south.
 - 30 feet from east.
 - 50 feet from Old Cutler Road.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 - 50 feet.
2. Lot 5 - 60 feet from south.

SECTION 4-58

3. Lots 13 and 14 - 50 feet from Old Cutler Road.
4. Lot 15 - 30 feet from north.

(e) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a canal or waterway line, as platted, shall be as follows:
 - a. Lot 6 - 50 feet from east 30 feet.
 - b. Lots 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17 and 18 - 50 feet.

SECTION 4-59 SECTION K

(a) Height of Buildings.

1. No buildings and/or structures shall be constructed or erected on the following described property, to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 in Blocks 8, 9, 18, 19, 26, 27, 35 and 36.
 - b. Lots 45, 46, 47 and 48 in Blocks 8, 9, 18, 19, 26, 27 and 35.
2. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy (70) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 24, inclusive, Block 1.
3. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 5 through 44, inclusive, in Blocks 8, 9, 18, 19, 26, 27 and 35.
 - b. Lots 5 through 45, inclusive, Block 36.
 - c. All lots in Blocks 2, 7, 10, 17, 20, 25, 28, 34 and 37.

SECTION 4-60

4. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Block 2.
 - b. Lots 21 through 28, inclusive, Block 7.
 - c. Lots 20 through 28, inclusive, Block 10.
 - d. Lots 21 through 48, inclusive, Block 17.
 - e. Lots 25 through 44, inclusive, Block 18.
 - f. Lots 5 through 44, inclusive, in Blocks 19, 26, 27 and 35.
 - g. Lots 5 through 45, inclusive, Block 36.
 - h. All lots in Blocks 20, 25, 28, 34 and 37.

5. A multi-story building approximately one hundred fifteen (115) feet in height, consisting of seven (7) floors of general office with the erection of a penthouse on top of such building, may be constructed on Lots 39 through 48, inclusive, Block 27, Section K, according to Plat Book 8, Page 33 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 25, Block 27 - 5 feet from Salzedo Street.

SECTION 4-60 SECTION L

(a) Height of Building.

1. No apartment building and/or structures shall be erected or altered to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. All lots, blocks and parcels.
2. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:

SECTION 4-60

- a. All lots in Blocks 3, 6, 11, 16, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 39, and replat of Blocks 32 and 39.

(b) Off-Street Parking.

1. There shall be required and there shall be provided and maintained off-street parking for Lots 1 through 8, inclusive, and Lots 43 through 48, inclusive, Block 30, as stipulated in Ordinance No. 1273.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 16 through 40, inclusive, Block 22 - 10 feet.
2. Lots 1 through 8, inclusive, Block 30 - 3 feet.
3. Lots 9 through 25, inclusive, Block 30 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-61 LEYSHON PROPERTY (TRACT ONE)**(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Parcel 1 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.
2. Parcels 2 and 5 shall be deemed to face east.
3. Parcels 3 and 4 shall be deemed to face west.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Parcel 1 - 35 feet from Old Cutler Road.
2. Parcels 2 and 5 - 55 feet from east lot line.
3. Parcels 3 and 4 - 55 feet from west lot line.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 - 10 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-62**SECTION 4-62 MACFARLANE HOMESTEAD****(a) Architectural Style.**

1. In the MacFarlane Homestead Section, such type of architecture shall be permitted as approved by the Board of Architects as being harmonious with the immediate neighborhood.

(b) Building Sites.

1. Lot 2, Block 2B, having a frontage of forty-five (45) feet shall be considered a building site.
2. Lot 3, Block 2B, having a frontage of forty-five (45) feet shall be considered a building site. (2800)

(c) Height of Buildings.

1. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed six (6) stories or seventy-two (72) feet in height, whichever is less:

MacFarlane Homestead and St. Albans Park.

- a. Tracts A and B, Block 5.
- b. Tract 1.

2. No buildings and/or structures to be used for manufacturing purposes shall be erected or altered on the following described property, to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:

MacFarlane Homestead and St. Albans Park

- a. Tracts A and B, Block 5.
- b. Tract 1

(d) Roofs.

1. Pitched roofs may be covered with roofing material meeting the requirements of Class

SECTION 4-62

A or B specifications of the Underwriters Laboratories, Incorporated. (See Section 14)

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. On all building sites abutting Grand Avenue - 20 feet from Grand Avenue.
2. On all building sites in R-Use Districts - 15 feet.

(f) Walls and Fences - Materials and Specifications.

1. Wood picket fences shall be permitted on residential lots subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Such fences shall be of cedar, cypress, or redwood with four (4) inch by four (4) inch terminal posts, two (2) inch by four (4) inch intermediate posts, wood rails and pickets one inch thick. Pickets shall be placed so as to provide a space between of not less than one-half (1/2) the width of the picket.
 - b. All such fences shall be painted on each side with an appropriate and harmonious color, and shall be maintained and kept in repair by replacing all rotting wood. Construction and painting shall be completed within a reasonable time after issuance of permit therefor, to be determined by the Building Official.

SECTION 4-63 MAHI CANAL

(a) Setbacks from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from the north side of Mahi Canal, as dug, shall be thirty-five (35) feet for screened enclosures.
2. The minimum setback from the south side of the Mahi Canal, as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for screened enclosures.

SECTION 4-64

SECTION 4-63.1 MAR STREET SUBDIVISION

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 15, Block 1 shall face Mar Street. (2593)

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 1 - 25 feet. (2593)

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 1, shall have a minimum side setback of - 10 feet, except that on corner lots where two streets intersect, the minimum side setback from the side street shall be a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet. (2593)

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. On a lot or building site not abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay - 12 feet.

SECTION 4-64 - OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 1

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 2, Block 1 shall be deemed to face north.
2. Lots 13, 14, 17, 18 and 20, Block 2 shall be deemed to face north.
3. Lot 21, Block 2 shall be deemed to face west.
4. Lot 3, Block 3, shall be deemed to face east.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 2, Block 1 - 25 feet from side street, - 10 feet from inside lot line.
2. Lots 1, 2 and 12 through 25, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 feet from inside lot line.
3. Lots 3 through 11, inclusive, Block 2 - 20 feet from inside lot line.

SECTION 4-64

4. Lots 13, 14, 17, 18 and 20, Block 2 - 25 feet from side street, except, that a 15 foot minimum setback shall be required for that portion of the side lot line formed by the arc of the cul-de-sac.
5. All lots in Block 3 - 10 feet from inside lot line.
6. Lots 3 and 4, Block 3 - 25 feet from side street.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. All lots in Blocks 1, 2 and 3 - 10 feet.

(d) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a canal or waterway line, as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for Lots 1, 12, 15, 16, 19, 23, 24 and 25, Block 2.

SECTION 4-65 - OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 2**(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 1 shall be deemed to face North

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 17 and 18 - 25 foot minimum, except on curve of cul-de-sac which shall be 15 foot minimum.
2. Lots 19 and 20 - 15 foot minimum.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1 - 25 foot minimum from side street.
2. Lots 3 through 20, inclusive - 10 foot minimum.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 1 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-68**SECTION 4-66 - OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 3****(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 17 shall be deemed to face Solano Prado.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 4 through 16, inclusive - 10 foot minimum.
2. Lot 17 - 25 foot minimum from side street - 10 foot minimum from inside line.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 17 - 10 foot minimum.

SECTION 4-67 - OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 4**(a) Setbacks - Minimum Side.**

1. Lots 26 through 31, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 foot minimum.
2. Lots 74 through 83, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 foot minimum.
3. Lots 32 through 41, inclusive, Block 2 - 20 foot minimum.
4. Lots 18 and 19, Block 3 - 10 foot minimum.

SECTION 4-68 OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 4A**(a) Facing of Lots.**

1. Lot 84, Block 2 shall be deemed to face Solano Prado and Marquesa Drive.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 84, Block 2 - 10 foot minimum from east property line.
2. Lots 20 through 30, inclusive, Block 3 - 10 foot minimum.
3. Lots 31, Block 3 - 10 foot minimum from east property line.

SECTION 4-68

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 84, Block 2 - 25 foot minimum from Marquesa Drive.

(d) Setback from Canal, Waterway, Lake or Bay.

1. The minimum setback from a canal or waterway line, as platted, shall be twenty-five (25) feet for Lot 31, Block 3.

SECTION 4-69 OLD CUTLER BAY SECTION 5

(a) Building Sites.

1. Lots 57 and 58, Block 2 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2698)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 57.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 58.

(b) Docks, Wharves, Mooring Piles.

1. Mooring piles may be set or placed in the waterway abutting Lots 49 through 57, inclusive, Block 2, at a distance not greater than twenty-five (25) feet from the bank of such waterway. In no other case shall any dock or mooring piles be placed in any waterway within the City at a greater distance from the bank thereof, which, when allowance is made for the erection or placing of a dock or mooring piles on the opposite bank at a similar distance from the bank, will leave less than seventy-five (75) feet of open, unobstructed, navigable water between such piles, docks and similar structures on the opposite bank.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 42, 43 and 44, Block 2 - 20 foot minimum.
2. Lots 45 through 73, inclusive, Block 2 - 10 foot minimum.

SECTION 4-71

SECTION 4-70 PINO SUBDIVISION

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 25 feet.
2. Lots 2 and 3, Block 1 - 10 feet.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 2 and 3, Block 1 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-71 RIVIERA CIRCLE

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 10, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 2 shall be deemed to face Riviera Drive.
2. Lots 5 and 6, Block 1 shall be deemed to face west.
3. Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 2 shall be deemed to face north.

(b) Percentage Reduction on Seventy-Five (75) and One Hundred (100) foot building sites. (See Section 3-1 (l)).

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9, Block 1 - 20 feet from Riviera Court.
2. Lots 5 and 6, Block 1 - 15 feet from Riviera Court.
3. Lots 2, 3, and 4, Block 2 - 20 feet from Riviera Court.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1 and 10, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 2 - 20 feet from Riviera Court
- 15 feet from any other side line.
2. Lots 2 through 9, inclusive, Block 1 and Lots 2 and 3, Block 2 - 10 feet on each side.
3. Lot 4, Block 2 - 10 feet from inside lot line.

SECTION 4-71

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 and 10, Block 1 and Lot 1, Block 2 - 10 feet.
2. Lots 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9, Block 1 - 15 feet.
3. Lots 5 and 6, Block 1 - 5 feet.
4. Lots 2, 3, and 4, Block 2 - 20 feet from Riviera Court.

SECTION 4-72 RIVIERA SECTION PART 1

(a) Building Sites.

1. Lots 14, 15, 16 and 17, Block 17 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2637)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 14 and 15 less the west five (5) feet.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 16 and 17 and the west five (5) feet of Lots 14 and 15.
2. Lots 7, 8, 9, 21, 22 and 23, Block 12, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2716)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lots 7, 8 and 9.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lots 21, 22 and 23.

SECTION 4-73 RIVIERA SECTION PART 2

(a) Architectural Style.

1. On Lots 1 through 14, inclusive, Block 100, all new buildings and any additions and alterations to the existing buildings shall be of Chinese Compound type of architecture to conform with the existing type of architecture in the block. Specific reference should be made to the Review Guide Section of the Designation Report for the Chinese Village Historic Landmark District adopted by ordinance of the City Commission. (2636)

SECTION 4-73

(b) Building Sites.

1. No building site in or upon Lots 10 through 20, inclusive, Block 39 shall have a street frontage of less than seventy (70) feet.
2. Lots 1 and 2, Block 37 shall be restricted to one building site.
3. No building site in or upon Lots 3 through 13, inclusive, Block 37 shall have a street frontage of less than ninety (90) feet.
4. No building site in or upon Lots 14 through 35, inclusive, Block 37 shall have a street frontage of less than seventy-five (75) feet.
5. Lots 36 through 40, inclusive, Block 37 shall be restricted to one building site.

(c) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 2, Block 96 shall be deemed to face east on LeJeune Road.
2. Lots 3 and 4, Block 96 shall be deemed to face south on Avenue Rosario.
3. Lots 1 and 19, Block 104 shall be deemed to face Riviera Drive.
4. Lots 1 and 2, Block 37 shall be deemed to face Riviera Drive.
5. Lots 36 through 40, inclusive, Block 37 shall be deemed to face Riviera Drive.

(d) Height of Buildings.

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one-story in height:
 - a. Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, and Lots 36 through 40, inclusive, Block 37.
2. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to not more than two (2) stories in height:
 - a. Lots 14 through 35, inclusive, Block 37.

(e) Off-Street Parking.

1. All off-street parking for duplexes constructed on Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, and Lots 36 through 40, inclusive, Block 37, shall be

SECTION 4-73

located in the rear of the buildings and all entrances and exits to the parking area shall be from the rear (alley).

2. All of Lot 1, except the east one hundred seven (107) feet thereof, Block 96, shall be reserved for off-street parking for use only in connection with the buildings to be constructed on the East ninety-five (95) feet of Lot 1 and on all of Lot 2, Block 96.

(f) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 31 and 32, Block 95 - 2 feet 8 inches.
2. Lots 1 and 2, Block 96 - 10 feet.
3. The front setbacks for Lots 1 through 14, inclusive, Block 100 shall conform to the existing front setbacks in the block. Specific reference should be made to the Review Guide Section of the designation report for the Chinese Village Historic Landmark District, adopted by Ordinance of the City Commission. (2636)

(g) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 96 - 10 feet from south line, provided, however, that no side setback shall be required along the south line of the east 90 feet thereof.
2. Lot 2, Block 96 - 25 feet from Avenue Rosario.
3. Lot 4, Block 96 - 15 feet from Avenue Menendez.
4. The side setbacks for Lots 1 through 14, inclusive, Block 100 shall conform to the existing side setbacks in the block. Specific reference should be made to the Review Guide Section of the designation report for the Chinese Village Historic Landmark District, adopted by Ordinance of the City Commission. (2636)

(h) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lot 2, Block 96 - 100 feet from the rear west property line.
2. The rear setback for Lots 1 through 14, inclusive, Block 100 shall conform to the existing rear setbacks in the block. Specific

SECTION 4-74

reference should be made to the Review Guide Section of the designation report for the Chinese Village Historic Landmark District, adopted by Ordinance of the City Commission. (2636)

(i) Walls and Fences.

1. **Height, Materials and Specifications.** Walls constructed or erected on the following described lots shall conform with the existing walls on the block:
 - a. Lots 1 through 14, inclusive, Block 100.

Specific reference should be made to the Review Guide Section of the designation report for the Chinese Village Historic Landmark District, adopted by ordinance of the City Commission. (2636)

SECTION 4-74 RIVIERA SECTION PART 3

(a) Architectural Style.

1. In Block 45, Dutch Colonial type houses shall be permitted.

(b) Building Sites

1. No building site in or upon Lots 19 through 24, inclusive, Block 89, and Lots 37 through 52, inclusive, Block 91 shall have a street frontage of less than one hundred (100) feet if used for erection and construction of duplex residence buildings.
2. Lots 10 and 11, Block 48 shall be restricted to one building site.
3. Lots 12 through 15, inclusive, Block 48 shall be restricted to one building site.
4. Lots 42 and 43, Block 85 shall be restricted to one building site.
5. Lots 1 and 2, Block 88 shall be restricted to one building site.
6. No building site in or upon the following described properties shall have a street frontage of less than seventy-five (75) feet:

SECTION 4-74

- a. Lots 16 through 32, inclusive, Block 48.
- b. Lots 13 through 36, inclusive, Block 49.
- c. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, and Lots 44 through 47, inclusive, Block 85.
- d. Lots 11 through 29, inclusive, Block 88.

7. No building site in or upon the following described properties shall have a street frontage of less than ninety (90) feet:

- a. Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 48.
- b. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 49.
- c. Lots 6 through 25, inclusive, Block 85.
- d. Lots 3 through 10, inclusive, Block 88.

8. Lots 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, Block 48 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (See Ord. No. 2943)

- a. One building site to consist of Lots 25, 26 and an irregular portion of Lot 27.
- b. One building site to consist of Lots 28, 29 and an irregular portion of Lot 27.

(c) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 10 and 11, Block 48 shall be deemed to face Orduna Drive.
2. Lots 12, 13, 14 and 15, inclusive, Block 48 shall be deemed to face Orduna Drive.
3. Lot 26, Block 85 shall be deemed to face Avenue Pisano.
4. Lots 1 and 2, Block 88 shall be deemed to face Granada Boulevard.

(d) Height of Buildings.

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described properties shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one-story in height.
 - a. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 48.
 - b. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 49.
 - c. Lots 6 through 25, inclusive, and Lots 42 and 43, Block 85.

SECTION 4-74

- d. Lots 1 through 10, inclusive, Block 88.
- e. Lots 19 through 24, inclusive, Block 89.
- f. Lots 37 through 52, inclusive, Block 91.

2. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described properties shall be restricted to not more than two (2) stories in height:

- a. Lots 16 through 32, inclusive, Block 48.
- b. Lots 13 through 36, inclusive, Block 49.
- c. Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, and Lots 44 through 47, inclusive, Block 85.
- d. Lots 11 through 29, inclusive, Block 88.

3. Apartment buildings constructed on the following described properties shall be restricted to not more than two (2) stories in height:

- a. Lot 1 through 18, inclusive, Block 89.
- b. Lots 1 through 36, inclusive, Block 91.

(e) Off-Street Parking.

1. All off-street parking for duplexes constructed on the following described properties shall be located in the rear of the buildings and all entrances and exits to the parking area shall be from the rear (alley):
 - a. Lots 1 through 15, inclusive, Block 48.
 - b. Lots 1 through 12, inclusive, Block 49.
 - c. Lots 1 through 10, inclusive, Block 88.

(f) Roofs.

1. On Lots 1 through 18, inclusive, Block 89, and Lots 20 through 36, inclusive, Block 91, all roofs shall be constructed of tile.
2. Flat Roofs Without A Parapet. (See Section 14)
3. Flat Roofs with an Eighteen (18) inch Parapet (See Section 14)

SECTION 4-74

(g) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing upon Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-75 RIVIERA SECTION PART 4

(a) Building Sites.

1. No building site in or upon Lots 1 through 8, inclusive, Block 56, shall have a street frontage of less than one hundred (100) feet.
2. No building site in or upon Lots 9 through 19, inclusive, Block 56, shall have a street frontage of less than one hundred (100) feet.

(b) Percentage Reduction on Seventy-Five (75) and One Hundred (100) foot building sites. (See Section 3-1 (l)).

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing upon Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Property bounded by University Drive, Avenue Pisano and Campo Sano - 10 feet from Avenue Pisano. (2763)

(e) Height of Buildings.

A medical office building to have four (4) stories with a specific height of forty-eight feet, four inches (48' 4) and a parking garage not to exceed six (6) stories with a specific height of forty-eight feet, four inches (48' 4) on property bounded by University Drive, Avenue Pisano and Campo Sano. (2763)

SECTION 4-76 RIVIERA SECTION PART 5

(a) Building Sites.

1. Lots 3, 4 and 5, Block 75, shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2753)

SECTION 4-77

- a. One building site to consist of Lot 3 and the west twenty-five (25) feet of Lot 4.
- b. One building site to consist of the east twenty-five (25) feet of Lot 4 and all of Lot 5.

SECTION 4-77 RIVIERA SECTION PART 8

(a) Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) Provisions for Buildings Four (4) Or More Stories in Height.

1. See Section 3-6(y)
2. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use buildings four (4) stories in height located on the following described property shall not exceed 1.5: (2829)
 - a. Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, Block 148.
 - b. Lots 1, 16, 17 and 27 in Block 155.
 - c. Lots 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, in Block 156.
 - d. Tract A

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No commercial building shall be constructed or erected on the following described properties to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1 through 13, inclusive, Block 148.
 - b. Lots 1, 17, 26 and 27, Block 155.
 - c. Lots 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, Block 156.
 - d. Tract A.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Tract A - 125 feet (P. B. 46, Page 100).

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Tract A - 50 feet (P. B. 46, Page 100).

SECTION 4-78

SECTION 4-78 RIVIERA SECTION PART 9

(a) Architectural Style.

1. On Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 145, all new buildings and any additions and alterations to the existing buildings shall be of French Village (City Style) type of architecture to conform with existing type of architecture in the block.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing upon Granada Boulevard, except in Block 135 - 35 feet.
2. Block 135 - 85 feet from Granada Boulevard.
3. The front setbacks for Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 145 shall conform to the existing front setbacks in the block.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. The side setbacks for Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 145 shall conform to the existing side setbacks in the block.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. The rear setbacks for Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 145 shall conform to the existing rear setbacks in the block.

(e) Walls and Fences.

1. Height, Materials and Specifications.

Walls constructed or erected on the following described lots shall conform with the existing walls on the block:

- a. Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 145.

SECTION 4-79 RIVIERA SECTION PART 10

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing upon Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-80

2. Lots facing upon Avenue Maggiore in Blocks 122 and 124 - 15 feet.

SECTION 4-80 RIVIERA SECTION PART 11

(a) Architectural Style.

1. On Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 267, and Lots 7, 8 and 9, Block 266, all new buildings and any additions and alterations to the existing buildings shall be of Dutch South African type of architecture to conform with the existing type of architecture in the block.
2. On Lots 1 through 18, inclusive, Block 259, all new buildings, and any additions or alterations to the existing buildings shall be of the French style architecture to conform to the existing architecture in the block.

(b) Building Sites.

1. Lot 15, Block 259, shall be considered as one building site.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.
2. The front setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 267 shall conform to the existing front setbacks in the block.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. The side setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 267 shall conform to the existing side setbacks in the block.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. The rear setbacks for Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 267 shall conform to the existing rear setbacks in the block.

(f) Walls and Fences.

1. Height, Materials and Specifications.

Walls constructed or erected on the following described lots shall conform with the existing walls on the block:

SECTION 4-80

- a. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 267.

SECTION 4-81 - RIVIERA SECTION PART 12

(a) Architectural Style.

1. On Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 244, all new buildings and any additions and alterations to the existing buildings shall be of French Village (City Style) type of architecture to conform with the existing type of architecture in the block.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots facing Granada Boulevard - 35 feet.
2. The front setbacks for Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 244 shall conform to the existing front setbacks in said Lots 1 through 9.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. The side setbacks for Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 244 shall conform to the existing side setbacks in said Lots 1 through 9.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. The rear setbacks for Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 244 shall conform to the existing rear setbacks in said Lots 1 through 9.

(e) Walls and Fences.

1. **Height, Materials and Specifications.** Walls constructed or erected on the following described lots shall conform with the existing walls on the block:
 - a. Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 244.

SECTION 4-82 RIVIERA SECTION PART 13

(a) Building Sites.

SECTION 4-83

1. The north ten (10) feet of Lot 13, all of Lot 14, the south fifteen (15) feet of Lot 15 and the west ten (10) feet of adjacent vacated alley, Block 227, shall be considered as one building site. (2555)

SECTION 4-83 RIVIERA SECTION PART 14

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 15 and 16, Block 203, shall be deemed to face Avenue Venera.
2. Lots 17 and 18, Block 203, shall be deemed to face Avenue San Remo.

(b) Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) Provisions for Buildings Four (4) or More Stories in Height.

1. See Section 3-6(y)
2. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use buildings four (4) stories in height located on the following described property shall not exceed 1.5: (2829)

- a. All lots and tracts in Block 197, 198 and 199.

(c) Height of Buildings.

1. No buildings or structures shall be constructed or erected on the following described properties to exceed three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 8 through 21, inclusive, in Block 192.
 - b. Lots 13 through 40, inclusive, in Block 196.
 - c. Lots 10 through 29, inclusive, in Block 206.
 - d. All Lots in Blocks 206A and 207. (2-771)
2. No apartment buildings shall be constructed or erected on the following described properties to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:

SECTION 4-83

- a. All lots and tracts in Blocks 197, 198 and 199.
- b. All lots in Blocks 201 and 202.
- c. Lots 3 through 31, inclusive, Block 203.
- d. Lot 4 through 37, inclusive, Block 204
- e. Lots 4 through 37, inclusive, Block 205.
- f. Lots 4 through 7, inclusive, Lots 9 through 13, inclusive and a portion of Lot 8, Block 208. (2771)
3. No commercial buildings shall be constructed or erected on the following described buildings four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. All lots and tracts in Blocks 197, 198, and 199.
 - b. All lots in Blocks 201 and 202.
 - c. Lots 3 through 10, inclusive, and Lots 25 through 31, inclusive, Block 203.
 - d. Lots 4 through 37, inclusive, Block 204.
 - e. Lots 4 through 37, inclusive, Block 205.
4. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described properties to exceed six (6) stories or seventy-two (72) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Lots 1, 2, 32, 33 and 34, Block 203.
 - b. Lots 1, 2, 3, 38, 39 and 40, Block 204.
 - c. Lots 1, 2, 3, 38, 39 and 40, Block 205.
5. A structural addition, having a tower and cross of approximately sixty-eight (68) feet in height, to the First Methodist Church of South Miami, may be constructed on Lots 1 through 5, inclusive, Lots 36 through 40, inclusive, Block 196, according to Plat Book 28, Page 32 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida.

SECTION 4-84**(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front.**

1. In Block 199, according to 2nd Revised Plat thereof, P. B. 28/32, or any replat of all or part of such Block - 56 feet from U. S. Highway No. 1.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 11 through 16, inclusive, Block 203 - 10 feet.
2. Lots 17 through 26, inclusive, Block 203 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-84 RIVIERA WATERWAYS SUBDIVISION**(a) Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) Provisions for Buildings Four (4) or more Stories in Height.**

1. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use buildings four (4) stories in height located on the following described properties shall not exceed 1.5:

- a. Lots 1 and 2 in Block 5.
- b. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 in Block 6.

(b) Height of Building.

1. No apartment building shall be constructed or erected on the following described property to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:

- a. Lots 1 and 2 in Block 5.

2. No commercial buildings shall be constructed or erected on the following described properties to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less:

- a. Lots 1 and 2 in Block 5.
 - b. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 6.

SECTION 4-85

SECTION 4-85 ADDITION TO RIVIERA WATERWAYS

(a) Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) Provisions for Buildings For Four (4) or More Stories in Height.

1. Maximum floor area ratio (F. A. R.) for C-Use buildings four (4) stories in height located on the following described property shall not exceed 1.5:

- a. Tract K

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No apartment building shall be constructed or erected on the following described property to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet in height, whichever is less:

- a. Tract K

2. No commercial building shall be constructed or erected on the following described property to exceed four (4) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less:

- a. Tract K

SECTION 4-86 SAN JUAN ESTATES

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 6 shall be deemed to face Old Cutler Road.

SECTION 4-87 SINGER SUBDIVISION NO. 2

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 shall be deemed to face Avenue Madruga and Turin Street.
2. Lot 4, Block 1 shall be deemed to face Turin Street.
3. Lots 5 and 8, Block 1 shall be deemed to face Maynada Street.
4. Tracts A and B shall be deemed to face Avenue Madruga and Turin Street.

SECTION 4-88

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. Duplex buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to bungalow type duplexes one-story in height:
 - a. Lots 1 through 4, inclusive, Block 1
2. Buildings constructed on the following described property shall be restricted to not more than three (3) stories in height:
 - a. Tracts A and B

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Tract A - 15 feet from Avenue Madruga.
- 15 feet from Turin Street.
2. Tract B - 15 feet from Avenue Madruga.
- 15 feet from Turin Street.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 1, Block 1 - 8.5 feet from south side.
2. Lot 2, Block 1 - 8.5 feet.
3. Lot 3, Block 1 - 9.5 feet.
4. Lot 4 and 5, Block 1 - 15 feet from side street.
5. Lots 6 and 7, Block 1 - 10 feet.
6. Lot 8, Block 1 - 25 feet from side street.
- 10 feet from inside lot line.
7. Tract A - 10 feet from northeast line.
8. Tract B - 10 feet from inside lot line.

(e) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 thru 8, inclusive, Block 1 - 6 feet.
2. Tract A - 5 feet from northwest lot line.
3. Tract B - 10 feet from south line.

SECTION 4-88 SUNRISE HARBOUR

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lot 9, Block 2 and Lots 1 and 20, Block 1 shall be deemed to face south.
2. Lot 102, Block 2 shall be deemed to face west.

SECTION 4-88

(b) Height of Buildings.

1. No apartment buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Blocks 3 and 4 and the east 235 feet of Block 5.
2. No commercial buildings and/or structures shall be erected or altered on the following described property to exceed thirteen (13) stories or one hundred fifty (150) feet in height, whichever is less:
 - a. Blocks 3 and 4 and the east 235 feet of Block 5.

(c) Off-Street Parking.

1. Not less than sixty-five (65) percent of the area of Block 3 shall be set aside for off-street parking.
2. The off-street parking for apartment buildings on Lots 8 through 20, inclusive, Block 1 and Lots 1 through 9, inclusive, Block 2 shall be subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in Ordinance No. 1280.

(d) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 through 20, inclusive, Block 1 - 15 feet.
2. Lots 15 through 39, inclusive, and Lot 102, Block 2 - 35 feet.

SECTION 4-89 SUNRISE POINT (Amended and Corrected Plat)

(a) Building Sites

1. Lots 18, 19 and 29, Block E and portion of vacated Sunrise Avenue adjacent thereto shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows:

SECTION 4-92

- a. One building site to consist of Lot 18 and that portion of vacated Sunrise Avenue adjacent thereto.
- b. One building site to consist of Lots 19 and 20 and the adjacent portion of vacated Sunrise Avenue lying north of Lot 102, Block 2, Sunrise Harbour.

SECTION 4-90 SUNSET BAY ESTATES

(a) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 1 - 10 feet.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 1 - 10 feet.

SECTION 4-91 TAMiami PLACE PLAN NO. 3

(a) Building Sites.

1. Lot 15 and Lot 16 less the north twenty-five (25) feet shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows:
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 15.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 16 less the north twenty-five (25) feet.
2. Lots 25 and 26 shall be considered as two (2) building sites as follows: (2775)
 - a. One building site to consist of Lot 25.
 - b. One building site to consist of Lot 26.

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Side.

1. Lot 15 - 12 feet from west side.

SECTION 4-92 WELBON SUBDIVISION

(a) Facing of Lots.

1. Lots 1 and 30 shall be deemed to face Southwest Eighth Street.

SECTION 4-92

(b) Setbacks - Minimum Front.

1. Lots 1 and 30 - No front setback required.

(c) Setbacks - Minimum Rear.

1. Lots 1 and 30 - 10 feet from the south lot line.

ARTICLE 5. AUXILIARY OR ACCESSORY USES

SECTION 5-1

SECTION 5-1 GENERAL. Except as otherwise provided herein, auxiliary or accessory uses, which do not alter the character of the premises in respect to their basic use, shall be permitted in connection with all uses. Specific enumeration hereinafter mentioned of permissible auxiliary or accessory uses shall not be deemed to prevent other proper auxiliary or accessory uses not so enumerated. Subject to provisions of this or other ordinances of this city, an auxiliary or accessory use may include a subordinate building or portion of the main building the use of which is incidental to and customarily associated with the main building and which is located on the same building site as the main building. No subordinate and accessory building or structure permitted as an auxiliary-use may be constructed before, but may be built concurrently with the main building, nor shall any such building be completed before the main building is completed, except as to interior trim and decoration, or be used or occupied before the main building is completed.

SECTION 5-2 GARAGE, PRIVATE OR GARAGE APARTMENT. A private garage, or garage apartment providing living quarters for the use only of members of the family living in the main residence building or servants employed on the premises, will be permitted with R and D-Uses as an auxiliary-use. Occupancy of garage apartments in R and D-Use Districts shall be limited to members of the family living in the main residence or to servants employed on the premises. Only one private garage or garage apartment shall be permitted upon the building site occupied or used for the main residence. No kitchen or cooking facilities shall be permitted in private garages or garage apartments in R and D-Use Districts.

SECTION 5-3 APARTMENT GARAGE. An apartment garage will be permitted in connection with A-Uses as an auxiliary-use. Only one apartment garage shall be permitted on the building site occupied or used by the main building.

SECTION 5-4 APARTMENTS AND HOTELS - GENERAL. Subject to any limitations in this code or in other ordinances of the City, such facilities as are required or useful for the operation of a hotel or

SECTION 5-8

apartment house, or for the use or entertainment of guests or tenants of the hotel or apartment house shall be permitted as auxiliary-uses thereto, when conducted and entered only from within the building.

SECTION 5-5 PUBLIC DINING ROOM OR RESTAURANT. A public dining room or restaurant shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use in any hotel.

SECTION 5-6 CA OR CB-USES. Hotels with one hundred (100) or more guest rooms may contain business establishments of CA or CB classification as auxiliary-uses, providing the exterior of the building shall not contain store fronts or have the appearance of commercial or mercantile activities or any display of articles or services for sale which are visible from the exterior of the building, or on the grounds facing a public highway or water frontage, and providing further that places of business established under the provision of this section shall only be entered from within the building.

SECTION 5-7 RETAIL LIQUOR STORE. Hotels and motels with one hundred (100) or more guest rooms may contain a retail liquor store, as an auxiliary-use, provided that such retail liquor store shall have no entrances or exits thereto except from within the hotel or motel itself and not from the exterior of any such hotel or motel or from any street; and no signs advertising such retail liquor store, or the sale of alcoholic beverages or intoxicating liquors therein, shall be permitted upon the exterior, or to be visible from the exterior of any such hotel or motel.

SECTION 5-8 BOAT HOUSE AND BOAT SLIP. A boat house and/or boat slip shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any use permitted upon property abutting the Coral Gables Waterway or other canal or waterway or Biscayne Bay. Every boat house shall maintain the same minimum setback from the platted canal line or bay front as established for the main structure permitted on the property. Every boat house and boat slip shall maintain the same minimum setback from the side lot line as established for the main structure permitted on the property. Occupancy of living quarters in any boat house shall be restricted in R and D-Use Districts to occupancy by members

SECTION 5-8

of the family residing in the main residence building or to servants employed on the premises. No kitchen or cooking facilities shall be permitted in living quarters in boat houses in R or D-Use Districts. An escape ladder shall be provided from the water at some point in the boat house or between the boat house and the canal or bay. The eave line of the boat house shall not exceed in height the eave line of the main residence building. A wall or fence four (4) feet in height shall be provided so as to contain the boat house and its access to the canal or bay within the rear yard of the property.

SECTION 5-9 PLAYHOUSE.

A playhouse shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R, D, or A-Use, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Such playhouse shall be of concrete block stucco construction with tile roof.
- (b) The ground dimensions thereof shall not exceed twelve (12) feet by twelve (12) feet.
- (c) The head room therein shall not exceed five (5) feet.
- (d) No plumbing facilities or fixtures shall be installed therein.
- (e) Such playhouse shall be screened by shrubbery to obscure the view of such playhouse from the street.

SECTION 5-10 UTILITY ROOM OR BUILDING.

A separate utility building, or the use of a portion of the main building therefor, shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any A-Use, and in connection with any motel. Such separate building or part of the main building shall be restricted to use for laundry facilities, for housing of electrical meters or other electrical equipment, toilet facilities, and storing of tools or equipment used on the premises, and, in the case of motels, shall be located at the rear of the building site.

SECTION 5-11 STORAGE BUILDING.

A separate building for the storage of storm shutters and other similar adjuncts to the main building or for the storage of garbage and trash cans and to keep the same from being exposed to the public view (providing, however, that proper facilities shall be made for cleaning same as required by standard health practices), shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any C or

SECTION 5-12

M-Use. Such building may be erected only at the rear of the property upon which it is to be located, and within a radial distance of one hundred (100) feet from the main building, and under no condition shall there be more than one such building erected upon a building site.

SECTION 5-12 PRIVATE SWIMMING POOL.

A private swimming pool shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R, D, A, C or S-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Swimming pools shall conform to the minimum structural requirements as required by the South Florida Building Code.
- (b) Design and sanitation requirements shall meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code and the State Board of Health. All plans for swimming pools which require approval by the State Board of Health shall be stamped with the approval thereon of said Board prior to such plans being submitted to the City of Coral Gables for a building permit.
- (c) **Maximum Ground Area Coverage.** In no case shall the main building or structure exceed thirty-five (35) percent of the lot or lots comprising the building site, and the total ground area permitted to be occupied by the main building or structure and permitted auxiliary structures shall not exceed forty-five (45) percent of the site upon which the structures are located.
- (d) **Setback:**
 1. **Minimum Front Setback.** Same as requirements for a residence located on the parcel where pool is to be constructed provided, however, that in no case shall the pool be located closer to a front street line of a lot or building site than the main or principal building is located.
 2. **Minimum Side Setback.** Fifteen (15) feet on each side, except on certain properties provided for under Article 4 Site Specific

SECTION 5-12

Regulations. (See Section 4-25(e) and Section 4-26(g)).

3. **Minimum Rear Setback.** On a lot or building site not abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake or bay, five (5) feet. (3037)
4. **Waterway Setback.** On a lot or building site abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake, bay, or golf course, five (5) feet from such canal, waterway, lake, bay, or golf course. (3037)
5. **Measurement.** All setbacks for swimming pools shall be measured from the water's edge of the pool to the nearest property line in question.
 - (e) Unless the pool is entirely screened in, it must be surrounded by a protective wall or fence four (4) feet in height, to comply with existing ordinance for walls and fences and provided, further, that in all cases where a swimming pool is constructed which will be visible from a street, a four (4) foot wall shall be erected upon the premises between the street and the swimming pool.
 - (f) Gates in the protective fence and/or wall required by the Zoning Code shall be the spring lock type, so that they shall automatically be in a closed and fastened position at all times. Gates shall also be equipped with a safe lock and shall be locked when the swimming pool is not in use.
 - (g) On inside lots swimming pools may be located within an L or U of the building facing upon a front street.
 - (h) On corner lots, swimming pools may be located within an L of the building provided that such L is not visible in both the front and side elevation.
 - (i) In no case shall a swimming pool be located closer to the front or side street of a lot or building site than the main or principal building.

SECTION 5-13

(j) Patios and decks surrounding pools (other than wood decks governed by Section 5-21) may extend five (5) feet closer to the rear property line, canal, waterway, lake, bay or golf course, than the pool itself, provided that a minimum rear setback of five (5) feet is maintained. (3037)

(k) Whenever it shall come to the attention of the City Manager, either by personal inspection voluntarily made, and which he hereby is authorized to make, or by inspection by said City Manager following complaints that any swimming pool in the City of Coral Gables is so operated as to constitute a hazard to the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of the City of Coral Gables, the said City Manager shall, by registered mail, call attention of the owner or owners of record of the property upon which such swimming pool may be located of the hazard, giving a brief description thereof and requiring such owner or owners within ten (10) days to remedy the condition. Should such owners or owners fail to follow the directions and remove the hazard pointed out by the City Manager, such owner or owners shall not only be liable for the penalties hereinafter set forth, but the City Manager is authorized, by his agents and employees, to remedy the condition and the reasonable costs thereof shall be a lien against the property upon which such swimming pool is located, handled and collected in the manner prescribed for the collection of liens for special benefits in the Charter of the City of Coral Gables.

SECTION 5-13 SCREENED ENCLOSURES. A structure whose openings are composed of screening shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use in connection with an R, D, A or S-Use, provided a major portion of one wall of the screened enclosure shall be a part of the main building or of a permitted auxiliary building located on the premises, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) **Plans:** Every application for a permit to erect a screened enclosure shall be accompanied by two (2) sets of detailed plans and structural drawings. The plans shall show all elevations of

SECTION 5-13

all facades of the building to which it is to be attached. The plans shall be designed by an architect or engineer registered under the laws of the State of Florida and the structural drawings shall be prepared by an engineer registered under the laws of the State of Florida.

(b) **Street Elevation:** In all cases where an elevation of a screened enclosure is visible from a street, such elevation shall be constructed of a minimum three (3) foot high masonry stub wall which may be either solid, louvered, pierced, open brick, decorative block or ornamental block with screening above as shall be approved by the Board of Architects to be in harmony with the main building.

The Board of Architects shall require such architectural changes on the elevation of such screened enclosures as in its judgment may be requisite or appropriate in maintaining a high standard of construction, architecture, beauty and harmony with the surrounding area.

(c) Height:

1. Where a screened enclosure is to be attached to a one-story building the height of the screened enclosure shall not exceed the height of the eave line of the affected elevations providing, however, that where the design and/or other attendant and connected circumstances and features of such building and screened enclosure justify a greater height the Board of Architects may approve such height.
2. Where a screened enclosure is to be attached to a two (2) story building the height of such enclosure shall not exceed ten (10) feet providing, however, that where the design and/or other attendant and connected circumstances and features of such building and screened enclosure justify a greater height the Board of Architects may approve such a height. The height shall be taken from the finished grade of the building upon which the screened enclosure is to be attached.

SECTION 5-14

(d) **Maximum Ground Area Coverage:** In no case shall the main building or structure exceed thirty-five (35) percent of the lot or lots composing the building site, and the total ground area permitted to be occupied by the main building or structure and permitted auxiliary structures shall not exceed forty-five (45) percent of the site upon which the structures are located, provided however, that in no case shall a screened enclosure be permitted to exceed two-thirds (2/3) of the ground area of the main building on the premises.

(e) Except as specifically prescribed herein to the contrary, no screened enclosures shall be located closer to a side or rear lot line than a minimum of ten (10) feet.

(f) Location:

1. On inside lots, screened enclosures may be located within an L or U of the building facing upon a front street.
2. On corner lots, screened enclosures may be located within a U of the building facing upon either the front or side streets.
3. On corner lots, screened enclosures may be located within an L of the building providing that such L is not visible in both the front and side elevation.
4. In no case shall a screened enclosure be located closer to the front or side street of a lot or building site than the main or principal building.

(g) **Approval of Plans:** No permit shall be issued for the erection of a screened enclosure until such plans shall have been approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 5-14 BOMB SHELTER AND/OR FALLOUT SHELTER. A building designed to be used as a bomb shelter and/or fallout shelter shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R, D, A, C, M or S-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

SECTION 5-14

- (a) Such shelters shall be designed and constructed in accordance with accepted engineering structural principles which shall be subject to approval by the structural engineer and the building official.
- (b) Such shelters may be attached to the main building or constructed as a detached building provided, however, that the design thereof conforms to the design of the main or principal building.
- (c) Such shelters may be constructed with a flat roof provided that the maximum height of the shelter shall not exceed four (4) feet above grade.
- (d) Such shelters shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects for architectural design.
- (e) Setbacks shall be in accordance with the applicable Sections of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5-15 GREENHOUSE.

A greenhouse shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to R, D, or A-Uses, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Such greenhouse shall be restricted to the sole purpose of raising plants and flowers.
- (b) Such greenhouse shall be constructed of:
 1. A pipe frame covered with chain link fencing material and/or dark green plastic screen.
 2. A pipe frame covered with chain link fencing material and/or dark green plastic screen located on top of a masonry wall, provided such masonry wall does not exceed a height of four (4) feet above finished grade.
 3. Glass in metal frames, provided where masonry is used in the walls of such construction, such masonry walls shall not exceed a height of four (4) feet above finished grade.

SECTION 5-15

- 4. A pipe frame covered with galvanized expanded metal, painted green.
- (c) In those instances where a greenhouse is constructed of chain link fence material, such greenhouse shall be covered at all times with dark green plastic screen, provided, however, such plastic screen may be removed in the event of a hurricane.
- (d) The ground dimension of such greenhouse shall not exceed a width of twelve (12) feet, and a depth of sixteen (16) feet.
- (e) The walls of the greenhouse shall not exceed a height of seven (7) feet above finished grade.
- (f) The greenhouse shall not exceed an over-all height of eight and one-half (8 1/2) feet above finished grade.
- (g) The roof pitch of such greenhouse shall not exceed a maximum of three (3) inches in twelve (12) inches.
- (h) Sun screen and other materials used for shading, except dark green plastic screen, shall be used only on the inside of the greenhouse.
- (i) The setbacks of such greenhouses shall be the same as required for screen enclosures.
- (j) The greenhouse shall be located on the rear of the property and shall be properly screened by landscaping from view from the street and adjacent property owners as shall be approved by the Board of Architects. Such landscaping shall be maintained for as long as the structure shall remain upon the premises.
- (k) The greenhouse shall not contain toilet facilities but may contain a sink for washing and care of the orchids or other plants and flowers.
- (l) The structural design of the greenhouse shall be subject to approval by the Structural Engineer.

SECTION 5-16

SECTION 5-16 DAVITS AND FLOATING BOAT LIFTS. Davits and floating boat lifts shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to property zoned for R, D, or A-Uses, subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2807)

- (a) That the appropriateness of the proposed location shall be reviewed and approved by the Building and Zoning Department.
- (b) That certified engineering drawings be submitted with details of the proposed method of attachment.
- (c) That the minimum side setback for such davits or floating boat lifts shall be the same as the minimum side setbacks, extended, for the main structure.
- (d) That only one set of davits or floating boat lift shall be permitted for each residence building and duplex building. Apartment buildings, condominium apartment buildings or cooperative apartment buildings may have at least one set of davits or floating boat lift, but may not have more than one set of davits and floating boat lift per ten (10) apartment units.
- (e) That floating boat lifts shall not extend beyond twenty-five (25) feet from the banks of waterways.
- (f) That the remaining, navigable waterway shall be a minimum of seventy-five (75) feet in width.
- (g) That floating boat lifts shall maintain safety light reflectors visible at night.

SECTION 5-17 CABANA. A cabana shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to an R-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Such cabana shall be of masonry construction with tile roof and shall be designed so as to tie in architecturally with the main building.
- (b) The area of such cabana shall not exceed one hundred (100) square feet.

SECTION 5-19

(c) The plumbing facilities shall be limited to shower and toilet facilities.

(d) The setbacks and ground coverage shall be as set forth elsewhere in this Code.

(e) The cabana shall not contain cooking facilities and shall not be used for living or sleeping quarters.

(f) Cabanas which are attached to the main building shall not be required to be inter-connected with said main building.

SECTION 5-18 TENNIS COURTS. A private tennis court shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R, D, A, or S-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) The setbacks for such tennis court and side and back nets, fences or walls shall be in accordance with the minimum setbacks required for the use district in which the tennis court is located.
- (b) The tennis court shall not be located between the main building and the street or closer to the street than the main building.
- (c) Such tennis courts including side and back nets shall be screened from view from the street and the adjacent property owners.
- (d) The side and back nets shall not exceed a maximum height of ten (10) feet and shall be constructed in compliance with the South Florida Building Code and zoning regulations.
- (e) Any lighting on the tennis courts shall comply with the applicable regulations of the City of Coral Gables.

SECTION 5-19 STORAGE AND/OR UTILITY ROOM. Storage and/or utility rooms not exceeding fifty (50) square feet of floor area, computed from the inside wall-to-wall dimensions, may be permitted as an auxiliary-use to an R or D-Use without the necessity of such rooms being inter-connected with the R or D-Use building, as the case may be. The

SECTION 5-19

design of such rooms shall be tied in architecturally with the main building and the material used in the construction of such storage and/or utility room shall be as set forth in this code.

SECTION 5-20 GUEST HOUSE. A guest house will be permitted as an auxiliary-use to a Residential Estate as defined under Section 2-92 herein subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) The guest house shall not exceed six hundred (600) square feet in ground area or ten (10) percent of the ground area of the main building on the premises, whichever is greater.
- (b) Such guest house may contain kitchen facilities.
- (c) Only non-paying and personal guests of the occupant of the principal residence shall occupy a guest house.
- (d) Year-round occupancy shall not be permitted by the same guest.
- (e) The owner shall not be permitted to live in the guest house and rent the principal residence.
- (f) A guest house shall be permitted only as an auxiliary-use to a Residential Estate.
- (g) The guest house shall be located in the rear yard area.

SECTION 5-21 WOOD DECKS. Wood decks shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R or D-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2524)

- (a) That the plans for such wood decks shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects and Structural Engineer.
- (b) The foundation for wood decks shall be constructed of concrete.
- (c) The decking may be constructed of two (2) inch thick material to be one of the following:

SECTION 5-21

1. Solid select heart cypress
2. Solid heart mahogany
3. Solid heart teak
4. Solid heart cedar
5. Clear vertical grain redwood
6. Pressure treated pine or fir except creosote pressure treated wood.
7. Similar type or quality of wood to those noted above, as approved by the Board of Architects and the Building and Zoning Official.

All other wood members may be constructed of all the above including creosote pressure treated wood. (2625, 2696)

- (d) All supporting members shall be anchored to the concrete footing with approved metal clips used in such a manner as to prohibit the wood from touching the concrete.
- (e) A fascia or skirt shall be constructed on the perimeter of the wood deck to conceal from view the ends of the deck planking, the joists supporting the deck and the clips, angles and other metal anchors and devices. The skirting material shall be one of the seven (7) approved woods as set forth under paragraph (c) above.

(f) The height of the wood deck shall not exceed the height of the first floor elevation, except in case where the floor slab of the residence or duplex is constructed at grade, in which case the height of the wood deck shall not exceed a height of three (3) feet above the floor slab.

(g) The setback for the wood decks shall be governed by the same minimum setbacks as required for the main or principal building, provided, however, that on waterfront property no rear setback shall be required for such wood decks.

(h) The minimum setback for wood decks surrounding pools on canals, waterway, lakes, bays, or golf courses shall be three (3) feet.

(i) The surface of all exterior wood members shall be stained or painted to be harmonious with the color of the main or principal building as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 5-22

SECTION 5-22 WOOD TRELLIS. Wood trellises shall be permitted as an auxiliary-use to any R or D-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2521)

- (a) That the plans shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects and Structural Engineer.
- (b) All wood members shall be constructed of one of the following approved materials:
 1. Solid select heart cypress
 2. Solid heart mahogany
- (c) All supporting members shall be anchored to a concrete foundation with approved metal clips used in such a manner as to prohibit the wood from touching the concrete.
- (d) Fastening clips, hurricane clips, etc., used in the construction of the trellis shall be concealed from view with moldings, cover boards, etc.
- (e) No materials such as, but not limited to, fiberglass screening, plastic panels or aluminum panels shall be placed upon or attached to the trellis.
- (f) The height of the trellis shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects.
- (g) The setbacks for trellises shall be governed by the same minimum setbacks as required for the main or principal building.
- (h) All trellises may be stained or painted to be harmonious with the color of the main or principal building as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
- (i) All wood trellises shall be maintained and kept in good order and repair.

SECTION 5-23 MOVEABLE PAVERS. Moveable pavers shall be permitted in the required setback area, but shall only be allowed to serve as walkways or approved driveways, and not for patios or off-street parking. Walkways should be defined as an aggregated width of pavers not exceeding three (3)

SECTION 5-25

feet in width in a setback area of up to ten (10) feet and a maximum width of five (5) feet in setback areas of ten (10) feet or greater. In all cases a minimum of eighteen (18) inches shall be provided between a walkway and the property line.

SECTION 5-24 RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT. Non-movable recreational equipment including swing sets, jungle gyms, basketball poles, etc., are permitted to be placed, kept or maintained in any interior side or rear yard only. (2992)

SECTION 5-25 SETBACK REQUIREMENTS - AUXILIARY AND ACCESSORY BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES. Except as specifically prescribed herein to the contrary, auxiliary and accessory buildings or structures shall be governed by the same minimum setback requirements as provided for the main or principal building, provided that:

- (a) Setbacks for swimming pools, patios and decks abutting upon a canal, waterway, lake, bay, or golf course shall be in accordance with Sections 5-12(d) 4 and (k). (3037)
- (b) No setback shall be required for bomb shelters and/or fallout shelters when such shelters are constructed completely below grade provided, however, that no such shelter shall be constructed in the utility easement areas and provided further that the entrance doors to subject shelters are not constructed in the setback area as required for the main or principal building.
- (c) Except as may be otherwise noted no accessory or auxiliary building or structures may be located in the area between the street and the main residential building or any part thereof.
- (d) In no case shall an auxiliary building or structure be located closer to the front or side street of a lot or building site than the main or principal building.

ARTICLE 6. CONDITIONAL USES

SECTION 6-1

SECTION 6-1 PURPOSE. The purpose of this Article is to provide for certain uses which cannot be well adjusted to their environment in particular locations and full protection offered to surrounding properties by rigid application of the District Regulations. These uses are generally found to be essential and desirable for the general convenience and welfare, but because of the nature of the use, the importance of relationship to the Comprehensive Plan, and possible impact on neighboring properties, require the exercise of planning judgment on location and site plan.

SECTION 6-2 CONDITIONAL USES - GENERAL. The buildings, structures, and uses, as set forth in this Article may be approved as conditional uses, in accordance with the procedures and standards of this Article, provided that the public health, safety, morals, and general welfare will not be adversely affected, and that necessary safeguards will be provided for the protection of surrounding property, persons, and neighborhood values. Unless otherwise specified in this Article, or specified as a condition of approval, the height limits, setbacks, lot area, building size, and sign requirements shall be the same as for other uses in the District in which the conditional use is located.

SECTION 6-3 RESTAURANT DRIVE-IN SERVICE WINDOWS AND DRIVE-IN OR WALK-UP TELLERS. Restaurant drive-in service windows and drive-in tellers may be approved as a conditional use in a CB, CC, or M-Use District, and walk-up tellers may be approved as a conditional use in any C or M-Use District, subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2790)

- (a) That each application for such use shall be made to the Planning and Zoning Board.
- (b) That architectural plans, including a site plan, shall be submitted with the application. The plans shall have been approved by the Board of Architects and such plans shall have also been reviewed and a favorable recommendation made by the Public Works Department. Such plans shall show location and dimensions of all proposed structures, adequate on-site storage or

SECTION 6-4

stacking lanes, adequate off-street loading areas, adequate landscaping, adequate refuse and service areas, adequate yards and open space and provisions for ingress and egress of traffic and pedestrians. The plans shall also show all proposed signs and lighting. The operation of such restaurant drive-in service windows and/or drive-in and/or walk-up tellers shall be so conducted that it will not interfere with the circulation of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on the adjoining streets, alleys, or sidewalks.

- (c) That the Planning and Zoning Board shall hold a public hearing at which all interested persons shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- (d) That the recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Board, on each application, shall be submitted to and be acted upon by the City Commission.
- (e) That in approving the conditional use, the Planning and Zoning Board may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Code. Violations of such conditions and safeguards, when made part of the term under which the conditional use is approved, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the conditional use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code.

SECTION 6-4 OPEN-AIR CAFE AND/OR RESTAURANT. An Open-Air Cafe and/or Restaurant may be approved as a conditional use for a restaurant in a CB, CC or M-Use District subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (3000)

- (a) Open-air dining operated on private property in conjunction with an established cafe and/or restaurant located on private property.
 1. That each application for such use shall be made to the Planning Department for administrative review and approval. (3069)

SECTION 6-4

2. That architectural plans, including a site plan, which shall have been approved by the Board of Architects, shall be submitted with the application. Such plans shall show the floor plan, elevation of any structures, setbacks, type of paving, proposed landscaping, location of refuse containers, all proposed signs and lighting, layout of all tables, chairs, benches and other furniture and pedestrian ingress and egress. Plans shall also be submitted showing the street elevations of buildings on adjacent properties.
3. That the operation of such open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall not be conducted in such a way as to become a public nuisance and that the operation of such business shall not interfere with the circulation of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on the adjoining streets, alleys or sidewalks.
4. That the service of patrons of the open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall be at tables only and no-counter service, self-service, or pass through window shall be permitted.
5. That the open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall not occupy an area of more than thirty (30) percent of the total area of the primary restaurant operation.
6. That the open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall be unenclosed and shall be open except that it may be covered with a canvas cover or structural canopy of a building's arcade, loggia or overhang.
7. That all kitchen equipment used to service the open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall be located within the kitchen of the primary restaurant.
8. That the open-air cafe and/or restaurant shall be kept in a neat and orderly appearance and shall be kept free from refuse and debris.
9. That in approving an open-air cafe and/or restaurant, the Planning Department may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions

SECTION 6-4

of the Zoning Code. Violations of such conditions and safeguards, when made a part of the terms under which the open-air cafe and/or restaurant is approved, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the conditional use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code.

10. Any administrative decision may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment according to the requirements established in Section 26-1 of the Code. (3069)
 - (b) Open-air dining operated on public property in conjunction with an established cafe and/or restaurant located on private property.
 1. All requirements apply as established in subsection (a) of this Section, except where specifically required otherwise herein.
 2. A permit issued for an open-air cafe and/or restaurant located on public property shall be issued for a period of one year, renewable annually by the Planning Department. Such permit shall not be transferable in any manner.
 3. The Conditional Use permitting open-air dining may be revoked by the Planning Department upon a finding that one or more conditions of this Section have been violated, or the open-air cafe/restaurant is being operated in a manner which constitutes a nuisance, that unduly impedes or restricts the movement of pedestrians or in any way constitutes a liability. (3069)
 4. There shall be an annual permit renewal fee of two hundred and fifty (250) dollars. Such permit shall not be transferable in any manner.
 5. Open-air dining area shall be restricted to the length of the sidewalk or public right-of-way immediately fronting the cafe and/or restaurant. The utilization of space extending no more than twenty-five (25) linear feet on either side beyond the subject property

SECTION 6-4

frontage may be authorized subject to annual written consent provided by tenants in front of whose businesses the outdoor dining service would occur.

6. There shall be maintained a minimum of five (5) foot clear distance or fifty (50) percent of public sidewalk width, whichever is greater, free of all obstructions, in order to allow adequate pedestrian movement. The minimum distance shall be measured from the portion of the open-air dining area nearest either the curb-line or the nearest obstruction.
7. No awning, canopy or covering of any kind, except individual table umbrellas, shall be allowed over any portion of the open-air dining area located on public property except as allowed under separate covenant process.
8. No perimeter structures such as fences, railings, planters or other such barriers shall surround the open-air dining area which would restrict the free and unobstructed pedestrian flow or discouraging the free use of the tables or chairs by the general public.
9. No signage shall be permitted on the public portion of the property.
10. All open-air dining areas shall be at the same elevation as the adjoining sidewalk or public right-of-way.
11. Under no circumstances shall any open-air cafe and/or restaurant interfere with the free and unobstructed public access to any bus stop, crosswalks, public seating areas and conveniences, street intersections, alley, service easements, handicap facilities or access to adjacent commercial establishments.
12. The cafe and/or restaurant owner/operator shall be responsible for maintaining the outdoor dining area in a clean and safe condition. All trash and litter shall be removed daily.
13. The hours of operation shall coincide with that of the primary restaurant. Tables, chairs and all other furniture used in the operation of an outdoor dining area shall not be anchored or restrained in any visible manner as with a chain, rope or wire.
14. Open-air dining may be suspended by the City Manager for community or special events, utility, sidewalk or road repairs, or emergency situations or violations of provisions contained herein. The length of suspension shall be for a duration as determined necessary by the City Manager. Removal of all street furniture and related obstructions shall be the responsibility of the cafe and/or restaurant owner/operator.
15. Prior to the issuance of a permit, the applicant shall furnish the director with a signed statement from an officer of the cafe or restaurant that the permittee shall hold-harmless the city, its officers and employees and shall indemnify the City, its officers and employees for any claims for damages to property or injury to persons which may be occasioned by any activity carried on under the terms of the permit. Proof of workers compensation coverage shall also be provided.
16. The applicant shall furnish and maintain such public liability, food products liability, and property damage from all claims and damage to property or bodily injury, including death, which may arise from operations under the permit or in connection therewith. Such coverage shall be provided by an insurance company admitted by the State of Florida and having an A-6 rating or better and shall provide coverage of not less than one million (1,000,000) dollars for bodily injury, and property damage respectively per occurrence. Such insurance shall be without prejudice to coverage otherwise existing therein and shall name as additional insured the City, its officers and employees, and shall further provide that the policy shall not terminate or be canceled prior to the completion of the permit period without

SECTION 6-4

SECTION 6-4

thirty (30) days written notice to the Department of Finance, and the Director of Public Works of the City.

SECTION 6-5 HELIPORT. A heliport may be approved as a conditional use in an M-Use District subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) That each application for such use shall be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Board.
- (b) That site plans shall be submitted with the application which shall have been approved by the Board of Architects.
- (c) That the Planning and Zoning Board shall hold a public hearing at which all interested persons shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- (d) That the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Board on each application shall be submitted to and be acted upon by the City Commission.

SECTION 6-6 CARNIVAL. The City Commission may authorize churches and schools to host or sponsor carnivals as defined herein as a conditional use subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Such carnivals shall be conducted only upon the premises of the hosting and/or sponsoring church or school.
- (b) The setting up and dismantling of all carnival equipment, structures or apparatus shall be accomplished only between the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday, provided, however, that work being done on booths by students may continue until 11:00 p.m. No work shall be done on any Sunday, except that students may work on booths between the hours of 12:00 noon and 7:00 p.m.
- (c) No tents, structures, equipment or apparatus shall be located within the established setbacks of the premises.

SECTION 6-6

(d) It shall be the responsibility of the carnival owners or his assigned representative to furnish proof of financial liability insurance covering accidents or injury which said insurance policy shall indemnify the City against any and all claims of losses by reason of accidents or injury. The City shall be furnished a written copy of the insurance policy herein referred to.

(e) No such carnival shall be allowed to operate for longer than three (3) consecutive days at any one location, and no church or school shall be permitted to hold more than one carnival within any twelve (12) month period.

(f) No alcoholic beverages shall be sold or consumed on the premises.

(g) It shall be the responsibility of the hosting and/or sponsoring church or school to provide adequate sanitary facilities.

(h) All reasonable precautions shall be taken by the hosting and/or sponsoring church or school to minimize the noise level resulting from such activity, particularly in the area of music emanating from amplified sound systems operated by the promoter of the carnival or any person, persons or firms engaged or authorized to provide such music.

(i) It shall be the responsibility of the hosting and/or sponsoring church or school to provide adequate parking facilities, and to insure a non-disruptive traffic flow throughout the area during such activities.

(j) The operation of such carnival shall be restricted to the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 midnight Friday and Saturday. The carnival shall not be operated on any Sunday.

(k) All carnival equipment, structures or apparatus shall be removed from the premises within two (2) days, excluding Sundays, of the last scheduled day of operation of said carnival.

SECTION 6-6

- (l) It shall be the responsibility of the hosting and/or sponsoring church or school to restore the premises to its original condition within seven (7) days from the last scheduled day of operation of said carnival.
- (m) The operation of such carnival shall be subject to obtaining proper license and building, electrical and plumbing permits.
- (n) In granting approval for the operation of said carnival, the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions, restrictions, and safeguards it deems to be in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhood and the general public.
- (o) The City Manager shall be authorized and directed to close down the complete operation of any such function for violation of the regulations set forth herein.

SECTION 6-7 OPEN LOT CHRISTMAS TREE SALES.

Civic, fraternal and/or religious organizations located within the City of Coral Gables may be authorized to conduct open-lot Christmas tree sales, as a conditional use, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) The sale of such Christmas trees shall be conducted only upon property which is zoned for C or M-Uses, or property approved by the City Commission after Public Hearing.
- (b) The setting up and dismantling of all equipment, structures or apparatus shall be accomplished only between the hours of 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday. No work shall be done on any Sunday.
- (c) The applicant for such Christmas tree sales shall submit a sketch plan to the City Manager showing the proposed location of all equipment, tents, structures, off-street parking and tree storage and/or displays.
- (d) All equipment, tents, structures, tree storage and/or displays shall provide setbacks as required under the City of Coral Gables Zoning Code and the South Florida Building Code.

SECTION 6-7

- (e) Only one sign shall be permitted to be displayed upon the premises and such sign shall not be larger than thirty (30) square feet and shall not contain any reflective materials, streamers, pennants, flashing lights, movable items or similar devices. Such sign shall have a minimum setback of five (5) feet from the front and/or side property line and shall be erected or placed so that the sign is parallel or perpendicular to the front property line. Such sign shall be securely fastened to a supporting member and the top of such sign shall not exceed a height of six (6) feet above the finished grade of the ground.
- (f) The operation of such Christmas tree sales shall be conducted between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday and from 12:00 noon to 9:00 p.m. on Sunday.
- (g) The proceeds from such Christmas tree sales shall be used for charitable purposes.
- (h) The use of sound amplification, flashing lights or other similar attention attractors and advertising devices shall be prohibited.
- (i) Off-street parking shall be provided as shall be required by the City Manager.
- (j) Adequate sanitary facilities shall be provided upon the premises of the Christmas tree sales.
- (k) All tents, equipment and structures shall be maintained and kept in good order and repair and, upon inspection, if found to be in disrepair shall be subject to removal and/or replacement.
- (l) The operation of such Christmas tree sales shall be in accordance with the fire safety standards as set forth under the Metropolitan Dade County Fire Prevention and Safety Code and the South Florida Building Code.
- (m) Each organization conducting such Christmas tree sales shall furnish proof of financial liability covering accidents or injury upon the premises.

SECTION 6-7

(n) The conduction of such Christmas tree sales shall be subject to obtaining proper license and building, electrical and plumbing permits.

(o) No organization shall be permitted to have more than one location for the sale of Christmas trees within the City of Coral Gables.

(p) It shall be the responsibility of each organization conducting such sales to maintain the premises in a clean and sanitary condition during the sale period.

(q) Each organization shall remove all trash, debris and unsold Christmas trees from the premises within a period of seventy-two (72) hours from the last day of sale and the premises shall be restored to its original condition on or before December 31 the year of the sale.

(r) In granting approval for the conduction of such Christmas tree sales, the City Manager may prescribe appropriate conditions, restrictions and safeguards he or she deems to be in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhood and the general public.

SECTION 6-8 PRIVATE YACHT BASIN. A Private Yacht Basin as defined in Section 2-81 herein may be permitted as a conditional use in any R, D, A or C-Use District only after a special ordinance granting permission for such use shall have been passed and adopted by the City Commission, after a public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Board at which all interested persons shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard, providing, however, that such use shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) That any private yacht basin containing one hundred (100) or more slips and/or berths shall be designated as a DRI (Development of Regional Impact) and as such shall require approval as provided for under Chapter 380 of the Florida Statutes.

(b) The following structures will be permitted on the premises as an auxiliary or accessory use:

SECTION 6-8

1. A structure to be designated as a Control Center containing not more than three thousand five hundred (3500) square foot floor area with a height not exceeding two and one-half (2-1/2) stories, providing however that the Control Center Tower shall not exceed an overall height of forty-nine (49) feet. The control center building shall be used to provide yacht basin control, security, gate keeper, security personnel, management staff, offices for Homeowners Association, general storage for control operation, toilet facilities and utility collection points.

2. Structures to be designated as Auxiliary Buildings containing a total of not more than one thousand five hundred (1500) square foot floor area with a height not exceeding one story shall be limited to storage for maintenance equipment for operation of the yacht basin, remote storage buildings adjacent to docks and utility meter rooms.

3. A structure to be designated as a Dock-master's Building containing not more than two thousand (2000) minimum square foot floor area with a height not exceeding two and one-half (2-1/2) stories. The dockmaster's building shall be used to provide waterside control for the yacht basin, as well as the center of operations for the boats moored in the yacht basin, radio communications to serve the yacht basin as well as the control center, space for the dockmaster and his staff, storage and toilet facilities.

(c) The following uses shall not be permitted in connection with the operation of a private yacht basin:

1. Clubhouse
2. Swimming pools
3. The storage or dispensing of fuels, unless in compliance with the minimum standards set forth in Ordinance No. 2932
4. Laundry facilities
5. Facilities for the dispensing of food and alcoholic beverages
6. Launching ramps and/or launching facilities

SECTION 6-8

7. Parking and/or storage of boat trailers
8. Mooring of commercial vessels
9. Repair or overhauling of boats
10. Rental or lease of boats
11. Dry storage or stacking of boats
12. Bait and tackle shop
13. Retail sales facilities
14. Sightseeing crafts
15. Commercial fishing vessel
16. Charter boats
17. Yacht brokers
18. Marine insurance broker
19. Under no circumstances shall any boat, vessel, watercraft or by whatever name known be used as living or sleeping quarters.

(d) Bulkheads and retaining walls shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Code, Code of the City of Coral Gables, Subdivision Ordinance and all other applicable codes, ordinances and regulations. The use of rock rip-rap in lieu of bulkheads and retaining walls may be permitted subject to approval by the City Commission upon recommendation of the Public Works Department, Structural Engineer and Planning and Zoning Board.

(e) Off-street parking shall be provided at the rate of one parking space for each slip or berth plus one parking space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area of any buildings located on the premises.

(f) The yacht basin shall be supplied with a potable water supply system and such water supply shall be protected by properly designed and located backflow preventers including the installation of a vacuum breaker on the discharge side and near the last valve for each water outlet to which a hose can be connected.

Hoses used for potable water shall be blue or green or labeled and designated by use of a blue or green color code. The nozzle or outlet of the hose shall be protected from contamination, and hoses used for placing water in a sewage holding tank for flushing purposes shall be separate from hoses used for potable water and shall be red, yellow or brown.

SECTION 6-8

(g) The yacht basin shall provide a facility capable of lifting sewage not less than twelve (12) feet under vacuum and delivering it to a receiving facility free from spillage and clogging. Equipment used in connection with the pump-out facility shall be designed to be easily serviced in case of clogging.

Vacuum hoses used in connection with a pump-out facility shall be pliable, collapse-proof, non-kinking, and equipped with a connection or insert device which will preclude leakage or spillage during the pumpout operation.

Sewage removed from a watercraft holding tank shall be handled in one of the following ways:

1. Discharged into a public or governmental sewer by means of a gravity line or a force main.
2. Stored in an on-shore or dockside holding tank, which is watertight and so positioned, or moveable to such a site, that it can be easily serviced in a sanitary manner.

(h) The discharge of raw sewage from any boat or watercraft located within the yacht basin shall be prohibited.

(i) The yacht basin shall provide for the accumulation and removal of garbage and trash in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 15 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables as if the same were fully set forth herein.

(j) The setbacks for the yacht basin shall be established at the time the conditional use is approved.

(k) The yacht basin shall comply with the provisions for fire prevention as set forth under the South Florida Building Code, the National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA) Publication No. 303-1975 entitled, "Fire Protection Standards for Marinas and Boatyards," and the National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA) Publication No. 87-1975 entitled, "Standards for the Construction and Protection of Piers and Wharves" and shall

SECTION 6-8

be subject to approval by the City of Coral Gables Fire Department.

(l) Not less than eighteen (18) percent of the yacht basin site shall be devoted to landscaped open space. Such area shall be landscaped with trees, shrubbery, hedges and other acceptable landscaped material and such landscape material and such landscape area shall be maintained in a neat and orderly appearance.

(m) All parking areas shall be provided with a maintained minimum of one-third (1/3) foot-candle of light on the parking surface during the hours of operation and one-half (1/2) hour after closing.

Any other outdoor lighting for the yacht basin shall not be permitted except under the following conditions:

1. Detailed plans shall be submitted to the Building Department and Zoning Department showing the location, height, type of lights, intensity, shades, deflectors and beam directions.
2. The Building Department may issue a permit for such lighting if, after a review of the detailed plans therefor and after consideration of the adjacent area and neighborhood and its use and future development, the proposed lighting will be so located, oriented, adjusted and shielded that the lighting will be deflected, shaded and focused away from such adjacent property and will not be or become a nuisance to such adjacent property and providing, however, that in no case shall any light be mounted higher than twenty (20) feet above the finished grade of the ground.

(n) The waste water resulting from the periodic washing of impervious surfaces shall be channeled to natural filter or swale areas prior to soil infiltration.

(o) For the purpose of controlling noise pollution in the yacht basin, boats and watercraft operating under power shall be considered motor vehicles

SECTION 6-9

and shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 19 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables entitled: Noises as if the same were fully set forth herein.

(p) The hours of operation of the supporting facilities, exclusive of security, shall be from 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

(q) The responsibility for the maintenance of the yacht basin shall be borne by the developer, its successors or assigns, or an association consisting of owners and/or leaseholders of the lands, water, piers, docks, buildings, structures, mangroves, seawalls, rip-rap and any and all other improvements of whatsoever nature in the yacht basin.

(r) Applicants requesting approval of a conditional use for a Private Yacht Basin shall submit a detailed plan showing the complete layout of the yacht basin including retaining walls, bulkheading, docks, piers, slips, pilings, landscaping, off-street parking, buildings, structures, roads, drives, drainage, water supply and sewage facilities.

SECTION 6-9 GARAGE SALE.

Garage sales shall be permitted as a conditional use on the premises of residences, duplexes and apartments subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) No garage sale shall be conducted until and unless a permit shall have been obtained from the License Division of the City of Coral Gables. Only the owner or lessee of the property upon which the garage sale is being conducted may obtain such permit.

(b) Before such permit shall be issued, the applicant shall file with the License Division an application containing the following information:

1. Legal description and street address where such sale is to be conducted.
2. Proof of ownership or lease of property.
3. Date(s) of sale.
4. Hour(s) of sale.
5. Example of sign proposed.

SECTION 6-9

- (c) Upon verification and compliance with the provisions of this section, and the payment of the proper fee, the License Division shall issue a permit the same day which shall designate the location of the sale and the day(s) upon which such sale(s) shall be conducted.
- (d) Only personal property owned by the seller and usual to a household may be sold or offered for sale by the owner or lessee of the residence, duplex or apartment as the case may be.
- (e) Only one sign not exceeding forty (40) square inches in size may be displayed on the premises where such sale is being conducted. Such sign shall not be erected or placed closer than five (5) feet to the front or side property line.
- (f) Such garage sale shall be held only between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- (g) Personal property shall be exhibited or displayed only within established setbacks.
- (h) No more than two (2) consecutive days shall be permitted for any garage sale.
- (i) No more than two (2) garage sales shall be held from the same property within any calendar year, provided however, that such garage sales shall not be held within a thirty (30) day period from each other. (2535)
- (j) The garage sale permit shall be prominently displayed from the front of the building from which such sale is conducted. Upon the request of any Code Enforcement Officer of the City of Coral Gables, the owner or lessee of the property shall exhibit such permit.
- (k) By making application for such Garage Sale Permit, accepting said permit and conducting such sale, the owner or lessee of the property to whom such permit is granted, authorizes any Code Enforcement Officer of the City of Coral Gables to enter upon the property for the purpose of determining that such sale is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of this section.

SECTION 6-10

SECTION 6-10 AMATEUR RADIO ANTENNAS.

An amateur radio antenna, restricted to use in the operation of an amateur radio station licensed by the Federal Communication Commission for transmitting and receiving on the amateur radio bands may be approved as a conditional use to an R or D-Use subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2537)

- (a) That each application for such use shall be made to the Planning and Zoning Board and the Planning and Zoning Board shall hold a public hearing at which all interested persons shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- (b) That preliminary plans which have approval of the Board of Architects, shall be submitted with each application for a conditional use, which shall include, a site plan indicating the height, location and setbacks for the proposed antenna.
- (c) That such Amateur Radio Antenna shall be subject to the following standards:
 1. **Location.** The amateur radio antenna tower shall be located in the rear of the property.
 2. **Setbacks.**
 - a. Such amateur radio antenna tower shall maintain the same rear and side setbacks as are required for the principal building on the building site, provided, however, that such antennas, including the beam elements or any part thereof, shall not encroach upon adjoining properties and providing further that upon properties abutting waterways and/or golf courses the entire antenna including the beam array shall not extend into the setback required for waterway and/or golf course and provided, that in all cases, such antenna tower and beam array shall be located not less than eight (8) feet from any power line over two hundred fifty (250) volts.

SECTION 6-10

- b. The amateur radio antenna tower shall not be located closer to the front or side street than the main or principal building.
- c. Where such amateur radio antenna tower is located on a building site which is fronting upon two or more streets, the antenna tower shall maintain the same setback as required for each such street.
3. **Antenna Tower.** Amateur radio towers exceeding a height of twenty-five (25) feet shall have the capability of being cranked up and down or being tilted over. In case of an impending hurricane the tower shall be cranked down to its nested position or tilted over, except for stations engaged in emergency communication, and provided further that when not in use for an extended period of time the tower shall be cranked down to its nested position or tilted over.
4. **Number Permitted.** Only one amateur radio antenna tower shall be allowed for each premises devoted to an R or D-Use.
5. **Installation.**
 - a. The installation or modification of an amateur radio antenna tower shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's prescribed installation and safety procedures and shall meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.
 - b. Foundations for the amateur radio antenna towers shall be of concrete and the antenna tower and appurtenances thereto shall be so constructed and installed so as to withstand the forces due to wind pressure as provided for under the South Florida Building Code, and in that respect shall be subject to the approval of the Structural Engineer.

SECTION 6-11

- c. All such installations shall conform to the National Electric Code and the F. C. C. regulations.
- (d) That amateur radio antenna towers which do not exceed thirty-five (35) feet in height above grade shall be exempt from the provision as set forth under Section 6-10(a), (b), (f) and (g) herein.
- In computing the height of the amateur radio antenna installation, the top section of the tower, when fully extended, shall be considered the top for the purpose of this section.
- (e) That no deviation from the standards as set forth under this section shall be permitted unless recommended by the Planning and Zoning Board and approved by the City Commission.
- (f) That the recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Board, on each application considered shall be submitted to and be acted upon by the City Commission.
- (g) That in approving the conditional use application, the Planning and Zoning Board may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Code. Violations of such conditions and safeguards, when made part of the terms under which the conditional use is approved, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the conditional use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code.

SECTION 6-11 SATELLITE EARTH STATIONS.

A satellite earth station, restricted to the sole purpose of receiving and amplifying microwave signals, for television reception shall be permitted as a Conditional Use in an R, D, A, S, C or M-Use District subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2556, 2570, 2699, 2701, 2702, 2822).

SECTION 6-11

(a) That plans of such antenna shall be submitted with each application for a building permit, which shall include, a site plan drawn at a scale no smaller than 1" = 20'0" indicating the diameter, location, setbacks, landscaping and screening and a mounting detail drawn at a scale no smaller than 1/2" = 1'0" indicating height, color and method of installation. Such plans shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects.

(b) That such Satellite Earth Station shall be subject to the following standards:

1. Location.

- a. In R, D and S-Use Districts only ground-mounted antenna shall be permitted and such antennas shall be located in the rear of the property.
- b. In A, C and M-Use Districts roof-mounted antennas shall be permitted, provided, however, that such antennas shall be screened from ground view by a parapet or some other type masonry wall or screening.

The minimum height and design of such parapet, wall or screening shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects.

- c. Ground-mounted antennas shall be permitted in A, C and M-Use Districts subject to the applicable provisions of this section.

2. **Landscaping.** Ground-mounted antennas shall be screened from view so that they are not visible between ground level and eleven (11) feet above ground level from the street and adjacent property owners by landscaping as shall be approved by the Board of Architects. In order to reduce the height of the required plant material, berms may be employed in conjunction with the landscaping plan. All plant material, size (at installation), quantity, and spacing shall be

SECTION 6-11

specified on the landscaping plan or site plan. All landscaping shall be in place prior to the installation of the antenna and after the application has been approved.

3. **Diameter.** The diameter of such antenna shall not exceed the following:

- a. In R and D-Use Districts - ten (10) feet.
- b. In S-Use District - twelve (12) feet.
- c. In A, C and M-Use Districts - fifteen (15) feet.

4. Height.

a. Ground-mounted antennas shall be limited to a maximum height of eleven (11) feet above grade in their most extended position in R and D-Use Districts, a maximum height of fifteen (15) feet above grade in an S-Use District and a maximum height of eighteen (18) feet above grade in A, C and M-Use Districts.

5. **Setbacks.** Ground-mounted satellite earth station in the most extended position shall conform to the following minimum setbacks.

a. (1) Rear.

- (a) In R and D-Use Districts - fifteen (15) feet.
- (b) In A, S, C and M-Use Districts, rear and side setbacks shall be provided as are required for the principal building on the building site.

(2) **Waterway.** In all use districts, the setback from the waterway shall be provided as required for the principal building located on the property.

(3) **Setback from Power Lines.** Satellite earth stations or any appurte- nances thereto, shall be located not less than eight (8) feet from any

SECTION 6-11

power line over two hundred-fifty (250) volts.

- b. In no case shall such satellite earth stations be located closer to the front or side street of a lot or building site than the main or principal building.
- c. Where such satellite earth station is located on a building site which is fronting upon two or more streets, the antenna shall maintain the same setback as required for each such street.

6. **Ground Coverage.** The ground coverage of such antennas shall be counted in computing the ground coverage for auxiliary and accessory use structures located upon the building site.

7. **Color.** Such satellite earth station and their appurtenances shall be the same color as the wall to which it is attached (if not free standing), white, if located on a roof and green or black, if ground-mounted. Additionally, antennas located in residential areas shall have a mesh surface and, to the extent possible, shall be compatible with the appearance and character of the neighborhood.

8. **Number Permitted. (2730)**

- a. Only one satellite earth station shall be allowed for each principal building located in an R, D, A, or S-Use District.
- b. A maximum of three (3) roof-mounted satellite earth stations shall be allowed for each principal building having no more than twelve (12) stories in a C or M-Use District. Provided, however, that after the first satellite earth station is approved, the maximum height of the second and third satellite earth stations in their most extended position shall be at least one inch less than the height of the building's existing parapet wall.

There shall not be more than one screening device used in addition to the parapet wall.

- c. Thirteen (13) story buildings located in C or M-Use Districts shall not be limited as to the number of roof-mounted satellite earth stations. Provided, however, that after the first satellite earth station is approved, the maximum height of all subsequent satellite earth stations in their most extended position shall be at least one inch less than the height of the building's existing parapet wall. There shall not be more than one screening device used in addition to the parapet wall.

9. **Installation.**

- a. The installation or modification of a satellite earth station shall be in accordance with all applicable construction and safety codes and procedures and shall meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.
- b. In R and D-Use Districts the foundations for ground-mounted satellite earth stations shall be pole mounted in a concrete base. In A, C, M and S-Use Districts the foundation for ground-mounted satellite earth stations shall be of concrete.
- c. Roof-mounted antennas shall be anchored to the roof in conformance with the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.
- d. The antenna and appurtenances shall be so constructed and installed so as to withstand the forces due to wind pressure as provided for under the South Florida Building Code, and in that respect shall be subject to the approval of the Structural Engineer.

SECTION 6-11

10. **Maintenance.** Such satellite earth stations, appurtenances, landscaping and screening shall be kept and maintained in good condition.

(c) That an application for the installation of such antenna, except as provided herein, shall be made to the Planning and Zoning Board and the Planning and Zoning Board shall hold a public hearing at which all interested persons shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard. All non-residential applications for satellite earth stations that are five (5) feet or less in diameter shall be administratively reviewed and approved by the Planning Department, otherwise, the previously described public hearing process shall apply. When administrative review and approval is required, the Planning Department may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Code. Any administrative decision may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment according to the requirements established in Section 26-1 of the Code. (3069)

(d) That the recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Board, on each application considered, shall be submitted to and be acted upon by the City Commission.

(e) That in approving the application for the installation of the satellite earth station, each application shall be submitted to and be acted upon by the City Commission, except as provided for in subsection (c) of this Section.

Review and approval shall be required on an annual renewal basis and at such time the applicant shall be required to submit photos of the antenna taken from the street and adjacent properties to assure compliance.

Violation of specified conditions and safeguards, when made part of the terms under which the antenna is approved, or the various provisions of this section, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the auxiliary-use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code. (3069)

SECTION 6-12

(f) 1. When it can be demonstrated that the use of a satellite earth station by a governmental agency at a specific location will provide a significant public benefit and purpose and will contribute to the health, safety or welfare of the general public, and in particular the residents of this City, then, upon recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Board and with the approval of the City Commission, any of the conditions or restrictions provided in Section 6-11(b) 1 through 8, pertaining to location, landscaping, diameter, height, setbacks, ground coverage, color and number permitted may be waived or appropriately modified in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhood.

2. Approvals for satellite earth stations, when a public purpose has been demonstrated, shall be bound to a specific applicant and location. The change of an approved applicant or location shall invalidate the approval and necessitate reapplication and public hearing.

3. A clear public purpose has been demonstrated and conditional use approval has been granted to the following applicants for the placement of satellite earth stations at the following locations:

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA); the south three hundred (300) feet of Tract A, Riviera Section Part 8, (1320 South Dixie Highway).

SECTION 6-12 MICROWAVE ANTENNAS.

Microwave antennas, restricted to the sole purpose of receiving and/or transmitting and amplifying microwave signals, shall be permitted as a Conditional Use in an S, C or M-Use District subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2821)

SECTION 6-12

(a) That plans of such microwave antennas shall be submitted with each application for a building permit, which shall include a site plan drawn at a scale no smaller than 1" = 20'0" indicating the diameter, screening, location and setbacks from property lines and edges of building; a mounting detail drawn at a scale no smaller than 1/2" = 1'0" indicating the height, color and method of installation of the antenna.

(b) That such microwave antennas shall be subject to the following standards:

1. Location.

a. In S, C and M-Use Districts roof-mounted microwave antennas shall be permitted, provided, however, that such antennas shall not be visible from the ground. Screening from ground view may be provided by a parapet or some other type masonry wall or screening.

2. **Diameter.** The diameter of such microwave antenna shall not exceed five (5) feet.

3. **Height.** Roof-mounted antennas shall be limited to a maximum height of eighteen (18) feet above the roof in their most extended position.

4. Setbacks.

a. Roof-mounted microwave antennas, in their most extended position, shall conform to the setback requirements for the principal building on the building site.

b. Microwave antennas or any appurtenances thereto, shall be located not less than eight (8) feet from any power line over two hundred fifty (250) volts.

5. **Color.** Microwave antennas and any appurtenances shall be white or the same color as the wall to which they are attached (if not free standing).

SECTION 6-12

6. Number Permitted.

- a. A maximum of three (3) roof-mounted microwave antennas shall be allowed for each principal building having no more than twelve (12) stories provided that they are not visible from the ground.
- b. Thirteen (13) story buildings shall not be limited as to the number of roof-mounted microwave antennas, provided they are not visible from the ground.

7. Installation.

a. The installation or modification of microwave antennas shall be in accordance with all applicable construction, safety codes and anchoring procedures and shall meet the requirements of the South Florida Building Code.

b. The microwave antenna and appurtenances shall be so constructed and installed so as to withstand the forces due to wind pressure as provided for under the South Florida Building Code, and in that respect shall be subject to the approval of the Structural Engineer.

8. **Maintenance.** Such microwave antennas, appurtenances and screening shall be kept and maintained in good condition.

(c) That an application for the installation of such antenna shall be made to the Planning Department which shall administratively review and approve each application. Any administrative decision may be appealed to the Board of Adjustment according to the requirements established in Section 26-1 of the Code. (3069)

(d) That in approving the application for the installation of the microwave antenna the Planning Department may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Code.

SECTION 6-12

Violation of the specified conditions and safeguards, when made part of the terms under which the antenna is approved, or the various provisions of this section, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the auxiliary-use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code. (3069)

- (e) 1. When it can be demonstrated that the use of a microwave antenna by a governmental agency at a specific location will provide a significant public benefit and purpose and will contribute to the health, safety or welfare of the general public, and in particular the residents of this City, then, upon recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Board and with the approval of the City Commission, any of the conditions or restrictions provided in Section 6-12(b) 1 through 6, pertaining to location, diameter, height, setbacks, color and number permitted may be waived or appropriately modified in the best interest of the surrounding neighborhoods.
2. Approvals for microwave antennas, when a public purpose has been demonstrated, shall be bound to a specific applicant and location. The change of an approved applicant or location shall invalidate the approval and necessitate reapplication and public hearing. (3084)

SECTION 6-13 MISCELLANEOUS ANTENNAS. Miscellaneous antennas shall include any structure intended for the transmission or reception of radar, radio, television, or telephone communications, excluding traditional residential television antennas, amateur radio antennas, satellite earth stations and microwave antennas, which are covered under separate sections of this Article. (2939)

(a) Miscellaneous antennas shall be roof-mounted and permitted as a Conditional Use in S, C and M-Use districts subject to the requirements that the antenna and all of its appurtenances shall:

SECTION 6-13

1. Not be visible from the ground from a maximum distance of six hundred (600) feet. Screening from ground view may be provided by a parapet or some other type wall or screening.
2. Not exceed a height of eighteen (18) feet above the roof.
3. Not be located closer than eight (8) feet to any power line.
4. Not exceed three per roof top for buildings of twelve (12) stories or less.
5. Not be limited as to number for buildings of thirteen (13) stories or more.
6. Be installed and maintained in accordance with all applicable Code requirements.

(b) Transmission towers (for use by any antenna) may be permitted as a Conditional Use in S or M-Use districts subject to the requirements that the tower and anchoring devices:

1. Are located in the interior side or rear yard of the property.
2. Meet minimum setback requirements for the district in which they are located.
3. Are securely anchored, installed and maintained in accordance with all applicable codes.
4. Do not exceed a maximum height of two hundred (200) feet.
5. Are separated from adjacent properties by a landscape buffer.
6. Are shared by multiple users, where possible (if not possible, applicant shall demonstrate that shared usage is not reasonably possible).

(c) Plans of such miscellaneous antenna shall be submitted with each application for a building permit, which shall include a site plan drawn at scale no smaller than 1" = 20' 0" indicating the diameter, screening, location, and setbacks from property line and edges of building; a mounting detail drawn at a scale no smaller than 1/2" = 1' 0" indicating the height, color and method of installation of the antenna.

(d) An application for the installation of such antenna shall be considered by the City Commission after public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Board.

SECTION 6-13

(e) In approving the application for the installation of the miscellaneous antenna the Planning and Zoning Board may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Code.

Violations of the specified conditions and safeguards when made part of the terms under which the antenna is approved, or the various provisions of this section, shall be deemed grounds for revocation of the auxiliary-use and punishable as a violation of the Zoning Code.

(f) Exclusions from these provisions, the Conditional Use process and the public hearing requirements shall be made for the following:

1. Traditional single-family residential television antennas.
2. All miscellaneous antennas, which, together with their appurtenances, are no larger than 36(h) x 24(w) x 24(d).

(g) All miscellaneous antennas and their appurtenances which are no longer in use must be removed within six months from the time they cease operation.

SECTION 6-14 BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS.

Bed and Breakfast (B & B) establishments may be permitted as a Conditional Use within the residential, multi-family district described herein subject to the following restrictions (3023):

(a) B & B establishments may be operated on property zoned for A, Apartment Use within the district bounded by Southwest Eighth Street (Tamiami Trail) to the north, Navarre Avenue to the south, Douglas to the east, and LeJeune Road to the west.

(b) Only structures fifty (50) years or older shall be eligible for operation as a B & B.

(c) The number of B & B sleeping rooms shall not exceed the number of living units of the existing apartment structure.

SECTION 6-14

(d) The following design requirements shall be incorporated to minimize the impact on surrounding residential areas:

1. Appearance of structure shall remain residential;
2. Structure shall be retained in a manner to allow conversion back to apartment use;
3. Outdoor activity areas for B & B residents use shall be visually buffered from adjacent residential uses;
4. Vehicle ingress and on-site parking shall be screened from adjacent residential properties.

(e) One wall-mounted sign shall be permitted designating the property as a B & B, and shall not exceed one-hundred sixty (160) square inches in size.

(f) Property owner or manager must reside on property and be available on a daily basis.

(g) The sale of alcohol shall not be permitted on premises.

(h) Food service shall be limited to B & B residents and shall be limited to breakfast only with no lunch or dinner service.

(i) No receptions, private parties or activities other than lodging of guests shall be permitted.

(j) Operation of the B & B shall be restricted to the principal building on site, and accessory buildings may not be converted to living units, kitchens or dining areas.

(k) Owner/Operator must comply with the following operational requirements:

1. No weekly rates shall be offered;
2. Ten (10) day maximum (cumulative) B & B resident stay within any sixty (60) day period;
3. No food preparation or equipment allowed in any B & B sleeping room;
4. The owner/manager shall maintain a current guest register.

SECTION 6-14

(l) All B & B requests shall be required to submit the following floor and site plans:

1. Floor plans;
2. Parking plan;
3. Landscaping plan;
4. Lighting and signage plan;
5. Building elevations;
6. Survey.

(m) Off-street parking shall be provided as follows:

1. One space per guest room;
2. One space for the owner/manager.

(n) Parking credit may be granted by the Building and Zoning Director for parallel parking spaces in the roadway immediately in front of the subject property where such parking will not be hazardous or obstruct access.

(o) Conditional Use approval shall be non-transferable.

(p) Each B & B shall be reviewed on a yearly basis to confirm compliance with Code requirements established herein. Approval may be revoked if a determination of non-compliance is made or if the facility generates neighborhood complaints.

ARTICLE 7. NON-CONFORMING USES AND STRUCTURES

SECTION 7-1

SECTION 7-1 CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS. Except as may be provided for elsewhere in this code, a non-conforming use may be continued subject to the following conditions and restrictions.

- (a) A non-conforming use shall not be extended, but the extension of a use at any portion of a building which was arranged or designed for such non-conforming use shall not be deemed the extension of a non-conforming use.
- (b) A non-conforming use, if changed to a more restricted non-conforming use shall not thereafter be changed to a still more non-conforming use.
- (c) A non-conforming use shall not be changed, unless changed to a more restricted use, providing that in R, D or A-Use Districts an M-Use shall not be changed unless changed to a conforming use.
- (d) A non-conforming use shall not be continued, if by reason of odors, noxious fumes, smoke, noise or otherwise it shall become a nuisance to residents in adjoining R, D or A-Use Districts.
- (e) Whenever a non-conforming use of a building has been discontinued for a period of one year or more, such non-conforming use shall not thereafter be re-established, and the future use shall be in conformity with the provisions of this code.
- (f) Nothing herein contained shall validate any non-conforming use not permitted hereby.
- (g) A non-conforming structure or non-conforming portion of structure which is destroyed to an extent exceeding fifty (50) percent of its replacement cost at the time of its destruction shall not be reconstructed except in conformity with the zoning regulations.
- (h) A structure that is non-conforming as to height, setback, ground area coverage, F. A. R. or other requirements other than use, shall not be exceeded, altered or enlarged in a way which increases the extent of its non-conformity.

ARTICLE 8. PROHIBITED USES

SECTION 8-1

SECTION 8-1 USES PROHIBITED. The following uses shall not be permitted within the City of Coral Gables.

- (a) Nightclub or casino, generally defined as an enterprise where entertainment is provided by more than three (3) individuals and the sale of alcoholic beverages and intoxicating liquors exceeds forty (40) percent of the total gross receipts for said enterprise.
- (b) Circus, carnival, open-air or tent show or similar use operated for purpose of private profit.
- (c) Crematory, or furnace for cremation of human bodies.
- (d) Billboards, as defined herein.
- (e) Electronic Video Entertainment Centers and Machines.

SECTION 8-2 PROHIBITED USES, CERTAIN STREETS. (2622)

- (a) No service station, public garage, auto repair shop, machine shop, used car lot, or any business conducted outside a building, except open-air cafes and/or restaurants as provided for under Section 6-4 and sub-paragraph (f) of Section 8-3 herein, shall be permitted on any lots or premises abutting Coral Way, (a portion of which is known as Miracle Mile), or Biltmore Way, or upon lots or premises abutting Ponce De Leon Boulevard between Southwest 8th Street and Bird Road.
- (b) No driveway for use by motor vehicles or any other purpose shall be permitted to be constructed across the sidewalks on properties abutting Miracle Mile from Douglas Road to LeJeune Road and/or on properties abutting Ponce de Leon Boulevard from Avenue Minorca to University Drive.
- (c) No off-street parking shall be permitted to be located on the grade level of buildings con-

SECTION 8-4

structed on properties abutting Miracle Mile from Douglas Road to LeJeune Road and/or on properties abutting Ponce de Leon Boulevard from Avenue Minorca to University Drive.

- (d) No driveway for motor vehicle purposes or any other purposes shall be constructed across the sidewalk or in such yard areas of property abutting both sides of Ponce de Leon Boulevard from Avenue Malaga to Bird Road; driveways existing as of February 26, 1981 may be permitted to remain.

SECTION 8-3 BUSINESS OUTSIDE A BUILDING.

No business shall be permitted unless such business is carried on within and under cover of a building or buildings according to the provisions of this and other ordinances of the City of Coral Gables; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to the following:

- (a) Used-car lots, when located in M-Use Districts.
- (b) Service stations.
- (c) Commercial nurseries for the growth and sale of trees, plants and flowers.
- (d) Open-lot Christmas tree sales.
- (e) Restaurant drive-in service windows and drive-in and/or walk-up tellers when approved in accordance with the provisions as set forth under Section 6-4 herein.
- (f) Open-air cafes and/or restaurants when approved in accordance with the provisions as set forth under Section 6-4 herein.

SECTION 8-4 USED-CAR LOTS.

The business or occupation of Used-Car Lot or Second-Hand Automobile Dealer shall not be conducted anywhere within the City of Coral Gables except upon premises zoned for M-Uses.

SECTION 8-5

SECTION 8-5 ADULT BOOK STORE, ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER AND MASSAGE SALON. The business or occupation of an adult book store, adult motion picture theater or massage salon shall not be conducted or operated except upon premises zoned for M-Uses, and, provided further that the operation of such uses shall comply with all provisions of this Code and all other applicable rules and regulations.

SECTION 8-6 FORTUNE TELLERS, ETC. The business or occupation of fortune teller, clairvoyant, palmist, astrologer, phrenologist, character reader, spirit medium, absent treatment healer, mind reader, hypnotist, mental healer, numerologist, and all other businesses and occupations of a similar nature shall not be conducted or operated except upon premises zoned for M-Uses.

SECTION 8-7 LAUNDRIES. The business or occupation of commercial laundries, as commonly defined, shall not be conducted except upon premises zoned for M-Uses.

SECTION 8-8 HOUSEBOATS. No boat, houseboat, vessel or watercraft of any kind may be used as a place of abode or dwelling while anchored, moored or tied up in any part of the Coral Gables waterway or canal, or within the city limits in Biscayne Bay. No boat, houseboat, vessel or watercraft of any kind that is not propelled by its own power shall be allowed to be or remain in any of the waterways or canals or in Biscayne Bay within the City of Coral Gables for more than six (6) hours.

SECTION 8-9 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE.

(a) No recreational vehicle shall be kept or parked on public or private property, within the City except for the purpose of loading or unloading for a continuous period not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours within any calendar week beginning Sunday at 12:01 a.m. and ending at midnight on Saturday, unless such recreational vehicle is parked or stored within the confines of a garage, and unoccupied; or parked upon a duly licensed or legally operated parking area, which is not a concomitant and required under the zoning or other ordinance of the City. (2536)

SECTION 8-11

(b) Under no circumstances and in no area, however zoned, shall any vehicle be used as living or sleeping quarters within the limits of the City.

SECTION 8-10 TENTS OR DETACHED SCREENED ENCLOSURES. No tent or detached screen enclosure of any kind shall be erected or maintained within the City limits of the City of Coral Gables. Screened enclosures, however, will be permitted as an auxiliary-use in connection with an R, D, A or S-Use as provided for herein under Section 5-13.

SECTION 8-11 PARKING IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to park any vehicle displaying advertising signs or any truck, trailer, commercial vehicle, or recreational vehicle, in or upon any property, public or private, in any area of the City which is zoned residential. This prohibition, however shall not apply in the following cases: (2536)

1. Vehicles which are entirely enclosed within the confines of an enclosed garage.
2. Vehicles used by licensed contractors or service establishments while actually doing work in such residential areas between the hours of 7:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. excluding Sundays and holidays, provided, however, that such vehicles shall contain written identification on both sides of the vehicle clearly indicating the name of the contractor or service establishment. Such identification shall be in conformance with the standards set forth in Section 8A-276(b), Commercial Vehicle Identification, of the Code of Metropolitan Dade County, Florida.
3. Loading or unloading of trucks, trailers or commercial vehicles provided that such loading or unloading takes no more than two (2) hours, and is not done between the hours of 7:00 p.m. of one day and 7:00 a.m. of the next day.

SECTION 8-11

4. Automobiles carrying advertising signs on the top of such automobiles dealing with the candidacy of individuals for elected office. This exemption, however, shall cease seven (7) days after the date of the election in which the person was finally voted upon.
5. Automobiles carrying advertising signs, advertising propositions to be submitted and voted upon by the people. This exemption, however, shall cease seven (7) days after the date of the election in which the proposition advertised was finally voted upon.
6. The loading or unloading of recreational vehicles as provided for under Section 8-11 herein.
7. Mobile cranes and other heavy equipment used during building construction.

(b) The Building and Zoning Director shall be charged with the responsibility of determining compliance with the regulations governing the parking of such trucks, trailers, commercial vehicles and recreational vehicles in residential areas as provided herein, however, in case of dispute, direct application may be made to the City Commission.

SECTION 8-12 TRUCKS, TRAILERS, COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES - PARKING UPON STREETS AND PUBLIC PLACES. Except as provided for herein no trucks, trailers, commercial vehicles, or recreational vehicles, shall be parked upon the streets or other public places of the City between the hours of 7:00 p.m. on one day and 7:00 a.m. of the next day. This prohibition is in addition to the total prohibition covering residential areas dealt with in Section 8-11 hereof. (2536)

SECTION 8-13 BOATS AND BOAT TRAILERS. Boats and boat trailers may be placed, kept or maintained or permitted to be placed, kept or maintained in any interior side or rear yard only. (2852, 2992)

SECTION 8-14

WILD ANIMALS AND REPTILES, KEEPING.

- (a) It shall be unlawful to keep any snake anywhere within the City of Coral Gables.
- (b) Permit required. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to keep any wild animal or reptile without first having obtained a permit from the City Manager; provided, however, this section shall not apply to parks, zoos, pet shops, medical or scientific institutions, or other places licensed for the showing or keeping of wild animals or reptiles.
- (c) For the purpose of this section, the phrase Wild Animal shall be as defined under Section 2-144.
- (d) Standards for issuance of permit:
 1. In the City Manager's consideration of permits for animals subject to the provisions of this section, there shall be a presumption against the issuance of a permit for any animal or reptile falling within the following classifications:
 - a. Any lizard normally capable of inducing toxic effects through biting, including the Gila monster and the Mexican beaded lizard.
 - b. Any lizard in excess of eight (8) feet in length or of a weight in excess of twenty-five (25) pounds.
 - c. Any alligator, caiman, or crocodile in excess of four (4) feet in length.
 - d. Any ape, including the chimpanzee, gorilla, orangutan, gibbon, or simian.
 - e. Any true monkey but not including the smaller lower primates, such as lemurs, marmosets, etc., provided, however, it shall be unlawful to keep any monkey in such a place so as to be exposed to the public view.

SECTION 8-14

- f. All members of the flesh-eating order of Carnivore, including non-domestic dogs, cats, foxes, seals, raccoons, coatamundis, bears, civets, skunks, and related forms.
- g. All horned or hoofed mammals.
- h. Elephants.

2. There shall be a presumption in favor of the issuance of a permit to keep animals which do not fall within the classifications set forth in Paragraph (d) (1) of this section; provided, however, the City Manager may still in the exercise of his discretion deny a permit where in his judgment the keeping of such animal is dangerous and harmful to human safety.

SECTION 8-15 DOMESTIC ANIMAL AND FOWL. It shall be unlawful for any person to keep, harbor, breed or maintain upon any premises any horses, ponies, cattle, goats, pigs or other livestock, or any pigeons, peacocks, chickens, ducks or roosters, or other domestic fowl.

SECTION 8-16 POSSESSION, HARBORING, SHELTERING OR KEEPING OF CATS AND DOGS. (2586)

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to possess, harbor, shelter, or keep more than four (4) adult cats or four (4) adult dogs at any one time, excepting veterinary hospitals properly licensed by the City. For the purpose of this ordinance, an adult cat or dog shall be deemed to be any cat or dog six (6) months old or older.
- (b) It shall be unlawful to maintain any cat or dog so as to create a nuisance by way of noise, odor, menace to health, or otherwise.

ARTICLE 9. PLANNED AREA DEVELOPMENT

SECTION 9-1

SECTION 9-1 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE. The purpose of this section is to encourage the construction of Planned Area Developments. The Planned Area Development is intended to provide greater opportunity for construction of quality development on large tracts and/or parcels of land by providing flexible guidelines which allow the integration of a variety of land uses and densities in one development. Furthermore it is the general purpose of the Planned Area Development to: **(2557, 2828)**

- (a) Encourage enhancement and preservation of lands which are unique or of outstanding scenic, environmental, cultural and historical significance;
- (b) Provide an alternative for more efficient use and, resulting in smaller networks of utilities, safer networks of streets, promoting greater opportunities for public and private open space, and resulting in lower construction and maintenance costs.
- (c) Encourage harmonious and coordinated development of the site, considering the natural features, community facilities, pedestrian and vehicular circulation in conformance with the thoroughfare plan, and land use relationship with surrounding properties and the general neighborhood;
- (d) Require the application of professional planning and design techniques to achieve overall coordinated development eliminating the negative impacts of unplanned and piecemeal developments likely to result from rigid adherence to the standards found elsewhere in this Code.

Sections 9-1 through 9-11 of this Article are general standards, requirements and procedures that apply to all Planned Area Developments. However, the sections at the end of this Article are standards applicable only to special purpose Planned Area Developments and are additional to or supersede the standards, requirements and procedures outlined in these general sections.

SECTION 9-2

SECTION 9-2 DEFINITIONS

- (a) **Planned Area Development.** A mechanism which allows an area of a minimum contiguous size, as specified by Section 9-3(a) 5a herein, to be planned, developed, operated and maintained as a single entity which, as a result, permits variations in many of the traditional controls related to Floor Area Ratio, density, land use, setbacks, landscaped open space and other design elements, and the timing and sequencing of the development.
- (b) **Special-Use Permit for Planned Area Development.** A permit authorized by the City Commission in accordance with the procedures and the general and particular standards set forth herein, for the design, development, construction, erection and operation of a Planned Area Development.
- (c) **Common Areas.** Land within a Planned Area Development, not individually owned or dedicated for public use, which is dedicated and intended for the common use or enjoyment of the owners, tenants and residents of the development and may include such auxiliary structures and improvements as are necessary and appropriate.
- (d) **Property Owners Association.** An association of property owners organized within a Planned Area Development in which individual property owners within the development share common interests in common areas and/or facilities.
- (e) **Contiguous.** The word contiguous shall mean touching, meeting or joining at the surface or border.
- (f) **Other Words and Phrases.** Where not in conflict with the provisions of Section 9-2 herein, other words or phrases used herein for Planned Area Developments shall be as defined in this Zoning Code.

SECTION 9-3

SECTION 9-3 STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR GENERAL DEVELOPMENT CONTROL.

(a) Development Criteria. The City Commission may authorize the issuance of a special-use permit for the construction of a Planned Area Development subject to compliance with the development criteria and minimum development standards for Planned Area Developments as set forth herein:

1. **Permitted Locations of Planned Area Developments.** Planned Area Developments shall be permitted within any zoning district in accordance with the applicable sections contained in this Article.
2. **Uses Permitted.** The uses permitted within a Planned Area Development shall be those uses specified and permitted within the Use District in which the Planned Area Development is located, or those specifically listed in this Article.
3. **Relation of Planned Area Development Regulations to General Zoning, Subdivision, or other Regulations.** The Planned Area Development Regulations as set forth herein shall apply generally to the initiation of applications for and regulations of all Planned Area Developments. Where there are conflicts between the Planned Area Development provisions herein and general zoning, subdivision or other regulations and requirements, these special regulations shall apply, unless the Planning and Zoning Board recommends and the City Commission finds, in the particular case:
 - a. That provisions herein do not serve public purposes to a degree at least equivalent to such general zoning, subdivision, or other regulations or requirements, or;
 - b. That actions, designs, construction or other solutions proposed by the applicant, although not literally in accord with these special regulations, satisfy

SECTION 9-3

public purposes to at least an equivalent degree.

It is specifically provided, however, that where the floor area ratio and similar ratios, including land use and density, have been generally established for a particular type of district or in particular areas, the City Commission shall not act in a particular case to alter said ratios. Except as indicated above, notwithstanding procedures and requirements generally in effect, procedures and requirements set forth herein and in the guides and standards adopted as part of these regulations shall apply for Planned Area Developments and to any amendments for such developments and issuance of all permits therefor.

4. **Developments of Regional Impact/Developments of County Impact.** In addition to the requirements stated herein, any application for a Planned Area Development which meets the definitions of a Development of Regional Impact and Development of County Impact under the rules administered by the State and County, must be accompanied by the reports and studies required for Developments of Regional Impact and/or Developments of County Impact.
5. **Minimum Development Standards.** Any parcel of land for which a Planned Area Development is proposed must conform to the following minimum standards:
 - a. **Minimum Site Area.** The minimum site area required for a Planned Area Development shall be not less than two (2) acres.
 - b. **Configuration of Land.** The parcel of land for which the application is made for a Planned Area Development shall be a contiguous unified parcel with sufficient width and depth to accommodate the proposed use. The minimum average width and or depth for any Planned Area Development shall be two

SECTION 9-3

hundred (200) feet with a minimum area of not less than two (2) acres.

c. **Floor Area Ratio For a Planned Area Development.** The floor area ratio for a Planned Area Development shall conform to the requirements for each intended use as set forth under Sections 3-4(r) and 3-6(w) herein provided, however, that the total combined floor area ratio for all uses within the Planned Area Development shall not exceed two and one-half (2-1/2).

d. **Density for Apartments and Hotels.** The density requirements for apartments and hotels shall be in accordance with the provisions as set forth under Sections 3-4 (t) through (w).

e. **Transfer of Density Within a Planned Area Development.** The density within a Planned Area Development shall be permitted to be transferred throughout the development site subject, however, to the requirements as set forth in Section 9-3(a) 5c herein.

f. **Landscaped Open Space.** The minimum landscaped open space required for a Planned Area Development shall be not less than twenty (20) percent of the Planned Area Development site.

g. **Height of Buildings.** The maximum height of any building in a Planned Area Development shall conform to the provisions as set forth under Sections 9-23, 3-4(i), 3-6(s), 28-9 and Sections 4 and 30-9 herein.

h. **Perimeter and Transition.** Any part of the perimeter of a Planned Area Development which fronts on an existing street or open space shall be so designed as to complement and harmonize with adjacent land uses with respect to scale, density, setback, bulk, height, landscaping and screening.

i. **Minimum Street Frontage; Building Site Requirement, Number of Buildings Per Site, Lot Coverage And All Setbacks.** There shall be no specified minimum requirements for street frontage, building sites, number of buildings within the development, lot coverage and within these regulations for a Planned Area Development; however, all such street frontages, building sites, number of buildings within the development, lot coverage and setbacks shall be included in the Planned Area Development application materials and shall be subject to approval by the City Commission upon recommendation from the Planning and Zoning Board.

j. **Platting and/or Replatting of Development Site.** Nothing contained herein shall be construed as requiring the platting and/or replatting of a development site for a Planned Area Development provided, however, that the City Commission may require the platting or replatting of the development site when it determines that the platting or replatting would be in the best interest of the community.

k. **Facing of Buildings.** Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as prohibiting a building in a Planned Area Development from facing upon a private street when such buildings are shown to have adequate access in a manner which is consistent with the purposes and objectives of these regulations and such private street has been recommended for approval by the Planning and Zoning Board and approved by the City Commission.

l. **Off-Street Parking and Off-Street Loading Standards and Requirements.** The off-street parking and

SECTION 9-3

SECTION 9-3

off-street loading standards and requirements for a Planned Area Development shall conform to the requirements as set forth under Article XIII, (unless otherwise specified as in Section 9-20 and 9-21) herein and provided, however, that off-street parking for bicycles shall be provided as may be required by the Planning and Zoning Board and approved by the City Commission.

Where the parking for the development is to be located within a common parking area or a parking garage, a restrictive covenant shall be filed reserving within the parking area or the parking garage the required off-street parking for each individual building and/or use and such off-street parking spaces shall be allocated proportionately.

- m. Boats and Recreational Vehicle, Parking.** No boats and/or recreational vehicles shall be parked on the premises of a Planned Area Development unless such boats and/or recreational vehicles are located within the confines of an enclosed garage.
- n. Auxiliary and/or Accessory Uses and Structures.** Uses and structures which are customarily auxiliary and accessory and clearly incidental to permitted uses and structures are permitted in a Planned Area Development subject to limitations and other lawful regulations pertaining thereto. Any use permissible as a principal use may be permitted as an accessory use, subject to limitations and requirements applying to the principal use.
- o. Signs.** The number, size, character, location and orientation of signs and lighting for signs for a Planned Area Development shall be in accordance with Article XVIII or Section 9-22 herein.

SECTION 9-3

- p. Refuse and Service Areas.** Refuse and service areas for a Planned Area Development shall be so designed, located, landscaped and screened and the manner and timing of refuse collection and deliveries, shipment or other service activities so arranged as to minimize impact on adjacent or nearby properties or adjoining public ways, and to not impede circulation patterns.
- q. Minimum Design and Construction Standards for Private Streets and Drainage Systems.** The minimum design and construction standards for private streets in a Planned Area Development shall meet the same standards as required for public streets as prepared by the Public Works Department of the City of Coral Gables. The minimum construction standards for drainage systems shall be in accordance with the South Florida Building Code.
- r. Ownership of Planned Area Development.** All land included for purpose of development within a Planned Area Development shall be owned by the applicant requesting approval of such development, whether that applicant be an individual, partnership or corporation, or groups of individuals, partnerships or corporations. The applicant shall present proof of the unified control of the entire area within the proposed Planned Area Development and shall submit an agreement stating that if the owner(s) proceeds with the proposed development they will:
 - (1) Develop the property in accordance with:
 - (a) The final development plan approved by the City Commission for the area.

SECTION 9-3

- (b) Regulations existing when the Planned Area Development ordinance is adopted.
- (c) Such other conditions or modifications as may be attached to the approval of the special-use permit for the construction of such Planned Area Development.
- (2) Provide agreements and declarations of restrictive covenants acceptable to the City Commission for completion of the development in accordance with the final development plan as well as for the continuing operation and maintenance of such areas, functions and facilities as are not to be provided, operated or maintained at general public expense.
- (3) Bind the successors and assigns in title to any commitments made under Section 9-3(a) 5u (1) and (2) herein.
- s. **Compatibility with Historic Landmarks.** Where an historic landmark exists within the site of a Planned Area Development the development shall be required to be so designed as to insure compatibility and congruity with the historic landmark.
- t. **Easements.** The City Commission may as a condition of approval and adoption of the Planned Area Development require that suitable areas for easements be set aside, dedicated and/or improved for the installation of public utilities and purposes which include, but shall not be limited to water, gas, telephone, electric power, sewer, drainage, public access, ingress, egress, and other public purposes which may be deemed necessary by the City Commission.

SECTION 9-3

- u. **Installation of Utilities.** All utilities within a Planned Area Development including but not limited to telephone, electrical systems and television cables shall be installed underground.
- v. **Mixed-Uses Within a Planned Area Development.** A Planned Area Development may be so designed as to include the establishment of complementary and compatible combinations of office, hotel, apartment and retail uses which shall be oriented to the development as well as the use district in which the development is located. The applicant may utilize the provisions of Section 3-5 of this Code.
- w. **Common Areas for Planned Area Developments.** Any common areas established for the Planned Area Development shall be subject to the following:
 - (1) The Planning and Zoning Board shall recommend and the City Commission shall require that the applicant provide for and establish a property owner's association for the ownership and maintenance of all common areas, including open space, recreational facilities, private streets, etc. Such association shall not be dissolved nor shall it dispose of any common areas by sale or otherwise (except to an organization conceived and established to own and maintain the common areas), however, the conditions of transfer shall conform to the Development Plan.
 - (2) Membership in the association shall be mandatory for each property owner in the Planned Area Development and any successive purchaser that has a right of enjoyment of the common areas.

SECTION 9-3

- (3) The association shall be responsible for liability insurance, local taxes, and the maintenance of the property.
- (4) Property owners that have a right of enjoyment of the common areas shall pay their pro rata share of the cost, or the assessment levied by the association shall become a lien on the property.
- (5) In the event that the association established to own and maintain commons areas or any successor organization, shall at any time after the establishment of the Planned Area Development fail to maintain the common areas in reasonable order and condition in accordance with the Development Plan, the City Commission may serve written notice upon such association and/or the owners of the Planned Area Development and hold a public hearing. If deficiencies of maintenance are not corrected within thirty (30) days after such notice and hearing the City Commission shall call upon any public or private agency to maintain the common areas for a period of one year. When the City Commission determines that the subject organization is not prepared or able to maintain the common areas such public or private agency shall continue maintenance for yearly periods.
- (6) The cost of such maintenance by such agency shall be assessed proportionally against the properties within the Planned Area Development that have a right of enjoyment of the common areas and shall become a lien on said properties.
- (7) Land utilized for such common areas shall be restricted by appropriate legal instrument satisfactory

SECTION 9-4

to the City Attorney as common areas in perpetuity. Such instrument shall be recorded in the Public Records of Dade County and shall be binding upon the developer, property owners association, successors, and assigns and shall constitute a covenant running with the land.

SECTION 9-4 GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR PLAN APPROVAL.

(a) **Pre-Application Conference - Planning Department.** Before submitting an application for approval of a Planned Area Development the applicant or his representative shall confer with the City of Coral Gables Planning Department before entering into binding commitments or incurring substantial expense. The applicant is encouraged to submit a tentative land use sketch for review and to obtain information on any projected plans, programs or other matters that may affect the proposed development. The pre-application conference should address, but shall not be limited to, such matters as:

1. The proper relationship between the proposed development and the surrounding uses, and the effect of the plan upon the Comprehensive Plan of the City of Coral Gables.
2. The adequacy of existing and proposed streets, utilities and other public facilities and services within the proposed Planned Area Development.
3. The character, design and appropriateness of the proposed land uses and their adequacy to encourage desirable living conditions, to provide separation and screening between uses where desirable and to preserve the natural and scenic areas and vistas of property.
4. The adequacy of open space and recreation areas existing and proposed to serve the needs of the development.

SECTION 9-4

(b) Pre-Application Review. The applicant shall distribute a copy of his plans or exhibits to the Director of Building and Zoning, Public Works Director, Public Service Director, Planning Director, Fire Chief and the Historic Preservation Board (if applicable) and upon their review of the plans they shall advise the applicant of any recommended revisions, changes or additional information necessary before the filing of a formal application.

(c) Board of Architects Review. After preliminary review by the departments, and the Historic Preservation Board (if applicable), the applicant shall revise the plans to incorporate all recommended revisions and changes and shall submit such plans to the Board of Architects for review and preliminary approval prior to filing a formal application for Planning and Zoning Board review.

(d) Development Plan - General Requirements.

- 1. Professional Services Required:** Plans for buildings or structures within a Planned Area Development shall be prepared by a registered Architect with the assistance of a registered Engineer and a registered Landscape Architect, all being qualified under the laws of the State of Florida to prepare such plans.
- 2. Legal Description of Site:** Should the legal description of the site for a Planned Area Development contain a metes and bounds description, such description shall be prepared by a registered land surveyor. The legal description shall be accompanied by a map at a scale suitable for reproduction for advertising for public hearing, showing exact location of the development.
- 3. Development Proposal:** The Development Plan shall consist of a map or map series and any technical reports and supporting data necessary to substantiate, describe or aid the Development plan. The plans for the development proposal shall be drawn to scale as required by Section 22-4 herein or

SECTION 9-4

otherwise approved, or stipulated in this Article, and shall include the following written and graphic materials:

- a. Site Condition Map:** Site condition map or map series indicating the following:
 - (1) Title of Planned Area Development and name of the owner(s) and developer.
 - (2) Scale, date, north arrow and the relationship of the site to such external facilities as highways, roads, streets, residential areas, shopping areas and cultural complexes.
 - (3) Boundaries of the subject property, all existing streets, buildings, water courses, easements, Section lines and other important physical features within the proposed project. Other information on physical features affecting the proposed project as may be required.
 - (4) Existing contour lines at one foot intervals. Datum shall be National Geodetic Vertical Datum (N. G. V. D.) (if required by City Staff).
 - (5) The location of all existing storm drainage, water, sewer, electric, telephone and other utility provisions.
- b. Plan of pedestrian and vehicular circulation** showing the location and proposed circulation system of arterial, collector, local and private streets, including driveways, service areas, loading areas and points of access to existing public right-of-way and indicating the width, typical sections and street names. The applicant is encouraged to submit one or more companion proposals for a pedestrian system, transit system or other alternative for the movement of persons

SECTION 9-4

by means other than privately owned automobiles.

- c. Exterior facade elevations (if deemed appropriate or necessary by City Staff) of all proposed buildings to be located on the development site.
- d. Isometrics or perspective and/or mass model(s) (if deemed appropriate or necessary by City Staff) of the proposed development.
- e. Map of existing land use.
- f. Existing and proposed lot(s) lines and/or property lines.
- g. Master Site Plan - A general plan for the use of all lands within the proposed Planned Area Development. The plan shall serve as the generalized zoning for the development and shall guide the location of permissible uses and structures. Such plan shall show the general location, function and extent of all components or units of the plan, indicating the proposed gross floor area and/or floor area ratio of all existing and proposed buildings, structures and other improvements including maximum heights, types and number of dwelling units, landscaped open space provisions such as parks, passive or scenic areas, common areas, leisure time facilities, and areas of public or quasi-public institutional uses.
- h. Location and size of all existing and proposed signs (unless otherwise specified as in Section 9-22).
- i. Existing and proposed utility systems including sanitary sewers, storm sewers and/or storm water drainage system and water, electric, gas and telephone lines. The applicant shall submit a statement indicating what proposed arrangements have been made with appropriate agencies for the provision of needed utilities to and within the Planned Area Development including, water supply, sewer, storm drainage collection and disposal, electric power, gas, and telephone.
- j. General landscape plan indicating the proposed treatment of materials used for public, private and common open spaces and treatment of the perimeter of the development including buffering techniques such as screening, berms and walls, significant landscape features or areas shall be noted as shall the provisions for same.
- k. Description of adjacent land areas, including land uses, zoning, densities, circulation systems, public facilities, and unique natural features of the landscape.
- l. Proposed easements for utilities, including water, power, telephone, storm sewer, sanitary sewer and fire lanes showing dimensions and use.
- m. Location of proposed off-street parking. Smaller developments (as determined by the Planning Director) shall also be required to include stall size, aisle widths, location of attendant spaces, number of spaces by use, number of standard and compact spaces.
- n. Location and designation of historic landmarks located within the development site which have been approved by the City Commission or notation of those structures which may be worthy of historic designation.
- o. Certified survey showing property boundary, existing buildings and their dimensions, setbacks from streets, (public and private) and property lines, easements, streets, alleys, topographical data, water areas, unique natural features, existing vegetation and all trees with an upright trunk of either nine (9) or more inches

SECTION 9-4

SECTION 9-4

in circumference (as measured at the narrowest point below four and one-half (4-1/2) feet above ground level) or twelve (12) or more feet in height (if required by City Staff).

- p. Proposed development schedule indicating the appropriate date when construction of the development can be expected to begin and be completed, including initiation and completion dates of separate phases of a phased development and the proposed schedule for the construction and improvement of common areas within said phases, including any auxiliary and/or accessory buildings and required parking.
- q. Location and designation of proposed traffic regulation devices within the development.
- r. Statistical information including:
 - (1) Total square footage and/or acreage of the development site.
 - (2) Maximum building coverage expressed as a percentage of the development site area.
 - (3) The land area (expressed as a percent of the total site area) devoted to:
 - i. Landscaped open space; and,
 - ii. Common areas usable for recreation or leisure purposes.
- s. Copies of any covenants, easements and/or agreements required by this section or any other ordinance and/or regulations for the Planned Area Development.

SECTION 9-5

SECTION 9-5 APPLICATION AND REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS.

(a) **Application.** The applicant for a Planned Area Development shall file a written application therefor with the Planning Department on forms prepared by such department. Such application shall be accompanied by fifteen (15) sets of required plans, technical reports, update reports and/or exhibits. All plans shall have the details needed to enable the department heads, Fire Chief, Boards and City Commission to determine whether the proposed development complies with this section and all other applicable ordinances and regulations of the City. The plans shall have the preliminary approval of the Board of Architects as provided for under Section 9-4(c) herein. Upon receipt of such completed application, all supporting data and exhibits and payment of the required costs and fees, the time periods established in this subsection shall commence.

Any application for approval of a plan for a Planned Area Development which meets the definition of a development of regional impact under Chapter 28 of the Florida Administrative Code and/or Development of County Impact as defined under Chapter 33A of the Code of Metropolitan Dade County must be accompanied by the reports, studies and recommendations required for Developments of Regional Impact and/or Development of County Impact provided, however, that the provisions of Development of County Impact does not apply where the development meets the requirement of a Development of Regional Impact.

(b) **Review of Plans.** Upon acceptance of the application, the Planning Department shall transmit the Plan Package to the Director of Building and Zoning, Public Works Director, Public Service Director, Fire Chief and the Historic Preservation Board (if applicable) for their review and comments.

SECTION 9-5

Within sixty (60) days from the filing date, the Director of Building and Zoning, Public Works Director, Public Service Director, Planning Director, Fire Chief and the Historic Preservation Board (if applicable) shall review the preliminary plan and shall submit in writing to the Planning and Zoning Board their comments concerning the proposed development. The comments shall include any changes which should be made to bring the plans in compliance with applicable rules and regulations.

(c) Public Hearing. The Planning and Zoning Board shall hold a public hearing within ninety (90) days from the date of filing the application. Such public hearing shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 25-7 herein. The Planning and Zoning Board shall recommend to the City Commission the approval, approval with modifications, or denial of the plan for the proposed Planned Area Development and shall include not only conclusions but also findings of fact related to the specific proposal and shall set forth particularly in what respects the proposal would or would not be in the public interest. These findings shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:

1. In what respects the proposed plan is or is not consistent with the stated purpose and intent of the Planned Area Development regulations.
2. The extent to which the proposed plan departs from the zoning and subdivision regulations otherwise applicable to the subject property, including but not limited to density, size, area, bulk and use, and the reasons why such departures are or are not deemed to be in the public interest.
3. The extent to which the proposed plan meets the requirements and standards of the Planned Area Development regulations.
4. The physical design of the proposed Planned Area Development and the manner in which said design does or does not make adequate provision for public services, provide adequate control over vehicular traffic, provide for and protect designated common

SECTION 9-6

open areas, and further the amenities of light and air, recreation and visual enjoyment.

5. The compatibility of the proposed Planned Area Development with the adjacent properties and neighborhood.
6. The desirability of the proposed Planned Area Development to physical development of the entire community.
7. The conformity of the proposed Planned Area Development with the goals and objectives and Future Land Use Maps of the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan.

(d) Approval by the City Commission. The City Commission upon receipt of the recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Board shall approve, approve with modifications, or disapprove the Preliminary Development Plan for the proposed Planned Area Development. The approval of the Development Plan shall be by Ordinance. No building permits shall be issued, no construction shall be permitted and no plats shall be recorded on land within a Planned Area Development until the Final Development Plan has been approved by the City Commission.

SECTION 9-6 AMENDMENTS TO THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN. Amendments to the Development Plan shall be considered as major or minor. Minor amendments as specified in Section 9-6(a) herein may be approved administratively by the Building and Zoning Department with recommendations from other departments, as needed. Major amendments as specified in Section 9-6(b) herein, shall be subject to the review and approval process set forth in Section 9-5. The Building and Zoning Department, with recommendations from other departments, as needed, shall determine whether proposed changes are major or minor. Requests for major amendments may be made no more than once per twelve month period.

(a) Minor Amendments. Minor amendments are changes which do not substantially alter the concept of the Planned Area Development in terms of density, floor area ratio, land usage,

SECTION 9-6

height, provision of landscaped open space, or the physical relationship of elements of the development. Minor amendments shall include, but shall not be limited to, small changes in floor area, density, lot coverage, height, setbacks, landscaped open space, the location of buildings, parking, or realignment of minor streets which do not exceed twenty (20) percent of the guideline limits contained within this Article specific to that type of development or that which is shown on the approved development plan.

(b) **Major Amendments.** Major amendments represent substantial deviations from the development plan approved by the City Commission. Major amendments shall include, but not be limited to significant changes in floor area, density, lot coverage, height, setbacks, landscaped open space, the location of buildings, or parking, which exceed twenty (20) percent of the guidelines contained within this Article specific to that type of development or that which is shown on the approved development plan, or changes in the circulation system.

SECTION 9-7 DESIGNATION ON USE AND AREA MAPS. Upon approval of the development plan and the issuance of a Special-Use permit for a Planned Area Development, the boundaries of such development shall be placed upon the Use and Area Maps of the City of Coral Gables, with a footnote indicating the following:

- (a) The ordinance number approving the final Development Plan.
- (b) The date of the Ordinance.
- (c) The type of development approved for the property.

SECTION 9-8 BINDING NATURE OF APPROVAL FOR A PLANNED AREA DEVELOPMENT. All terms, conditions, restrictions, safeguards and stipulations made at the time of approval of the Development Plan for a Planned Area Development shall be binding upon the applicant or any successors in interest. Deviations

SECTION 9-10

from approved plans or failure to comply with any requirements, conditions, restrictions or safeguards imposed by the City Commission shall constitute a violation of these zoning regulations.

SECTION 9-9 COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. The developer shall obtain a building permit and begin construction of the improvements within the Planned Area Development within three hundred and sixty five (365) days from the effective date of the ordinance approving the Development Plan (or subsequent updates). Time limitations on permits shall be in accordance with Section 304.3 of the South Florida Building Code. If the developer fails to commence construction of the Planned Area Development within the specified time or if the work is not being carried on in accordance with said Section 304.3 of the South Florida Building Code the approval of the Planned Area Development shall lapse.

If the Planned Area Development is to be developed in stages, the developer must begin construction of each stage within the time limits specified in the Development Plan (or subsequent updates). Construction in each phase shall include all the elements of that phase specified in the Development Plan.

SECTION 9-10 MONITORING CONSTRUCTION. The City Manager or his designee shall periodically monitor the construction within the Planned Area Development with respect to start of construction and Development Phasing. If the City Manager or his designee finds that either the developer has failed to begin construction within the specified time period or that the developer is not proceeding in accordance with the approved Development Phasing with respect to timing of construction of an approved mix of project elements, he shall report to the City Commission and the City Commission shall review the Planned Area Development and may extend the time for start of construction or the length of time to complete a phase, revoke approval of the Planned Area Development or recommend that the developer amend the Development Plan subject to procedures specified in Section 9-6 herein.

SECTION 9-11

SECTION 9-11 FEES, APPLICATION AND RECORDING. Applicants proposing a Planned Area Development shall be required to pay an application fee as follows:

- (a) 2 to 5 acre development: \$1000
- (b) Over 5 to 10 acre development: \$1500
- (c) Over 10 to 20 acre development: \$2000
- (d) Over 20 acre development: \$2500
- (e) Annual Renewal: \$200

The applicant shall also be required to pay the cost for such consultants as may be reasonably required by the Planning and Zoning Board and the cost of recording in the Public Records of Dade County, Florida, any covenants, declarations, agreements and/or easements required by these regulations.

SECTION 9-12 UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI CAMPUS AREA DEVELOPMENT. The following standards, regulations and requirements apply to the University of Miami Campus Area Development (U. M. C. A. D) district; these standards, regulations and requirements either supersede or are in addition to those described in Sections 9-3 through 9-6. The University of Miami Campus Area Development District is defined for the purpose of those regulations as a Planned Campus Development for the establishment of a functional, aesthetic and progressive organization of university activities including educational, dormitory, classroom, administrative, social, open space, parking, maintenance and auxiliary university functions. (See Ord. No. 2964 - Masterplan)

SECTION 9-13 INTENT. The purpose of this section is to provide a comprehensive set of regulations by which the University's growth can be governed and reviewed. These regulations have the effect of supplanting requirements listed within existing districts by requiring an organized Development Plan which protects the public interest, ensures compatibility with surrounding neighborhoods, establishes a plan for growth upon which the University, surrounding neighbors and the City can rely, protects against incongruent design and the destruction of natural features and streamlines the permit approval process.

SECTION 9-16

SECTION 9-14 PERMITTED LOCATIONS. U. M. C. A. D. 's shall be allowed in any XR, CB, CC, M or S zoning district.

SECTION 9-15 USES PERMITTED. The following uses are permitted in U. M. C. A. D. district subject to the limitations and requirements set out herein:

1. Class room facilities.
2. Lecture halls.
3. Research/laboratory facilities.
4. Dormitory/residential facilities.
5. Administrative, faculty and other non-commercial offices.
6. Social activities facilities.
7. Recreational and athletic facilities.
8. Parking lots and garages.
9. Theaters, concert halls and assembly hall/arena.
10. Museum.
11. Library facilities.
12. Religious facilities.
13. Private Clubs/Fraternity/Sorority facilities.
14. University support facilities such as: printing, data processing, laundry, child care, physical plant, utilities, security, health care and maintenance.
15. University convenience facilities such as: cafeteria, bookstore, snack bar, gift shop, postal office and automatic teller machines.
16. Other auxiliary-uses of a support or incidental nature to the operation of a university such as loading areas and kiosks.

SECTION 9-16 CAMPUS MASTER PLAN. A Campus Master Plan as outlined in Section 9-5, with illustrative exhibits shall serve as the Campus Land Use and Development Plan. It shall guide the location of uses and structures. The Campus Master Plan shall include an illustrative master site plan drawn at scale no smaller than 1" = 200' which clearly designates all existing and proposed structures. Additionally, the Campus Master Plan shall include the following zoning information: general setback and height criteria; and campus-wide ground area coverage and floor area ratio applicable on a cumulative basis for all structures.

SECTION 9-17

SECTION 9-17 SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS. In addition to the Campus Master Plan, the University shall submit supplementary reports including a Design Manual, Traffic Parking Report, and Utility Report that serve as supporting documentation and/or technical reports and address specific issues such as traffic, parking, signage, lighting, landscaping and architectural style.

SECTION 9-18 ANNUAL REPORT. The University of Miami shall submit an Annual Report which updates and documents any proposed modifications to the Campus Master Plan and supplementary reports. The Annual Report shall consist of the same type of maps, documents and supplementary material referred to in Sections 9-16 and 9-17 as required, based on the types of changes and modifications proposed. When approved, the Annual Report shall supersede those portions of the previously approved Campus Master Plan and supplementary documents, as applicable.

The annual report shall be submitted to the Planning Department no later than June 1st of each year and shall be reviewed and approved in the same manner as the original documents as outlined in Section 9-5. In the event that the University does not file an Annual Report within the specified time, then the latest edition of the Campus Master Plan and supplementary documents will remain in effect during the next twelve (12) month period.

A permit for construction shall not be issued for a project which substantially deviates from, or constitutes a major amendment to, any of the components of the approved Campus Master Plan, supplementary reports or the annual report.

SECTION 9-19 EXTERNAL RELATIONSHIPS. Scale in a U. M. C. A. D. shall be such that careful site planning consideration shall be given to the relationship between the University uses and structures, and off-campus uses and structures in the surrounding neighborhoods. The U. M. C. A. D. district as represented in the Campus Master Plan, Supplementary Documents or Annual Report shall provide protection of surrounding areas from potentially adverse impact and influences from the development and provide protection of the

SECTION 9-21

development from potentially adverse surrounding influences.

SECTION 9-20 VEHICULAR ACCESS AND CIRCULATION. The University shall pay special attention to vehicular access points to and from the development. Vehicular traffic flow related to the U. M. C. A. D. District shall be so designed and oriented that it will not detrimentally impact nearby residential neighborhoods. Arrangements for traffic flow to and from the development shall be so designed to retain the major portion of such traffic on designated arterial and collector streets. Relationships of traffic flow to off-street parking, off-street loading and the location of refuse and service areas for the U. M. C. A. D. district shall be governed by Section 63.5(l) and (p).

Additionally, the University shall submit a Traffic Impact Analysis Report as part of the Annual Report whenever University development or redevelopment projects, individually or collectively, constitute a net increase to the campus gross floor area of two hundred thousand (200,000) square feet. The Traffic Impact Analysis Report shall be prepared by a certified traffic planner or engineer and shall assess existing and projected roadway conditions, levels of service, traffic volumes/capacities and other information necessary to determine the impact of proposed development. The report shall also identify ways of mitigating any negative impacts projected by the analysis.

Where improvements in existing street systems, including street widening, traffic dividers, signalization, and the like are found by standard traffic engineering projections and methods to be required in order to maximize safety and convenience and to minimize automotive conflicts in connection with proposed projects within the U. M. C. A. D. district, approval of said projects shall be conditioned on arrangements being made for the provision of such improvements.

SECTION 9-21 OFF-STREET PARKING. Location for off-street parking shall be shown on the Campus Master Plan and/or Supplementary Documents and shall be provided in such amounts and areas within the development that students, faculty, employees and visitors will not have to park

SECTION 9-21

in abutting residential areas or other off-campus areas which could be detrimentally impacted as a result of inadequate campus parking provisions. In projecting parking needs, standard traffic engineering methods shall be used and consideration shall be given to daily, regular users of the University, auto driver visitors and persons arriving by mass transportation.

The University shall monitor the capacity and utilization of its off-street parking facilities and perform supply/demand analysis as required to assess the level of utilization, availability and appropriateness of location of campus parking facilities. The analysis shall also indicate the type of user and the extent to which parking is used jointly by different components of the campus. The results of the monitoring and analysis shall be incorporated in a Parking Impact Analysis Report prepared by a certified traffic planner or engineer.

Approval of a building permit application shall not be granted unless all anticipated parking needs are shown on the Campus Master Plan Supplementary Documents or Annual Report and referred to in the University's application, and the University demonstrates that required parking for each phase of development shall be made prior to or concurrent with such development.

SECTION 9-22 SIGNS AND LIGHTING. As part of the U. M. C. A. D. district the University shall include in its Design Manual a general signage and lighting plan. The manual shall show the design criteria for location and type of signage and lighting to be used. Additionally, the following information shall be included:

- (a) Treatment of lighting and signage visible from public accessways and residential areas;
- (b) Adequacy and suitability of lighting used in areas for off-street parking and other locations where safety is a special consideration;
- (c) General criteria for the character and size of signage to be used.

In approving the proposed design manual, preference will be given to low profile, landscaped signs. Additionally, approval shall be

SECTION 9-25

based on the character of the proposed signage and lighting, and their compatibility and appropriateness with their surroundings.

SECTION 9-23 HEIGHT AND SETBACKS OF BUILDINGS. All new proposed structures and buildings within the U. M. C. A. D. district shall comply with the height and setbacks criteria specified in the Campus Master Plan.

In determining heights for the campus property, consideration shall be given to the nature and character of the proposed development and the appropriateness and impact of the proposed height to the surrounding area.

In approving the proposed U. M. C. A. D., preference shall be given to locating the highest structures at the center of the campus or along a major roadway. Additionally, preference shall be given to the stratification of height away from residential neighborhoods.

SECTION 9-24 INTERNAL RELATIONSHIPS AND ARRANGEMENT OF USES. Compatible and complementary uses proposed within the U. M. C. A. D. district be so arranged as to:

- (a) Provide for safe, efficient, and harmonious groupings of structures and facilities;
- (b) Create successful relationships between interior and exterior spaces;
- (c) Include adequate parking facilities within a reasonable distance of the function they serve;
- (d) Include pedestrian linkage between facilities;
- (e) Simplify circulation routes and minimize opportunities for pedestrian/vehicular conflicts.

SECTION 9-25 REGULATORY CONTROLS. No specified lot coverage, setback, frontage, facing or number of buildings per site restrictions are set forth herein. All existing and proposed facilities shall be illustrated on a Master Site Plan approval of the Development Plan, including the Campus Master Site

SECTION 9-25

Plan, shall constitute approval and establishment of said regulatory controls.

SECTION 9-26 PEDESTRIAN AMENITIES.

Wherever possible in the U. M. C. A. D. district, pedestrian amenities should be provided. Features such as convenient and covered walkways, benches, water fountains, trash receptacles, bicycle racks and landscaping shall be included, especially along street frontages and near access points should be addressed in the design manual.

SECTION 9-27 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. In order to provide a cohesive aesthetic environment within the U. M. C. A. D. district, the University shall submit design criteria to guide the architectural appearance and style of campus development.

SECTION 9-28 LANDSCAPING. Desirable landscaping shall be preserved in its natural state to the maximum extent possible. General landscaping requirements and standards established by code for off-street parking, yards and open space shall be considered supplemental to retention of desirable natural features. Placement of structures and vehicular areas shall be such as to retain, to the extent reasonable practical, desirable existing landscaping, open space and natural features, and to promote provisions of compatible new landscaping. Desirable native plant materials, and such exotic plant materials as have become traditional in the area, shall be preferred in plant selection.

SECTION 9-29 UTILITIES.

(a) The University shall make the necessary arrangements with the public utility companies. County and Municipal agencies having jurisdiction over the permitting and provision of infrastructure services (such as potable water, fire, flow, sewer, storm water/drainage, telephone cable, electricity, gas, etc.), to ascertain the sufficiency of available capacity to meet as a minimum, the needs of a five (5) year projected growth program for the campus.

(b) The growth projections and their impact on existing utilities, along with any recommended utility improvements to meet future campus

SECTION 9-29

development or redevelopment, shall be included in the Annual Report.

ARTICLE 10. BUILDING MORATORIA

SECTION 10-1

SECTION 10-1 ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING MORATORIA.

(a) Whenever it shall be made to appear to the City Manager or City Commission that it is in the public interest to make a comprehensive determination as to whether the existing zoning districts applying to a portion of the area of the City of Coral Gables are appropriate, and where it is further made to appear to them that the said existing zoning districts may be detrimental to the said area should they continue to remain applicable and building permits be issued predicated thereon, the City Manager or City Commission shall immediately issue an administrative order delineating the area in question and prohibiting the issuance of building permits therein.

(b) Any administrative order issued pursuant to subsection (a) shall be complied with by all City of Coral Gables personnel and shall be effective until reversed, modified or superseded by order of the City Commission and if a building permit is issued, same shall be void and of no force or effect.

(c) Immediately upon issuance of any administrative order pursuant to subsection (a) the City Manager shall place the matter on the City Commission Agenda for consideration of the City Commission calling for a public hearing.

(d) The City Commission shall call a public hearing at the earliest practicable time with reasonable notice by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Coral Gables, Florida.

(e) At the public hearing the City Commission shall inquire into the propriety of a building moratorium and may reverse, modify or supersede any moratorium order previously issued. The City Commission's determination shall be predicated upon the reasonable necessity for a detailed comprehensive analysis of the area in question and the probability of detriment to

SECTION 10-1

the character of the area by the continued application of the existing zoning districts.

(f) Should the City Commission determine that a building moratorium is reasonably necessary, it shall order the same and direct that no building permits be issued within the affected area. The City Commission's order shall fix a time within which the City Manager shall report back to the City Commission with his recommendation relating to appropriate zoning districts for the affected area. The said time limitation shall be a reasonable one, predicated upon the time needed for a comprehensive analysis of the area.

(g) Should the City Manager be unable to report back to the City Commission within the time prescribed by its moratorium order, upon timely request by the City Manager and after public hearing on the need therefor, the City Commission may reasonably extend the time limitation.

(h) Upon notification by the City Manager that he is prepared to submit his recommendation relating to the affected area, the City Commission shall call a public hearing thereon at the earliest practicable time, after reasonable notice by publication in a newspaper of general publication in the City of Coral Gables, Florida. After said public hearing the City Commission shall make its determination as to whether the zoning districts shall remain the same or shall be changed. Should the City Commission determine that the zoning districts shall remain the same, it shall immediately issue its order terminating the building moratorium. Should the City Commission determine that the applicable zoning districts should be changed, or new districts created therefor, it shall issue its order continuing the building moratorium and shall immediately take the actions required elsewhere within the City of Coral Gables Zoning Code for such changes.

(i) Upon the completion of all zoning district changes relating to the affected area, the City Commission shall issue its order terminating the building moratorium.

SECTION 10-2

SECTION 10-2 OTHER BUILDING MORATORIA.

(a) Should the City Commission determine that a public hearing should be held as to whether a building moratorium is appropriate, it shall call the same for the earliest practicable date and give reasonable notice thereof by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Coral Gables, Florida. Pending the public hearing the City Commission may issue an order prohibiting the issuance of building permits in the affected area.

(b) The procedure to be followed for this section, after the completion of the steps provided in sub-section (a) above, is that set forth in Section 10-1 (a) through (i) of this code.

SECTION 10-3 ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMITS FOR NON-DELETERIOUS STRUCTURES DURING MORATORIA. Notwithstanding the issuance of any moratorium order, the City Manager may authorize the issuance of building permits for non-deleterious items including, but not limited to, fences, repairs and like matters, where he determines that such permit will not materially or substantially affect the outcome of the planning study.

SECTION 10-4 APPLICATIONS FOR VARIANCES, CHANGE OF ZONING OR TENTATIVE PLATS DURING MORATORIA. During the existence of any building moratorium, no applications for variances, changes of zoning or tentative plats within the affected area shall be acted upon by any city agency, except as provided in Section 10-1 (h) and if acted upon in violation of this Article same are deemed void and of no force or effect.

ARTICLE 11. SUPPLEMENTARY DISTRICT REGULATIONS

SECTION 11-1

SECTION 11-1 CHANGE IN MINIMUM BUILDING SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA.

Changes in minimum building square foot floor area of more than five (5) percent for any specifically designated property may be approved by ordinance by the City Commission upon application to the Planning and Zoning Board and after a public hearing before such Board, at which all interested persons shall have been afforded an opportunity to be heard.

SECTION 11-2 DETERMINATION OF MINIMUM SQUARE FOOT FLOOR AREA.

The minimum square foot floor area of existing or proposed buildings and structures shall be the sum of the gross horizontal floor area of the several stories of the building or structure, measured from the exterior faces of the exterior walls. Garages attached to and made a part of the main building or structure and screened porches shall be computed as one-half (1/2) of the square foot floor area contained therein. Detached private garages, garage apartments and other subordinate auxiliary-use buildings and open porches, patios, porte-cochères and areas having plastic, glass, aluminum or screened roofs shall not be taken into account in calculating the minimum square foot floor area as required by this code.

SECTION 11-3 EXCLUSIONS FROM FLOOR AREA RATIO (F. A. R.).

(a) The following shall be excluded from Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) computations in A-Use Districts, and apartments, apartment-hotels and hotels in C-Use Districts.

1. Unenclosed private balconies.
2. Accessory decks.
3. Off-street parking area within the building.

(b) The following shall be excluded from Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) computations in C or M-Use Districts excluding apartments, apartment-hotels and hotels:

1. Open plaza areas.
2. The area devoted to interior parking.

SECTION 11-7

SECTION 11-4 FACINGS - GENERAL. Except for specific deviations or exceptions prescribed in Article 4 every lot shall be deemed to face the street upon which it has the shortest street line; and any building shall face the front of the lot, and be subject to the restrictions governing buildings on such street on which it is deemed to face. Whenever a lot is so shaped or situated that its facing may be uncertain, or the specific restrictions herein provided may be ambiguous when applied hereto, the Board of Adjustment shall determine the facing of the lot.

SECTION 11-5 HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS ON PROPERTY ABUTTING, OR ACROSS THE STREET, WATERWAY OR ALLEY FROM SINGLE-FAMILY OR DUPLEX-ZONED PROPERTY - GENERAL. Except as specifically set forth herein, no building shall be constructed to a height of more than three (3) stories or forty-five (45) feet, whichever is less, on property abutting or across the street, waterway or alley from single-family or duplex-zoned property.

SECTION 11-6 EXCLUSION FROM HEIGHT. The following shall be excluded from the computation of the building height in A, C and M-Use Districts:

- (a) Air-conditioning equipment rooms.
- (b) Elevator shafts.
- (c) Elevator mechanical equipment rooms.
- (d) Parapets.
- (e) Roof structures used only for ornamental and/or aesthetic purposes not exceeding a combined area of twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area immediately below.

Such exclusion shall be subject to the provisions that no such structure shall exceed a height of more than twenty-five (25) feet above the roof.

SECTION 11-7 EXCLUSION FROM STORIES. The following shall be excluded from the computation of stories:

- (a) Penthouses
- (b) Scenery Lofts

SECTION 11-7

- (c) Cabanas
- (d) Towers
- (e) Cupolas
- (f) Steeples
- (g) Domes and other roof structures used for ornamental, service or mechanical purposes, not exceeding a combined area of twenty-five (25) percent of the floor immediately below.

SECTION 11-8 SETBACKS - GENERAL No building or structure, or any part thereof, including porches, projections or terraces, but not including uncovered steps, shall be erected at a lesser distance from the front, side or rear line of any building site than the front, side or rear setback distance, respectively, prescribed and established herein for such building site. Setback requirements for specifically described or designated properties or uses shall take precedence and shall govern over general setback requirements prescribed for Use Districts.

SECTION 11-9 CONVERSION OF R, D, A OR S-USE BUILDINGS IN MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL USE DISTRICTS FOR C OR M-USES. The use of a building which is designed or denoted to be used for R, D, A or S-Use shall not be used for commercial or manufacturing purposes unless such use is approved by the Board of Adjustment.

SECTION 11-10 UTILITY POLES. In R, D or A-Use Districts, utility poles and lines shall be placed in rear yard areas reserved for utility uses by easements granted for that purpose where lots on both sides of an alley are zoned for R, D, or A-Uses. Utility poles shall be placed in a five (5) foot strip in the middle of the alley.

SECTION 11-11 HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS - TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSMISSION CORRIDORS. (2961)

- (a) All plans for buildings to be built having a height of fifty-five (55) feet to one hundred and fifty (150) feet and located within a designated telecommunication corridor as shown on the Telecommunication Transmission Corridors map shall be reviewed by the Building and Zoning

SECTION 11-11

Department and/or the Technical Services Division of the Police Department to determine the building's impact on communication transmission. If the Department's determination is that the proposed building will interfere with communications transmission, then the building plans shall be required to include facility space for telecommunication equipment as specified in 11-11(c).

(b) All plans for buildings having a height greater than one hundred and fifty (150) feet and located within designated telecommunication corridors shall be required to include facility space for telecommunication equipment as specified in 11-11(c).

(c) When telecommunication facility space for antennas and radio equipment is required, such space shall:

1. Be provided on the roof for antennas.
2. Be provided within the building and be air-conditioned for radio equipment.
3. Be accessible twenty-four (24) hours per day.
4. Be sized in accordance with user requirements to meet the needs of the equipment operations and maintenance.
5. Be subject to all easements, covenants and agreements necessary to address peripheral issues associated with the enactment of these provisions and as further stipulated in Ordinance No. 2961.
6. Not be counted in Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) calculations if said space is used by, or set aside for, the City of Coral Gables.
7. Include all necessary vertical access to roof-mounted equipment.

ARTICLE 12. BUILDING SITES

SECTION 12-1

SECTION 12-1 BUILDING SITES - GENERAL. Every building or structure hereinafter erected, constructed, reconstructed or structurally altered shall be located on a building site as herein defined, and in no case shall there be more than one building or structure on a building site, except as may be provided for herein concerning permitted accessory or subordinate buildings for auxiliary or accessory uses. No building site shall be so reduced or diminished that the yards or other open spaces hereby required shall be smaller than prescribed by this code, nor shall the density of population be increased in any manner except in conformity with the building and building site area regulations herein established.

SECTION 12-2 BUILDING SITES FOR R, D AND A-USES - GENERAL. (2661)

(a) Except as may be provided hereinafter to the contrary, in connection with replats, subdivisions and specifically described lots or parcels of land, all buildings or structures designed for an R, D and A-Use shall be constructed or erected upon a building site containing at least one platted lot, and such building site shall have a street frontage of not less than fifty (50) feet.

Only one single-family residence, duplex or apartment building shall be constructed or erected upon any one building site having not less than the minimum street frontage required by this code.

(b) In order to maintain open space, neighborhood character, property values and visual attractiveness of residential areas, wherever there may exist a single-family residence, duplex building or any auxiliary building or structure including, but not limited to, swimming pools, tennis courts, walls, fences or any other improvement which was heretofore constructed on property containing one or more platted lots or portions thereof, such lots shall thereafter constitute only one building site and no permit shall be issued for the construction of more than one residence or duplex building on the site.

SECTION 12-3

(c) If a single-family residence or duplex building is demolished or removed therefrom whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by destruction or disaster, no permit shall be issued for the construction of more than one such building on such building site.

SECTION 12-3 SEPARATION OR ESTABLISHMENT OF BUILDING SITES. (2661)

(a) Any change from the foregoing provisions for the purpose of establishing building sites, or separation of building sites shall require special approval by ordinance duly passed and adopted by the City Commission after first having been heard before the Planning and Zoning Board at a public hearing, at which all interested persons shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard. In making its recommendation the Planning and Zoning Board shall be guided by whether the application for establishment or separation of building sites is compatible with the neighborhood, and they may recommend and the City Commission may prescribe appropriate conditions, restrictions or safeguards it deems necessary to provide for neighborhood compatibility and to be in the best interest of the general public.

(b) In reviewing an application for the establishment or separation of building sites the Planning and Zoning Board and the City Commission shall consider, but not be limited to, the following criteria:

1. Whether exceptional or unusual circumstances exist which would warrant a building site separation.
2. Whether the building site(s) created would be equal to or larger than the majority of the existing building sites of the same character within the surrounding area.

SECTION 12-3

3. Whether the building site(s) created would result in existing structures becoming non-conforming as it relates to setbacks, ground coverage and other applicable provisions of the Zoning Code.
4. Whether the building site(s) created is free of encroachments from abutting buildable sites.
5. Whether the building site(s) created was purchased as a separate building site(s) by the current owner prior to September 17, 1977.

SECTION 12-4 RESIDENTIAL ESTATES. No replat or subdivision for a Residential Estate shall be approved where the building sites have an area of less than one and one-half (1-1/2) acres, a minimum width of two-hundred (200) feet and a minimum lot depth of two-hundred and fifty (250) feet.

SECTION 12-5 REPLATS AND SUBDIVISIONS FOR R, D AND A-USES - GENERAL.

(a) Except as provided for under Section 12-6 hereof, no replat or subdivision for R, D and A-Uses shall be approved where the building sites contain an area less than ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) square feet and having a street frontage of less than one hundred (100) feet.

(b) All lands which have been platted, replatted or subdivided into building sites which are greater in frontage, depth and/or that the required minimum shall not henceforth be divided or resubdivided unless all portions of said lots are used to increase the size of the adjacent lots as platted to create a lot or lots as large in frontage, depth and area as the platted lots without leaving a lot or parcel smaller in any dimension than such average lots.

SECTION 12-6

SECTION 12-6 REPLATS AND SUBDIVISIONS FOR R, D AND A-USES SOUTH OF THE CORAL GABLES DEEP WATERWAY AND EAST OF OLD CUTLER ROAD.

(a) The following minimum size building sites for R, D, and A-Uses shall be required for all replats and subdivisions for all lands lying south of the Coral Gables Deep Waterway and east of Old Cutler Road, excluding the area within the plats of Coral Bay Sections B, C and D.

1. One acre building sites, one tier deep, with a minimum street frontage on Old Cutler Road of one hundred fifty (150) feet and a maximum street frontage on Old Cutler Road of two hundred eight (208) feet on the east side of Old Cutler Road from Casuarina Concourse, as shown on Plat Book 60 at Page 37 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida, to the intersection of Old Cutler Road and Red Road, as shown on Plat Book 57 at Page 97 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida, and on the east side of Red Road from the intersection of Old Cutler Road and Red Road, as shown on Plat Book 57 at Page 97 of the Public Records of Dade County, Florida, to Avenue Campamento, as shown on Plat Book 57 at Page 97 of the Public Record of Dade County, Florida.
2. Corner lots not abutting upon a waterway:
 - a. Minimum street frontage of one hundred fifteen (115) feet.
 - b. Minimum depth of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet.
3. Inside lots not abutting upon a waterway:
 - a. Minimum street frontage of one hundred (100) feet.

SECTION 12-6

- b. Minimum depth of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet.
- 4. Corner lots abutting upon a waterway:
 - a. Minimum street frontage of one hundred fifteen (115) feet.
 - b. Minimum depth of one hundred forty-five (145) feet.
- 5. Inside lots abutting upon a waterway:
 - a. Minimum street frontage of one hundred (100) feet.
 - b. Minimum depth of one hundred forty-five (145) feet.

SECTION 12-7 C AND M-USSES - GENERAL.

No replat or subdivision for C or M-Uses shall be approved where the building sites have a street frontage of less than twenty-five (25) feet and a depth of less than one hundred (100) feet.

ARTICLE 13. OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

SECTION 13-1

SECTION 13-1 REQUIREMENTS - GENERAL.

(a) Subject to the detailed and particular provisions of Sections 13-6 and 13-7 hereof, and further to all other provisions of Article XIII, every new structure constructed and/or erected after March 10, 1964, shall provide off-street parking facilities in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(b) All off-street parking facilities which are required under this ordinance shall be continued for as long as a use requiring parking is continued.

(c) Any building or structure existing as of March 11, 1964, may be renovated, altered, or repaired without providing off-street parking facilities or additional off-street parking facilities if there is no more than a total of five (5) percent increase in floor area or capacity, figured from March 10, 1964; if there is no change in zoning to a zoning requiring more off-street parking than the existing zoning would require; and if the use of the building or a portion of the building is not changed to a use that would require more off-street parking than originally required for the building. (2666)

(d) 1. Any single-family residence which is increased in size more than fifty (50) percent of the gross floor area of the building as it existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide off-street parking for the residence as required herein.

(2966)

2. Any residential unit in a duplex building which is increased in size more than twenty-five (25) percent of the gross floor area of the residential unit as it existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide the off-street parking required for the residential unit as required herein. (2966)

3. Any apartment unit in an apartment building which is increased in size more

than five (5) percent of the gross floor area of the apartment unit as it existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide the off-street parking required for the apartment unit as required herein. Any apartment unit or units which are added to an existing apartment building shall provide off-street parking for the apartment unit added as required herein. For off-street parking required for apartment buildings which are increased in size more than fifty (50) percent of the gross floor area, refer to Section 13-1(e) hereof.

4. Any building or structure, other than single-family residences, duplexes or apartment buildings, which is increased in size more than five (5) percent but less than fifty (50) percent of the gross floor area as it existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide off-street parking for the added portion as outlined hereinafter but will not be required to provide additional parking facilities for the presently existing portion unless required by a change of zoning, or by a change of use from the use for which the building is intended. (2666)

(e) Any building or structure other than single-family residences or duplexes, which is increased in size more than fifty (50) percent of the gross floor area as it existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide off-street parking for the entire building.

(f) Any lot, parcel or tract of land upon which the zoning or use is changed to a zoning or use which requires a larger amount of off-street parking than the zoning or use of any building or structure on such property which existed as of March 11, 1964, shall provide parking facilities in accordance with the requirements for the new zoning or use of the property, but shall not be required to provide additional off-street parking facilities where the new zoning or use requires

SECTION 13-1

SECTION 13-1

less off-street parking than the existing zoning or use. (2666)

(g) All lots or portion of lots used for off-street parking shall be paved in accordance with the requirements as set forth herein.

SECTION 13-2 PLAN, SIZE AND CHARACTER

(a) A plot plan drawn to scale showing off-street parking shall be submitted and approved by the Zoning Department and the Board of Architects before a permit is issued for the construction of or use of the building, structure, or facility being considered. This plan shall show the location, and accurately designate the number of required spaces, their size, access aisles, driveways, and their relation to the plan, sprinklers or water outlet locations, and the location, size and description of all other landscape materials, the location and size of buildings if any to be served, and shall designate by name and location the plant material to be installed or, if existing, to be used in accordance with the requirements of this section.

(b) Each parking space shall be directly accessible from a street, or an alley, or from an aisle, or driveway leading to a street or alley. Access aisles and/or driveways shall comply with the off-street parking standards as prepared by the Public Works Department of the City of Coral Gables.

Each space shall be accessible without driving over or through any other parking space, provided, however, that upon application without charge, and after notice to all property owners within three hundred (300) feet of the subject site, the City Commission may approve attendant parking for the following uses: motel, hotel, restaurant, auto/sales/rental/leasing (when storage of vehicles permitted on site), and commercial parking lots, with the following provisions:

1. That the attendant is present during hours of operation.

SECTION 13-2

2. Attendant spaces are designed in such a way as to not create or promote a hazard or encourage parking off-site.
3. The maximum number of attendant spaces does not exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the total number of required parking spaces.

No parking space or loading space shall be located in such a manner as to block entry or exit to a building, and in this respect a clearance shall be provided adjacent to an entrance or exit door equal to the width of the door or three (3) feet, whichever is greater.

(c) Each off-street parking space required or provided shall be in accordance with the off-street parking standards shown on Drawing Number 1600-20M dated December 30, 1981, and revised October 1, 1992. (See Figure 1)

The Zoning Division and the Board of Architects are charged with the responsibility of determining whether each and every plan submitted complies with the spirit and intent of all parts of this ordinance. The Board of Architects will give particular attention to the overall parking plan, the landscaping, and the general aesthetics surrounding the development of the site as a whole. (3018)

(d) Surfacing of all access aisles, driveways and off-street parking areas shall meet one of the following standards or any combination thereof and shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

1. One inch asphaltic concrete (minimum).
2. Six (6) inch reinforced concrete with 6 x 6 wire mesh (minimum).
3. Clay or cement brick laid four (4) inches thick (minimum).
4. Wood block laid four (4) inches thick (minimum).
5. Chatahoochee gravel laid in asphalt with all loose gravel removed.

SECTION 13-2

6. One-quarter (1/4) inch to one-half (1/2) inch rock laid in asphalt with all loose gravel removed.
7. Loose gravel providing it is contained within any of the above surfaces having a minimum dimension of seventeen (17) feet from any front, side or rear property line.
8. Decorative concrete pavers with a minimum thickness of two and three-eighths (2 3/8) inches for use on residentially-zoned properties, and three and one-eighth (3 1/8) inches for commercial and industrial-zoned properties. The average compressive strength of the pavers shall not be less than eight thousand (8,000) PSI for test samples, with no individual unit less than seven thousand and two hundred (7,200) PSI. **(2662)**

(e) Construction of all access aisles, driveways and off-street parking areas shall meet the following minimum specifications: **(2662)**

1. Base for Items 1, 5, 6 and 8, listed under (d) above, shall be six (6) inch compacted lime rock base.
2. Base for Items 3 and 4 listed under (d) above shall be six (6) inch compacted lime rock base.
3. Drainage shall consist of one cubic foot of store trench for each twenty-four (24) square feet of paved area which is to be drained or in lieu of a ten (10) percent non-parking grassed area.
4. Parking area shall be graded so that it will drain in such a manner as not to throw water on public and/or adjacent private property.

(f) All off-street parking areas, except those for the use of one and two-family residences shall be marked and bumpered in accordance with City of Coral Gables Parking Standards.

SECTION 13-2

(g) Off-street parking facilities shall be maintained for as long as the use for which they are provided is continued.

(h) Lighting of off-street parking facilities for Group E, F and G occupancies as defined under the South Florida Building Code shall be as follows:

1. Open parking lots and access thereto shall be provided with a maintained minimum of one-third (1/3) foot-candle of light on the parking surface from dusk until thirty (30) minutes after the termination of business each operating day. A maximum to minimum foot-candle level shall not exceed a twelve to one (12:1) ratio.
2. Parking and non-enclosed areas under or within buildings at grade shall be provided with a maintained minimum of one foot-candle of light on the parking and walking surfaces from dusk until thirty (30) minutes after the termination of businesses each operating day. A maximum to minimum foot-candle level shall not exceed a twelve to one (12:1) ratio.

(i) Lighting of off-street parking facilities for Group H occupancies as defined under the South Florida Building Code shall be as follows:

1. Open parking lots and access thereto shall be provided with a maintained minimum of one-third (1/3) foot-candle of light on the parking surface from dusk until dawn. A maximum to minimum foot-candle level shall not exceed a twelve to one (12:1) ratio.
2. Parking and non-enclosed areas under, over, or within buildings shall be provided with a maintained minimum of one foot-candle of light on the walking and parking surfaces from dusk until dawn. A maximum to minimum foot-candle level shall not exceed a twelve to one (12:1) ratio.

OFF-STREET PARKING STANDARDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

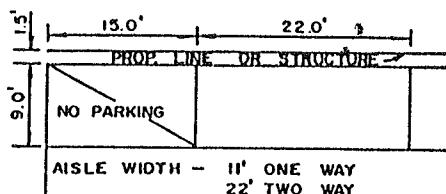
CITY OF CORAL GABLES

DRAWING NO. 1600-20M-DECEMBER 30, 1981

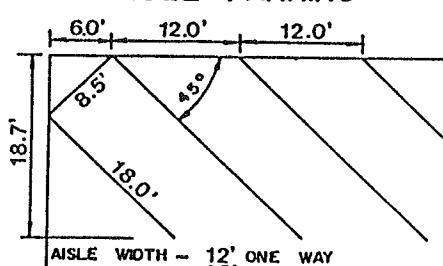
REVISED OCTOBER 1, 1992
(ORD. # 3018)

STANDARD STALL DIMENSIONS

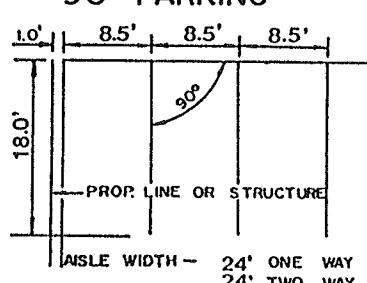
PARALLEL PARKING



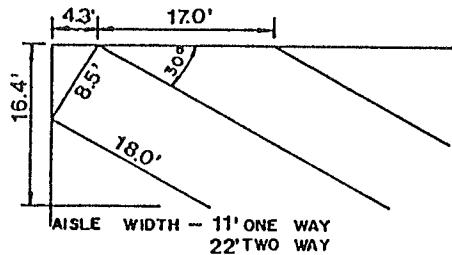
45° ANGLE PARKING



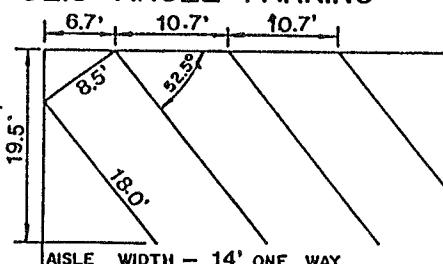
90° PARKING



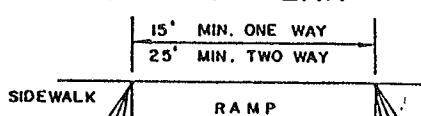
30° ANGLE PARKING



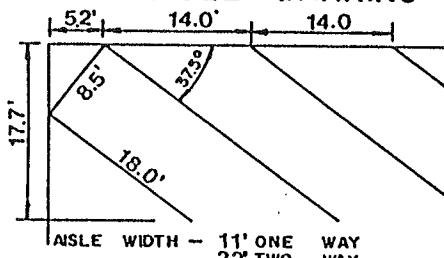
52.5° ANGLE PARKING



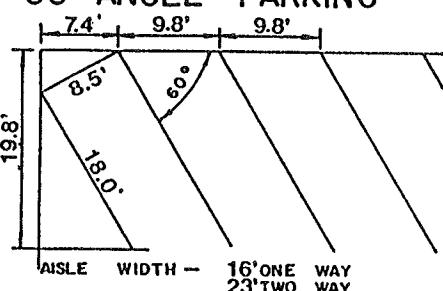
ENTRANCE - EXIT



37.5° ANGLE PARKING



60° ANGLE PARKING



NOTES

- 1 PRECAST CONCRETE WALL STOPS SHALL BE USED AT EACH STALL ABUTTING A SIDEWALK OR BUILDING. STANDARD CARS SHALL BE CURBED AT SIXTEEN AND ONE-HALF (16.5) FEET.
- 2 THE MINIMUM TURNING RADIUS SHALL BE EIGHTEEN (18) FEET INSIDE, TWENTY-NINE (29) OUTSIDE.
- 3 A 6" x 12" CONCRETE CURB SHALL BE PLACED AROUND THE PROPERTY PERIMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR.
- 4 ACCESS TO PARKING LOTS FROM ALLEYS WILL BE PERMITTED ONLY AT THE DISCRETION OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR SO AS TO PROVIDE FOR THE ORDERLY FLOW OF TRAFFIC.
- 5 PARKING SPACES FOR THE HANDICAPPED SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 13' x 19' UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY THE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR.
- 6 DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR PARKING STALLS ARE MINIMUM; COLUMNS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN THE FRONT TWO (2) FEET AND REAR FIVE (5) FEET OF THE LENGTH OF THE STALL, AND SHALL NOT INTRUDE MORE THAN SIX (6) INCHES INTO THE WIDTH OF THE STALL.

SECTION 13-2

(j) All lights shall be deflected, shaded and focused away from adjacent properties, and lighting shall be accomplished in such a manner as not to be disturbing to passing vehicular traffic and to the user of adjacent properties.

(k) Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed as intending to prevent the common use of driveways as access to parking areas on adjoining sites; providing, however, that the property owner or owners shall submit to the City Clerk a restrictive covenant in recordable form reserving unto themselves, their heirs, personal representatives and assigns the use of such property for said driveway purposes.

(l) Paving or surfacing for access aisles, driveways and off-street parking areas for single-family residences, special-uses, duplexes and apartments shall be not closer than eighteen (18) inches to a property line.

(m) The minimum size required for a free standing carport shall be twelve (12) feet wide by nineteen (19) feet, twenty-two (22) feet long inside dimensions. The minimum size required for a two (2) car free standing carport shall be twenty-two (22) feet long inside dimensions. (3007)

(n) The minimum size required for a one-car garage shall be twelve (12) feet wide by twenty-two (22) feet long, inside dimensions. The minimum size required for a two (2) car garage shall be twenty-two (22) feet long, inside dimensions. Carports constructed prior to October 1, 1992, with minimum inside dimensions of at least nine (9) feet wide by nineteen (19) feet long for one car, and eighteen and one-half (18-1/2) feet wide by nineteen (19) feet long for two cars may be enclosed for use as a garage, subject to approval by the Board of Architects. (3007)

SECTION 13-3 LOCATION - GENERAL.

(a) Generally, parking for special-uses, duplexes and apartments shall be located in the rear yard area (not including the side street setback) or between the building and the side interior

SECTION 13-3

property line or a combination of the two above-mentioned areas. The said parking shall be provided in a manner so as to prevent the backing of vehicles into the street traffic.

No parking for special-uses, duplexes, and apartments shall be permitted in the front setback area, unless it is in addition to the minimum parking requirements and is approved as provided in this section.

Any deviation from the above must be recommended by the Board of Architects and approved by the City Commission without the requirement of appearing before the Board of Adjustment, provided, however, that in all cases where a change of zoning or a variance to the Zoning Code shall be required in connection with construction of special-uses, duplexes or apartments, the City Commission shall take no action upon the recommendation of the Board of Architects until such time as the Planning and Zoning Board has submitted a recommendation upon such proposed change of zoning and/or the Board of Adjustment has taken final action on the requested variance.

(b) Fifty (50) percent of the required off-street parking for special-uses, duplexes, apartments or for living units in commercial or industrial areas may be located off-site subject to the following conditions:

1. The off-street parking must commence within three hundred (300) feet of the building site.
2. The owner shall submit to the City Clerk a restrictive covenant, in recordable form, preserving the off-street parking site for off-street parking for the building for as long as the parking shall be required.

(c) Parking for commercial or industrial uses may be located off-site subject to the following

1. It must commence within five hundred (500) feet of the building site.

SECTION 13-3

2. The owner shall submit to the City Clerk a restrictive covenant, in recordable form, reserving the off-street parking site for the building for as long as the parking shall be required.

SECTION 13-4 LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN YARD AREAS AND OFF-STREET PARKING AND OTHER VEHICULAR USE AREAS. All areas used for the display or parking of any and all types of vehicles, boats or heavy construction equipment, whether such vehicles, boats or equipment are self-propelled or not, and all land upon which vehicles traverse the property as a function of the primary use, hereinafter referred to as other vehicular uses, including but not limited to activities of a drive-in nature such as, but not limited to, filling stations, grocery and dairy stores, banks, restaurants, and the like, shall conform to the minimum landscaping requirements hereinafter provided, save and except areas used for parking or other vehicular uses under, on or within buildings, and parking areas serving single-family and two-family uses.

(a) **Installation:** All landscaping shall be installed in a sound workmanship-like manner and according to accepted good planting procedures with the quality of plant materials as hereinafter described. All elements of landscaping exclusive of plant material except hedges shall be installed so as to meet all other applicable ordinances and code requirements. Landscaped areas shall require protection from vehicular encroachment as herein provided in Section 13-4(e) and (f). The Building and Zoning Department shall inspect all landscaping and no certificate of occupancy or similar authorization shall be issued unless the landscaping meets the requirements herein provided.

(b) **Maintenance:** The owner, tenant and their agent, if any, shall be jointly and severally responsible for the maintenance of all landscaping which shall be maintained in good condition so as to present a healthy, neat and orderly appearance and shall be kept free from refuse and debris. All landscaped areas shall be provided with a readily available water supply

SECTION 13-4

with at least one outlet located within one hundred fifty (150) feet of all plant material to be maintained.

(c) **Plant Material:**

1. **Quality.** Plant materials used in conformance with provisions of this section shall conform to the Standards for Florida Number 1 or better as given in Grades and Standards for Nursery Plants Part 1, 1963 and Part II, State of Florida, Department of Agriculture, Tallahassee, or equal thereto. Grass sod shall be clean and reasonably free of weeds and noxious pests or diseases. Grass seed shall be delivered to the job site in bags with Florida Department of Agriculture tags attached indicating the seed growers compliance with the Department's quality control program.
2. **Trees.** Trees shall be species having an average mature spread of crown of greater than fifteen (15) feet in Dade County and having trunk(s) which can be maintained in a clean condition over five (5) feet of clear wood. Trees having an average mature spread of crown less than fifteen (15) feet may be substituted by grouping the same so as to create the equivalent of a fifteen (15) foot crown spread.

Palms shall be considered trees in accord with standards promulgated by the Zoning Department and approved by the City Commission.

Tree species shall be a minimum of seven (7) feet overall height immediately after planting. Trees of species whose roots are known to cause damage to public roadways or other public works shall not be planted closer than twelve (12) feet to such public works, unless the tree root system is completely contained within a barrier for which the minimum interior

SECTION 13-4

containing dimensions shall be five (5) feet square and five (5) feet deep, and for which the construction requirements shall be four (4) inch thick concrete reinforced with #6 road mesh (6 X 6 X 6) or equivalent. A list of such tree species shall be maintained by the Zoning Department for the guidance of the public.

3. **Shrubs and Hedges.** Shrubs shall be a minimum of two (2) feet in height when measured immediately after planting. Hedges, where required, shall be planted and maintained so as to form a continuous, unbroken, solid, visual screen within a maximum of one year after time of planting.
4. **Vines.** Vines shall be a minimum of thirty (30) inches in height immediately after planting and may be used in conjunction with fences, screens, or walls to meet physical barrier requirements as specified.
5. **Ground Cover.** Ground covers used in lieu of grass in whole or in part shall be planted in such a manner as to present a finished appearance and reasonably complete coverage within three (3) months after planting.
6. **Lawn Grass.** Grass areas shall be planted in species normally grown as permanent lawns in Dade County. Grass areas may be sodded, plugged, sprigged or seeded except that solid sod shall be used in swales or other areas subject to erosion, and providing that in areas where other than solid sod or grass seed is used, nurseggrass seed shall be sown for immediate effect and protection until coverage is otherwise achieved.

(d) Required Landscaping Adjacent to Public Right-of-Way. On the site of a building or structure or open lot use providing an off-street

SECTION 13-4

parking area or other vehicular use area, where such area will not be entirely screened visually by an intervening building or structure from any abutting right of way, excluding dedicated alleys, there shall be provided landscaping between such area and such right of way, as follows:

1. A strip of land at least five (5) feet in depth located between the abutting right-of-way and the off-street parking area or other vehicular use area which is exposed to an abutting right-of-way shall be landscaped, such landscaping to include one tree for each fifty (50) lineal feet or fraction thereof. Such trees shall be located between the abutting right-of-way and off-street parking area or other vehicular use area and shall be planted in planting area of at least twenty-five (25) square feet with a minimum dimension of at least five (5) feet. In addition, a hedge, wall, or other durable landscape barrier of at least two (2) feet in height shall be placed only along the perimeter of such landscaped strip. If such durable barrier is of non-living material, for each ten (10) feet thereof, one shrub or vine shall be planted abutting such barrier but need not be spaced ten (10) feet apart. Such shrubs or vines shall be planted along the street side of such barrier unless they are of sufficient height at the time of planting to be readily visible over the top of such barrier. The remainder of the required landscaped areas shall be landscaped with grass, ground cover, or other landscape treatment excluding paving.
2. All property other than the required landscaped strip lying between the right-of-way and off-street parking area or other vehicular use area shall be landscaped with at least grass or other ground cover.
3. Necessary accessways from the public right-of-way through all such landscaping shall be permitted to service

SECTION 13-4

the parking or other vehicular use areas and such accessways may be subtracted from the lineal dimension used to determine the number of trees required.

(e) Perimeter Landscaping Relating to Abutting Properties. On the site of a building or structure or open lot use providing an off-street parking area or other vehicular use area, where such areas will not be entirely screened visually by an intervening building or structure from abutting property, that portion of such area not so screened shall be provided with a wall having a minimum height of three and one-half (3-1/2) feet and a maximum height of four (4) feet or a hedge having a height of not less than three and one-half (3-1/2) feet to form a continuous screen between the off-street parking area or other vehicular use area and such abutting property.

Such landscape barrier shall be located between the common lot line and off-street parking area or other vehicular use area exposed to the abutting property provided the purpose of screening off-street parking area and other vehicular use areas is accomplished. If such barrier consists all or in part of plant material, such plant materials shall be planted in a planting strip of not less than two and one-half (2-1/2) feet in width.

In addition, one tree shall be provided for each seventy-five (75) lineal feet of such landscape barrier or fractional part thereof. Such trees shall be located between the common lot line and the off-street parking area or other vehicular use area. Each such tree shall be planted in at least twenty-five (25) square feet of planting area with a minimum dimension of at least five (5) feet. Each such planting area shall be landscaped with grass, ground cover or other landscape material, excluding paving, in addition to the required tree.

The provisions of this subsection shall not be applicable in the following situations:

1. Where a property line abuts a dedicated alley.

SECTION 13-4

2. Those portions of the property that are opposite a building or other structure located on the abutting property constructed so as to have no setback from the common property line.
3. Where a proposed parking area or other vehicular use area abuts an existing hedge, wall or other durable landscape barrier on an abutting property, said existing barrier may be used to satisfy the landscape barrier requirements of this subsection provided that said existing barrier meets all applicable standards of this ordinance and protection against vehicular encroachment is provided for hedges.
4. Where the abutting property is zoned or used for non-residential uses, only the tree provision with its planting area as prescribed in this subsection shall be required; however, the number of trees may be reduced to one tree for every one hundred twenty-five (125) lineal feet or fraction thereof, but all perimeter requirements shall apply within the front setback area.

Off-street parking for commercial uses located adjacent to property zoned for R, D, or A-Uses shall provide a five (5) foot landscaped area adjacent to said R, D, or A-Use zoned property. A commercial use which is separated by a dedicated alley from an R, D, or A-Use is exempted from providing such five (5) foot landscaped area along the lot line abutting the alley.

(f) Parking Area Interior Landscaping. Off-street parking areas shall have at least ten (10) square feet of interior landscaping for each parking space excluding those spaces abutting a perimeter for which landscaping is required by other sections hereof and excluding all parking spaces which are directly served by an aisle abutting and running parallel to such a perimeter. In addition, other vehicular use areas shall have one square foot of landscape areas for each one

SECTION 13-4

hundred (100) square feet or fraction thereof of paved area for the first fifty thousand (50,000) square feet excluding the first five thousand (5,000) square feet of paved area plus one square foot of landscape area for each two hundred (200) square feet or fraction thereof of paved area for all paved area over fifty thousand (50,000) square feet; provided, however, in areas zoned for industrial use these requirements shall be reduced by fifty (50) percent. Where the property contains both parking areas and other vehicular use areas, the two (2) types of areas may be separated for the purpose of determining the other vehicular use area by first multiplying the total number of parking spaces by four hundred (400) and subtracting the resulting figure from the total square footage of the paved area. Each separate landscaped area shall contain a minimum of fifty (50) square feet and shall have a minimum dimension of at least five (5) feet and shall include at least one tree having a clear trunk of at least five (5) feet, with the remaining area adequately landscaped with shrubs, ground cover, or other authorized landscaping material not to exceed three (3) feet in height. The total number of trees shall not be less than one for each one hundred (100) square feet or fraction thereof of required interior landscaped area. Such landscaped areas shall be located in such a manner as to divide and break up the expanse of paving.

In other vehicular use areas where the strict application of this subsection will seriously limit the function of said area, the required landscaping may be located near the perimeter of the paved area including such perimeters which may be adjacent to a building on the site. Such required interior landscaping which is relocated as herein provided shall be in addition to the perimeter landscaping requirements.

The front of a vehicle may encroach upon any interior landscaped area when said area is at least three and one-half (3-1/2) feet in depth per abutting parking space and protected by wheel stops or curbing. Two (2) feet of said landscaped area may be part of the required depth of each abutting parking space.

SECTION 13-4

(g) Sight Distance for Landscaping Adjacent to Public Right-of-Way and Points of Access. When an accessway intersects a public right-of-way or when the subject property abuts the intersection of two (2) or more public rights-of-way, all landscaping within the triangular areas described below shall provide unobstructed cross-visibility at a level between three (3) feet and six (6) feet, provided, however, trees or palms having limbs and foliage trimmed in such a manner that no limbs or foliage extend into the cross-visibility area shall be allowed, provided they are so located so as not to create a traffic hazard. Landscaping except required grass or ground cover shall not be located closer than three (3) feet from the edge of any accessway pavement. The triangular areas above referred to are:

1. The areas of property on both sides of an accessway formed by the intersection of each side of the accessway and the public right-of-way line with two (2) sides of each triangle being twenty (20) feet in length from the point of intersection and the third side being a line connecting the end of the other two (2) sides.
2. The area of property located at a corner formed by the intersection of two (2) or more public rights-of-way with two (2) sides of the triangular area being twenty (20) feet in length along the abutting public right of way lines, measured from their point of intersection, and the third side being a line connecting the ends of the other two (2) lines.

(h) Existing Plant Material. In instances where healthy plant material exists on a site prior to its development, in part or in whole, for purposes of off-street parking or other vehicular use areas, the Zoning Department may adjust the application of the above-mentioned standards to allow credit for such plant material if, in its opinion, such an adjustment is in keeping with and will preserve the intent of this section.

SECTION 13-5

\SECTION 13-5 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF USES AND CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT.

- (a) **Specific Use** - Any building, structure or any tenantable space used for other than residential purposes, and which is designed, when constructed, for use for one or more of the specific uses detailed under Section 13-6, shall be provided with parking spaces on the basis of the minimum requirements set forth in Section 13-6.
- (b) **General Use** - Any building, structure or any tenantable space used for other than residential purposes, which is not specifically designed, when constructed, for use for one or more of the specific uses detailed under Section 13-6, shall be provided with a minimum of one parking space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area.
- (c) **Inadequate parking resulting after the application of Section 13-5 (b) General Use, provision.** If, after the required parking spaces are provided in accordance with Section 13-5(b), change of occupancy or unforeseen conditions result in the actual occupancy of the building, structure, or tenantable space being one or more of the specific uses detailed under Section 13-6, and if the parking spaces already provided in accordance with Section 13-5(b) are less than the number required for said specific use or uses, as detailed under Section 13-6, off-street parking spaces shall be provided by the owner of said building, structure, or tenantable space as provided for in Section 13-7.

(d) Central Business District

- 1. The central business district shall consist of all commercially zoned property bordered by LeJeune Road on the west, Douglas Road on the east, Navarre Avenue on the north, and Almeria Avenue on the south.
- 2. Any building used for other than residential purposes and located in the City of Coral Gables central business

SECTION 13-6

district, as herein defined, shall be exempted from the off-street parking requirements of Article XV of this code, provided, however, that the Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) of such buildings shall not exceed 1.25.

- 3. New buildings containing a Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) of more than 1.25 and existing buildings being enlarged to contain a Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) of more than 1.25 shall provide off-street parking in accordance with the requirements of Article XIII of this code.

SECTION 13-6 MINIMUM PARKING REQUIREMENTS - BY USE.

(a) Off-street parking shall be provided and maintained as shown on the schedule designated as "Coral Gables Minimum Off-Street Parking Requirements - By Use," Tables Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 as follows:

CORAL GABLES MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS - BY USE

TABLE 1

RESIDENTIAL USES	
Single Family Residence	One parking space consisting of a porte-cochere, breezeway or garage.
Townhouses	(a) One parking space for each one bedroom unit; (b) Two (2) parking spaces for each two (2) or more bedroom units.
Duplex or Two-Family Residence	(a) One and one-half (1-1/2) parking spaces for each one and two (2) bedroom units; (b) Two (2) parking spaces for each three (3) or more bedroom units.
Apartment Building	<p>For that area lying south of the Miami city limit line and east of LeJeune Road and Old Cutler Road, the following off-street parking spaces shall be provided:</p> <p>(a) Two (2) parking spaces for each efficiency, one bedroom, two (2) bedroom or three (3) bedroom apartment unit; (b) Three (3) parking spaces for each apartment containing four (4) or more bedrooms; (c) One parking space for each twenty (20) parking spaces provided for use as supplemental parking.</p> <p>For all of the City of Coral Gables except that area lying south of the Miami city limit line and east of LeJeune Road and Old Cutler Road, the following parking spaces shall be provided;</p> <p>(a) One and one-half (1-1/2) parking spaces for each efficiency, one bedroom or two (2) bedroom apartment units; (b) Two (2) parking spaces for each three (3) bedroom apartment units; (c) Three (3) parking spaces for each apartment containing four (4) or more bedrooms; (d) One parking space for each fifteen (15) percent of the apartment units for supplemental parking.</p>
Hotel	(a) One parking space for each sleeping room; (b) One employee parking space for each eight (8) hotel sleeping rooms; (c) Spaces required for other uses in hotel such as retail shops, beauty shops, barber shops, bars, restaurants, meeting rooms, etc.
Apartment-Hotel	(a) One parking space for each hotel sleeping room; (b) One and one-half (1-1/2) parking spaces for each efficiency, one bedroom or two (2) bedroom apartments; (c) Two (2) parking spaces for each three (3) bedroom apartments; (d) Three (3) parking spaces for each apartment containing four (4) or more bedrooms; (e) One employee parking space for each eight (8) hotel sleeping rooms; (f) In each instance, spaces required for other uses such as retail shops, beauty shops, barber shops, bars, restaurant, meeting rooms, etc.
Motel or Motor Court	(a) One parking space for each sleeping room; (b) One parking space for manager; (c) One employee parking space for each eight (8) sleeping rooms; (d) Parking spaces required for other uses such as retail shops, beauty shops, barber shops, restaurant, meeting room, etc., if applicable under Sections 5-5, 5-6 and 5-7.

CORAL GABLES MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS - BY USE

TABLE 2

COMMERCIAL USES								
One parking space required per square feet of gross building area shown below:								
100 square feet	200 square feet	250 square feet	300 square feet	350 square feet	400 square feet			
Business Schools Trade Schools Vocational Schools	Beauty Shops Clinics, Medical & Dental outside the Central Business District Medical & Dental Buildings outside the Central Business District Post Office	Animal Hospitals Cat Beauty Shops Civic Clubs Clinics, Medical & Dental in the Central Business District Community Centers Dog Beauty Shops Fraternal Buildings Libraries Lodge Buildings Medical & Dental Buildings in the Central Business District Museums Private Clubs Union Halls Veterinary Clinics	Banks Business & Professional Offices outside the Central Business District Dry Cleaners Laundries Savings Institutions Self-service Laundries	Art Galleries Artist Studios Barber Shops Business and Professional Offices in the Central Business District Credit Unions Finance Companies Finance Institutions Photographers Photo Galleries Retail Shops Sales Shops Travel Agencies Trust Companies	Blueprinting Cleaning Plants Dyeing Plants Engraving Plants Newspaper Plants Picture Framing Photocopy Photostatic Copying Photo Developing & Printing Printing Plants Repair Shops (shoes, clothing, appliances, etc.)			
One and one-half (1-1/2) parking spaces required per square feet of gross building floor area shown below:								
100 square feet			200 square feet					
Outside Central Business District			In the Central Business District					
Bars Delicatessens Beer Gardens Lunch Counters Cafes Restaurants Cafeterias Taverns Cocktail Lounges			Bars Delicatessens Beer Gardens Lunch Counters Cafes Restaurants Cafeterias Taverns Cocktail Lounges					
MIXED-USSES: Off-street parking for mixed-uses shall be provided in accordance with Section 13-7(c).								
CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT:								
(a) For delineation of the Central Business District refer to Section 13-5(d) 1.								
(b) Buildings not exceeding a F. A. R. of 1.25 located within the Central Business District and used for other than residential purposes are not required to provide off-street parking (Section 13-5).								
OFF STREET LOADING: Off-street loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Section 13-9.								

CORAL GABLES MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS - BY USE

TABLE 3

Parking space requirements for uses based on the number of beds, seats, bowling alleys, assembly and dance floor area, etc. as follows:	
Hospitals	Two (2) parking spaces for each bed.
Auditoriums and Assembly Halls	One parking space for each four (4) fixed seats plus one parking space for each forty (40) square feet of floor area where movable seats.
Convention Halls Exhibition Halls Gymnasiums Skating Rinks Stadiums Sports Arena	One parking space for each five (5) spectator seats, or one parking space for each two hundred (200) square feet of gross floor area, whichever is greater.
Churches	One parking space for each five (5) fixed seats plus one parking space for each fifty (50) square feet of assembly room area not having fixed seats (not to include classrooms).
Funeral Chapels Funeral Homes Mortuaries'	One parking space for each four (4) fixed seats plus one parking space for each forty (40) square feet of floor area with movable seats, with a minimum of ten thousand (10,000) square feet of parking area.
Theaters Motion Pictures	One parking space for each four (4) fixed seats.
Bowling Lanes	Four (4) parking spaces for each alley.
University Classroom	One parking space for each ten (10) fixed or movable student seats.
Senior High School	One parking space for each ten (10) fixed or movable student seats plus one parking space for each classroom.
Junior High School Elementary Schools	One parking space for each classroom plus one parking space for each two hundred (200) square feet of assembly area.
Kindergarten Nurseries	One parking space for each eight hundred (800) square feet of gross building floor area.
Dancing Schools	One parking space for each one hundred (100) square feet of dance floor area, plus one parking space for each six hundred (600) square feet of gross building floor area.
Dance Halls Ballrooms	One parking space for each one hundred (100) square feet of dance floor area.
Dormitories Fraternity Houses Sorority Houses	One parking space for each one hundred fifty (150) square feet of floor area used for sleeping.
Car, Sales and Service	(a) One parking space for each three hundred (300) sq.ft. of office space; (b) One parking space for each six hundred (600) sq.ft. of showroom floor area; (c) One parking space for each five hundred (500) sq.ft. of remaining gross floor area.
Convalescent Homes Group Homes Homes for the Aged Nursing Homes Rest Homes, Sanitariums	One parking space for each staff member and one space for every three (3) residents (based upon the maximum number of residents permitted to reside therein).
OFF-STREET LOADING	Off-street loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Section 13-9.

CORAL GABLES MINIMUM OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS - BY USE

TABLE 4

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS USES	
One parking space for each 300 square feet of office floor area plus one parking space for each 500 or 1,000 square feet of remaining gross building floor area as shown below:	
500 square feet	1,000 square feet
Automobile Repair Shop Paint and Body Shop	Assembly Plants Boats, Display and Sales Bottling Plants Contractor Shop such as General, Plumbing, Electrical, Roofing, etc. Distributorship with Warehousing Electronic Plants Heat Processing Plants Manufacturing Plants Research Laboratories Sign Painting Shops Storage Establishments Testing Laboratories Tire and Recapping Shops Upholstering Shops Warehouses and Welding Shops Wholesale Distributor with Warehousing

OFF-STREET LOADING: Off-street loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Section 13-9

SECTION 13-7

SECTION 13-7 DEFINITIONS AND MEASUREMENT.

- (a) In construing the provisions of this article where the context will permit, the definitions provided in this section and in Article II herein and in Section 1.01, Florida Statutes, shall apply.
- (b) **Uses not specifically mentioned in Section 13-6.** If the intended use is not listed in Section 13-6, the off-street parking requirement shall be the same as required for a similar use which is referred to herein; however, in case of dispute direct application may be made to the City Commission.
- (c) **Mixed-Uses.** In the case of Mixed-Uses, unless specifically mentioned to the contrary, the total requirements for off-street parking shall be the sum of the requirements of the various uses computed separately and off-street parking space for one use shall not be considered as providing the required off-street parking for any other use.
- (d) **Fractional Spaces.** When units or measurements determining the number of required off-street parking spaces shall result in a fractional space, any such fraction equal to or greater than one-half (1/2) shall require a full off-street parking space.
- (e) **Gross Area.** Gross area shall be considered a gross area obtained by use of exterior building dimensions.
- (f) **Seating Space, Counters.** Thirty (30) linear inches of counter space shall be considered as one seating space.
- (g) **Seating Space, Spectators.** Twenty (20) linear inches shall be considered as one seating space.

SECTION 13-8 COMMERCIAL PARKING LOTS.

- (a) No area designated as a parking area for required off-street parking shall be operated as a commercial parking lot.
- (b) Off-street parking spaces for which fees or charges are included as a part and parcel of the

SECTION 13-11

rental fees of space in a building shall not be construed as being used for commercial parking.

SECTION 13-9 OFF-STREET LOADING.

- (a) When a need is evident, adequate off-street loading spaces shall be provided for all commercial, educational and industrial buildings unless specifically exempted as noted below.
- (b) If required, every new building shall provide one loading space, ten (10) feet by twenty-five (25) feet, with fourteen (14) feet minimum height clearance, either in the building or on the site, and such space shall be created in computing the overall parking requirement.
- (c) The final determination on the number of spaces and all other characteristics of off-street loading facilities shall be determined by the Zoning Department in collaboration with the Board of Architects.

SECTION 13-10 SEPARATION AND LOSS IN FULL OR IN PART OF OFF-STREET PARKING AREAS.

Anything in this ordinance to the contrary, it is hereby specifically provided that the applicant shall exhibit his plan for off-street parking and present to the City proof of his ownership, right, title, interest or claim in and to the area intended for off-street parking, which shall be such that the area to be occupied by the building necessitating the off-street parking and the off-street parking area shall be completely integrated and indivisible so that one may not be separated from the other.

SECTION 13-11 ADDITIONAL PENALTY APPLICABLE TO OFF-STREET PARKING.

- (a) In the event that at any time and through any cause the building or structure, singular or plural, should lose or be deprived of the accompanying and requisite off-street parking facilities, either in whole or in part, then and in that event it shall be unlawful for the building to be used or occupied for the use zoned, or any other purpose until the parking facilities have been restored or replaced according to the requirements of this ordinance, it being hereby declared that such loss of parking facilities, in addition to any other defect, shall and does constitute a nuisance abatable as such.

SECTION 13-11

(b) This provision and this penalty in connection with the off-street parking provision of this ordinance shall, and does, constitute a cumulative and additional penalty to the other penalties herein provided.

SECTION 13-12 COLLECTION OR CHARGING OF FEES FOR REQUIRED OFF-STREET PARKING SPACES FOR DUPLEXES, APARTMENT BUILDINGS, HOTELS, APARTMENT-HOTELS, MOTELS, OR ANY OTHER RESIDENTIAL TYPE BUILDING. In interpreting the off-street parking provisions of this ordinance, it shall be construed that the owner, his agent or general manager of a duplex, apartment building, hotel, apartment-hotel, motel or any other residential type building shall make available to the tenants, employees or visitors to such building, the off-street parking as required by the provisions of this code and neither the owner, his agent or general manager shall be authorized to collect or charge a fee for the use of such parking and neither shall the owner, his agent, or general manager refuse the right of such tenant, employee or visitor to such building the right to use the off-street parking spaces which have been provided therefor to meet the requirements of this ordinance.

SECTION 13-13 SETBACK REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDINGS HAVING A HEIGHT OF MORE THAN THREE (3) STORIES OR FORTY-FIVE (45) FEET.

(a) **Parking Structures and Accessory Decks.**

1. No setbacks shall be required for parking structures and accessory decks which are constructed completely below established grade.
2. Parking structures and accessory decks which have a height of not more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the following minimum setbacks:
 - a. Front setback - 20 feet minimum
 - b. Side setback - 10 feet minimum
 - c. Side street setback - 10 feet minimum
 - d. Rear setback - 20 feet minimum

SECTION 13-13

Parking structures and accessory decks which have a height of more than three (3) feet six (6) inches above established grade shall provide and maintain the same setbacks as required for the principal building.

(b) Uncovered Parking. Uncovered parking shall maintain minimum setbacks of fifteen (15) feet on interior side yards and twenty (20) feet from the front and side street yards, except directly in front of the structure entrance, said uncovered parking shall be screened from pedestrian street view by a minimum four (4) foot high wall at parking level and landscaping treatment. There shall be a minimum two and one-half (2-1/2) foot landscaped rear setback.

ARTICLE 14. ROOFS

SECTION 14-1

SECTION 14-1 ROOFS - GENERAL. Except as provided for in this article all roofs for single-family residences, duplexes, motels and special-uses shall be constructed of tile, coral rock slabs, slate or copper as specifically set forth herein.

SECTION 14-2 FLAT ROOFS WITHOUT A PARAPET. Except on Lots 1 through 18, inclusive, Block 89, Lots 20 through 36, inclusive, Block 91, Riviera Section Part Three and Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 and Lots 11 through 16, Block 6, French Village, flat roofs without a parapet shall be permitted upon buildings subject to restrictions noted hereinafter:

(a) Over porch or room additions within the L, T or U of an R, D or A-Use building having all tile roofs provided:

1. A tile roof is not practical, as shall be determined by the Board of Architects.
2. The flat roof portion shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the ground area of the building.
3. The flat roof portion is not visible from the front elevation of the building on an inside lot, or is not visible from the front or side street elevations on a corner lot.

(b) Over one-story rooms in the rear of a two-story residence, duplex or apartment on inside lots, or over one-story rooms in the rear of a two-story residence, duplex or apartment where the room is not visible from the front or side street elevation on corner lots, providing in all cases some type of metal or masonry railing, as shall be approved by the Board of Architects is installed upon such flat roof.

(c) In M-Use Districts where the roof is constructed entirely of non-combustible materials.

(d) On boat houses, provided some ornamental railing, design or other treatment, as shall be

approved by the Board of Architects, is placed upon such flat roof.

(e) Over meter rooms, elevator towers, elevator machinery and equipment rooms, stair towers, and air-conditioning rooms in C-Use Districts where the roof is constructed entirely of non-combustible materials.

(f) Over one-story areas of a two (2) story building, or as a balcony, tower or other feature used to enhance the architecture of a building (as with the Colonial or Mediterranean style), provided that if located on an elevation visible to the street, the flat roof portions visible to the street shall not constitute more than twenty (20) percent of the building's total roof area and a metal or masonry railing is installed on such flat roof.

SECTION 14-3 FLAT ROOFS WITH AN EIGHTEEN (18) INCH PARAPET. Except on Lots 1 through 18, inclusive, Block 89, Lots 20 through 36, inclusive, Block 91, Riviera Section Part Three, and Lots 1, 2, 3 and Lots 5 through 12, inclusive, Block 4 and Lots 11 through 16, Block 6, French Village, flat roofs with a parapet (minimum eight (8) inches thick and eighteen (18) inches above the roof at all points) shall be permitted upon the following buildings subject to restrictions noted hereinafter:

(a) Over porch or room additions within the L, T or U of an R or D-Use Building having all tile roofs provided:

1. A tile roof is not practical as shall be determined by the Board of Architects.
2. The flat roof portion shall not exceed fifteen (15) percent of the ground area of the building.
3. The flat roof portion is not visible from the front elevation of the building on an inside lot, or is not visible from front or side street elevations on a corner lot.

(b) Over one-story rooms in the rear of a two-story residence or duplex on inside lots, or over

SECTION 14-3

SECTION 14-3

one-story rooms in the rear of a two-story residence or duplex where the room is not visible from the front or side street elevation on corner lots.

- (c) Over boat houses.
- (d) Upon buildings designed and devoted to A-Uses.
- (e) Over one-story areas of a two-story building or as a balcony, tower or other features used to enhance the architecture of a building (as with the Colonial or Mediterranean style), provided that if located on an elevation visible to the street, the flat roof portions visible to the street shall not constitute more than twenty (20) percent of the building's total roof area.
- (f) On additions to existing buildings having a flat roof with a parapet.

SECTION 14-4 ROOFS FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS. Except for motels, commercial buildings shall be permitted to have flat roofs with a parapet (minimum eight (8) inches thick and eighteen (18) inches above the roof at all points, provided, however, that where the height of the building and other attendant and connected circumstances and features of said building justify a lesser height, such parapet wall may be as low as six (6) inches at any point above the roof) where the roof is constructed entirely of non-combustible materials.

SECTION 14-5 PITCHED ROOFS - MATERIAL. Except in Golden Gate, MacFarlane Homestead and St. Alban's Park, Coconut Grove Warehouse Center, that part of the Industrial Section abutting South Dixie Highway (U. S. #1 Highway), and where plastic or glass translucent material is used as permitted elsewhere in this article, pitched roofs shall be constructed of:

- (a) Vitrified clay tile.
- (b) White concrete tile. The finished surface for white concrete tile shall be a mixture of one part Portland white cement to three parts white silica sand, together with a waterproofing and

SECTION 14-5

plasticizer ad-mix. These ingredients shall be mixed with water to a consistency equal to that of a finishing coat of plaster. The mix thus obtained shall be pressure troweled onto the surface of the freshly extruded tile at the time of manufacture.

(c) Colored cement tile, provided the tile is color impregnated with the same color intensity throughout and the color is not surface applied, and provided the color meets with approval of the Board of Architects, taken in conjunction with the surrounding areas. Such colored cement tile roofs, which have been installed according to approved plans may be painted or repainted a different color from the original color of the installed tile subject to approval of the application and the paint specifications by the Board of Architects. (2631)

(d) Coral rock slabs laid shingle fashion.

(e) Thick butt variegated colored slate as approved by the Board of Architects.

(f) White Bermuda roof, as approved by the Board of Architects, and the Building Department, with a minimum pitch of not less than five (5) inches in twelve (12) inches.

(g) Where there exists a pitched roof of other material that was permitted at the time of the original construction, additions to or replacements to said building may use the same material.

(h) Roofs on accessory or auxiliary buildings shall conform to the roof requirements for the principal building provided, that bomb shelters and/or fallout shelters may be constructed with a flat roof that the maximum height of such shall not exceed four (4) feet above grade.

(i) Copper may be used as a roofing material for residences subject to approval of design, manner of installation, conformity with the architectural design, style and composition of the proposed residential structure as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 14-5

(j) Monier Monray roof tiles with surfaces applied cement glaze under the manufacturers process, provided, that the color meets with the approval of the Board of Architects taken in conjunction with the surrounding area and provided further that the tile shall not be painted or repainted.

SECTION 14-6 FLAT ROOFS - MATERIAL. All flat roofs shall have coverings of approved standard quality, such as concrete, gypsum, tile, built-up roofing of tar and paper, or tar paper and gravel, asbestos roofing, or of like grade, which would rank as Class A or B under test specifications of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

SECTION 14-7 PLASTIC, FIBERGLASS, GLASS AND ALUMINUM ROOFS. Any plastic or glass translucent material or flat aluminum material, as approved by the Board of Architects and the Board of Adjustment may be used as a roof covering on screened enclosures or screened porches of residences providing it does not extend out from the outside wall of the building more than six (6) feet including any existing roof overhang and further provided it is not visible from the street; however, Foil-Glas is permitted as a roof covering on screened enclosures for residences provided the color of such Foil-Glas is approved by the Board of Architects, and the panels are formed of perforated aluminum foil laminated between two (2) layers of fiberglass with a minimum thickness of finished sheets of 0.90 inches and to weigh twelve (12) ounces per square foot with a maximum pitch of two (2) inches in twelve (12) feet.

Alsynite flat fiberglass panels (twelve (12) ounces per square foot weight), may be used as a roof covering on screen enclosures for residences.

SECTION 14-8 SKYLIGHTS. Skylights may be constructed in roofs provided that such skylights comply with the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) The size, location and architectural design of such skylights shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 14-11

(b) The structural design of such skylight shall be subject to approval by the Structural Engineer.

SECTION 14-9 ROOF PROJECTIONS. Roofs may project into the required minimum setback area not more than the following:

(a) On setbacks from five (5) feet to ten (10) feet, roofs may project not more than two and one-half (2-1/2) feet into the required minimum setback area.

(b) On setbacks from ten and one-tenth (10.1) feet to fifteen (15) feet, roofs may project not more than three (3) feet into the required minimum setback area.

(c) On setbacks from fifteen and one-tenth (15.1) feet to twenty (20) feet, roofs may project not more than three and one-half (3-1/2) feet into the required minimum setback area.

(d) On setbacks from twenty and one-tenth (20.1) feet to twenty-five (25) feet, roofs may project not more than four and one-half (4-1/2) feet into the required minimum setback area.

(e) On setbacks of twenty-five (25) feet or more, roofs may project not more than five (5) feet into the required minimum setback area.

SECTION 14-10 TRUSSED RAFTERS. The minimum size for upper and lower truss cords in all buildings shall be two (2) inches by six (6) inches.

SECTION 14-11 TILE ROOF PITCH. Roof tile shall not be laid on a deck with a pitch of less than two and one-half (2-1/2) inches in twelve (12) inches.

ARTICLE 15. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STANDARDS

SECTION 15-1

SECTION 15-1 ARCHITECTURAL TYPE - GENERAL. Except as provided for in Section 15-3 of this ordinance, all buildings hereinafter constructed, reconstructed, altered or added to shall be of classical style of Colonial, Spanish, Venetian, Italian or other Mediterranean or similar harmonious architecture. It shall be the duty and responsibility of the Board of Architects to determine in each and every case whether or not the submitted plans comply with the type of architecture set forth hereinabove and suggest to the designing architect such changes as would bring the plan into conformity. The Board of Architects shall require such changes in the design of the structure so as to preserve the traditional aesthetic treatment and an excellence of design of the community.

In considering the design of the building, the Board of Architects shall consider and render a decision as to the feasibility of the following elements in the design concept: (2992)

- a. Trim
- b. Shutters
- c. Awnings and canopies
- d. Windows (Fenestration)
- e. Doors
- f. Texture of surface
- g. Colors
- h. Roofs
 - 1. Materials
 - 2. Color
 - 3. Slope
 - 4. Overhang
- i. Planters
- j. Window boxes
- k. Walls, height, location, materials, design
- l. Height of building
- m. Location of structure on site
- n. Site circulation in regard to pedestrian travel, parking, services, grades and landscaping.
- o. Location of exposed piping, conduits and rain water leaders.
- p. Decorative lighting (height, location and style).

The architectural type for a given location, unless specifically specified to the contrary, shall be in reasonable harmony with the architecture of the neighborhood.

SECTION 15-2

Additions and alterations to buildings which have been designated by ordinance passed and adopted by the City Commission as an Historic Landmark shall conform to the architecture of the existing building.

SECTION 15-2 DESIGN STANDARDS. The owner shall require that his plans be designed in such a manner as to enhance the overall architectural character of the city, neighborhood and street. All new buildings, alterations, additions or changes to the facade in any nature shall conform to the following regulations:

- (a) The architectural type shall be in accordance with Section 15-1 and/or Section 15-3 or this ordinance.
- (b) Marked stucco to simulate shutters, flanking window openings and indiscriminate use of stucco scoring or cut lines, unless they perform a function in the design, shall not be permitted.
- (c) Where particular treatment such as scoring, slump brick or other architectural motifs are employed, these shall return on the abutting elevation.
- (d) Promiscuous use of slump or other brick shall not be permitted.
- (e) Where wood or metal columns are used, the same shall be well proportioned.
- (f) Shutters shall be architecturally designed to enhance the structure and all tracts and housings shall be concealed from view when not in use. (3041)
 - 1. Plans for all new construction shall incorporate or make provisions for hurricane shutters.
 - 2. Storm panels with removable horizontal tracts shall be permitted on all structures without Board of Architects review and approval.
 - 3. The Board of Architects may approve a hurricane shutter type or system for multi-unit buildings (residential and commercial) as a whole, thereby allowing individual

SECTION 15-2

owners or tenants to install pre-approved hurricane shutters without additional Board of Architects review and approval.

4. No shutter shall be placed on a structure so that it will alter or conceal architectural features or details of a structure.
5. Shutters shall not be installed in such a way as to prevent the intended or normal operation of any window or door.
6. In every area of a structure required by the South Florida Building Code to have egress, there shall be at least one manually operable (non-electric) method of egress when completely enclosed by hurricane shutters.

(g) Rooftop equipment such as that used in air conditioning and any other type of mechanical or service equipment shall be screened from view, as required by Section 21-12 of this ordinance.

(h) Air-cooled condensing and/or compressors equipment, water cooling towers and any other type of mechanical equipment or apparatus installed on or attached to a premises shall be screened from view from the street, waterway, bay or golf course by a wall and landscaping.

(i) Exposed concrete or masonry block shall not be permitted. With the exception of slump, red or other brick, crab orchard or other stone and architecturally formed and detailed concrete, all masonry surfaces shall be stuccoed.

(j) If metal garage doors are used they shall be painted in accordance with Section 23-7 of this ordinance.

(k) No exposed air-conditioning duct work or exposed solar tanks shall be permitted.

(l) The approval, materials, slope, construction, location and design of awnings and canopies shall be as set forth under Section 20-1 of this ordinance.

(m) The plans and specifications shall be in accordance with Section 22-4 of this ordinance.

SECTION 15-4

(n) Any aggrieved person desiring to appeal a decision of the Board of Architects shall follow the procedure as set forth under Section 26-1 of this ordinance.

SECTION 15-3 ARCHITECTURAL TYPE, SPECIFIC LOCATIONS. The type of architecture for specific locations in the City of Coral Gables shall be as set forth hereinafter in this Section:

(a) In the Industrial Section, MacFarlane Homestead, and Golden Gate Subdivision, such type of architecture shall be permitted as shall be approved by the Board of Architects as being harmonious with the immediate neighborhood.

(b) Where otherwise required by the terms of existing restrictions in deeds conveying lots or lands, or as specifically provided for therein.

(c) In C and M-Use Districts, such types of architecture shall be permitted as shall be approved by the Board of Architects as being harmonious with the immediate neighborhood.

SECTION 15-4 PREPARATION, APPROVAL AND REVISION OF ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. The following procedure shall be followed in preparing, obtaining approval and revising preliminary and final working drawings:

(a) **Architectural Drawings.** All architectural drawings for new residential buildings or alterations or additions to existing residential structures shall be prepared by and bear an impression seal of a registered architect qualified under the laws of the State of Florida to prepare such plans and specifications. All other architectural drawings shall be prepared by and bear an impression seal of a registered architect or registered engineer qualified under the laws of the State of Florida to prepare such drawings.

(b) **Approval In Principle.** Preliminary Approval in Principle shall be obtained from the Board of Architects before proceeding with the final working drawings. The drawings for Approval in Principal shall preferably be single-line plan or plans and shall have a plot plan, floor

SECTION 15-4

plan and shall show all affected elevations. Photographs of adjoining properties shall be presented with the preliminary plans. Plans for additions or exterior alterations to existing buildings shall show all elevations of all facades of the building where the alterations occur, or to which the addition is attached.

Whenever the estimated cost of construction of any addition, exterior alteration and/or new construction will exceed twenty-five thousand (25,000) dollars, such preliminary plans shall be submitted in duplicate.

(c) **Board of Architects.** It shall be the duty of the Board of Architects to preserve the traditional aesthetic treatment of the community.

(d) **Revisions to Preliminary Plans.** When the designing architect and/or engineer revises preliminary plans in accordance with the suggestions of the Board of Architects, he shall return the original drawings showing the Board's suggestions with the revised drawings.

(e) **Revisions to Final Working Drawings.** After plans have been approved, no deviations from the approved design shall be permitted without the approval of the Board of Architects.

SECTION 15-5 DUPLICATION OF ELEVATIONS AND/OR EXTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. No duplication of elevations and/or exterior architectural design shall be permitted in any residential area. Architects in submitting plans for consideration of the Board of Architects shall, as part of said plan, and as a prerequisite to approval thereof, sign a certificate reading as follows:

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the within plans and specifications do not duplicate the elevations and/or exterior architectural design of any buildings in the residential area of the City of Coral Gables, previously submitted by me or by my office; that to the best of my knowledge and belief these plans and specifications are not a duplication of elevations and/or exterior architectural design of any building constructed,

SECTION 15-5

or for which a permit has been issued, in the City of Coral Gables; I further certify that I am fully familiar with the ordinance under which this certificate is required. (seal)

The provisions of this subsection shall not apply, however, in the following cases:

(a) In the units of a single-housing project, which shall be deemed and which hereby is defined as not more than three multiple-family units constructed on a lot or on contiguous lots so as to be an architectural entity; and

(b) To the interior design or floor plan of any structure.

ARTICLE 16. WALLS, FENCES, SHRUBBERY AND HEDGES

SECTION 16-1

SECTION 16-1 WALLS AND FENCES - LOCATION. All types of masonry or coral rock walls may be erected anywhere upon any premises, and in certain cases, (see 16-2(b) 2) must be erected along property lines, provided that the design thereof shall first be approved by the Board of Architects. Wire fences may be erected at the following locations on any premises in R, D, A and S-Use Districts: (2705)

(a) On lots that are not corner lots as defined in this ordinance, wire fences may be erected anywhere along boundaries of a rear yard as defined in this ordinance, or within such rear yards; or along side lot lines from the rear lot line to the front line of building extended to the nearest point in the side lot line, provided that a masonry or coral rock wall connects such wire fence with the building if such wire fence extends farther toward the street than the rear corner of the building closest to the side lot line.

(b) On lots that are corner lots as defined in this ordinance, wire fences may be erected along boundaries of rear or side yards or within such rear and side yards, provided, however, that such wire fence shall not be erected in any yard area where such areas abut upon a street and provided that if such wire fence extends farther toward the street than the side or rear corner of the building closest to the side or rear lot line, a masonry or coral rock wall extending from the building to the rear or side lot line shall be connected to such fence.

(c) Wire fences may be erected in the Industrial Section provided that such wire fences are not located closer than one hundred (100) feet to Bird Road, LeJeune Road or Ponce De Leon Boulevard.

No wire fences may be erected in C-Use Districts, except as provided for herein above in the Industrial Section.

SECTION 16-2

SECTION 16-2 WALLS, FENCES, SHRUBBERY AND HEDGES - HEIGHT. (2991)

- (a) 1. All driveway entrances and roadway intersections in or abutting R, D, A, and 2 S-Use districts shall be constructed so that:
 - a. Vehicles can enter and exit from the property without posing substantial danger to themselves, pedestrians, or vehicles travelling in abutting streets; and;
 - b. Interference with the free and convenient flow of traffic from adjacent streets is minimized.
2. A triangle of visibility, as defined in Section 16-2 (a) 3 herein, shall be provided and maintained at all driveway entrances and street intersections in or abutting R, D, A and S-Use districts. Each triangle of visibility shall be provided and maintained in accordance with the specifications illustrated in the applicable graphic representation (Figures 1, 2, and 3).
3. Triangle of visibility shall refer to a triangular area of land occurring at the intersection of a driveway and street or at the intersection of two streets which is maintained free of visual obstructions so as to provide adequate visibility of on-coming pedestrians and vehicles.
4. Nothing shall be erected, placed, parked, planted, or allowed to grow in such a manner within a triangle of visibility so as to materially impede vision between a height of three (3) feet and eight (8) feet above the established grade, measured at the driveway or at the triangle of visibility and intersection.
5. Deviation from the requirements and standards set forth by this Section may be allowed by variance only, and shall be considered on a case-by-case basis. Appli-

SECTION 16-2: SITE DISTANCE FOR LANDSCAPING ADJACENT TO INTERSECTIONS

EDGE OF PAVEMENT
LINES EXTENDED

30'

SIDEWALK

TRIANGLE OF
VISIBILITY

FIGURE 3

SITE DISTANCE FOR LANDSCAPING ADJACENT TO DRIVEWAYS

SIDEWALK

TRIANGLE OF
VISIBILITYTRIANGLE OF
VISIBILITY

SIDEWALK

TRIANGLE OF
VISIBILITY

FIGURE 4

SITE DISTANCE FOR LANDSCAPING WHERE THE PROPERTY ABUTS A CITY

PARKWAY AND WHERE THERE IS NO CITY SIDEWALK

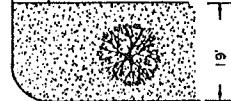
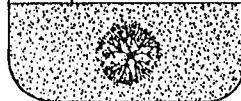
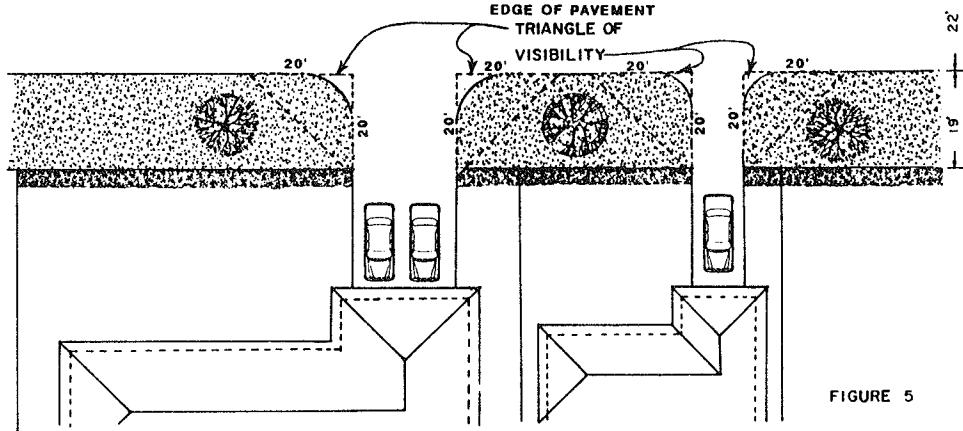
EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TRIANGLE OF
VISIBILITY

FIGURE 5

SECTION 16-2

cants shall provide all professional studies and supporting materials necessary to demonstrate that the level of safety achieved will be comparable to the provisions contained herein.

6. All exceptions to the requirements contained within this subsection which were in existence and in compliance with Code requirements prior to May 1, 1992, shall be exempt from these standards, unless costs of improvements and/or modifications to the property after that date exceed fifty (50) percent of the assessed value of the property, at which time such triangle of visibility shall be provided.

(b) No other wall or fence shall be permitted over four (4) feet high from the established grade, or over four (4) feet high from the actual ground level at such wall or fence, whichever is higher, except in the following cases:

1. Wing walls, hereby defined as a wall or walls which extend from a building to or toward the property line, parallel to and in line with the front of said building, may exceed four (4) feet in height in R, D and A-Use Districts, provided the design and height thereof shall first be approved by the Board of Architects.
2. Subject to the prior approval of the City Manager, concrete block, stuccoed or natural stone walls or chain link type wire fences may be erected to a maximum height of seven (7) feet upon property lines abutting Red Road of all lots facing or abutting upon Red Road from Coral Way to Southwest Eighth Street in cases where such walls or fences do not, in the opinion of the City Manager, create a hazard to pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
3. Walls confined completely within a U of a residence, duplex or apartment may exceed four (4) feet in height in R, D and A-Use Districts provided, however, the design and height thereof shall first be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 16-3

4. Walls in connection with residences, duplexes or apartments in R, D and A-Use Districts not included in paragraph 3 above, may exceed four (4) feet in height, provided such walls meet the setback requirements for screened enclosures, and provided further that the enclosed ground area covered by the walls, the auxiliary buildings and the main buildings does not exceed forty-five (45) percent of the enclosed area of the site and provided the design and height thereof shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
5. Ornamental wrought iron, cast iron and/or aluminum fences may be erected to a maximum height of six (6) feet subject to the location and design thereof being approved by the Board of Architects.
6. Ornamental wrought iron, cast iron and/or aluminum fences may be erected on top of a masonry wall provided that the height of the masonry wall shall not exceed four (4) feet and the maximum height of the wrought iron, cast iron, aluminum and masonry wall shall not exceed six (6) feet and provided that the location and design thereof shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
7. Where residential and commercial use districts adjoin each other, a six (6) foot high wall shall be constructed along the property line between the commercial and residential properties. The wall shall be constructed and maintained by the commercial property owner, however, the abutting residential property owner may construct and maintain the wall. (2705)

SECTION 16-3 WALLS AND FENCES - MATERIALS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

- (a) Walls may be constructed of the following materials:
 1. Coral rock.
 2. Concrete block stuccoed on both sides with concrete cap.
 3. Slump or adobe brick.
 4. Precast concrete.

SECTION 16-3

5. Used red brick, limed red brick or cement brick painted white, provided the design thereof shall first be approved by the Board of Architects.

(b) Wire fences may be constructed of the following materials:

1. Aluminum Chain link
2. Galvanized steel chain link
3. Vinyl coated galvanized steel chain link in the following colors only: black, dark green, forest green, turf green and aqua.
4. Aluminum or galvanized steel single or double looped ornamental type fence. (3113)

The construction of such wire fences shall meet the following specifications:

1. The wire used in construction of such fences shall be of not less than eleven (11) gauge or equal, except that one inch chain link fences may be twelve and one-half (12-1/2) gauge.
2. Terminal posts shall be aluminum or galvanized steel pipe of not less than two (2) inches outside diameter or reinforced masonry columns of not less than four (4) inches square.
3. Aluminum or galvanized steel angles may be used as intermediate supports.
4. All terminal posts and intermediate supports shall be set in concrete, and all terminal posts shall be properly braced when installing any ornamental type fence.
5. Top rail, if used, shall be aluminum or galvanized steel pipe not less than one and three-eighths (1-3/8) inches outside diameter and where top rail is not used, terminal posts shall be properly braced with aluminum or galvanized steel pipe.

(c) Ornamental wrought iron, ornamental aluminum cast iron or cast aluminum fences shall be permitted provided the design thereof shall first be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 16-4

(d) Wood fences shall be permitted on Santa Maria Street.

(e) Wood picket fences shall be permitted on residential lots in Golden Gate, MacFarlane Homestead, and Coconut Grove Warehouse Subdivision, subject to the following conditions:

1. Such fences shall be of cedar, cypress, or redwood, with four (4) inch by four (4) inch terminal posts, two (2) inch by four (4) inch intermediate posts, wood rails and pickets one inch thick. Pickets shall be placed so as to provide a space between of not less than one-half (1/2) the width of the picket.
2. All such fences shall be painted on each side with an appropriate and harmonious color, and shall be maintained and kept in repair by replacing all rotting wood. Construction and painting shall be completed within a reasonable time after issuance of permit therefor, to be determined by the Building Official.

SECTION 16-4 WALLS AND FENCES IN PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT AREAS. Every permit for the erection of a wall or fence in any public utility easement of record shall provide that it is subject to revocation. Each such wall or fence shall be constructed subject to the conditions that the said wall or fence shall be removed by the owner at any time on request of utility company requiring the use of the space for utility purposes, and that if the owner of such property fails to so remove such wall or fence after request and notice, the utility company or the City may remove such wall or fence at the property owner's expense.

ARTICLE 17. DOCKS, WHARVES, MOORING PILES AND BOAT MOORINGS.

SECTION 17-1

SECTION 17-1 DOCKS, WHARVES AND MOORING PILES - CANALS, LAKES, OR WATERWAYS. The construction, erection or installation of mooring piles and/or boat docks or similar landing facilities for water craft, in any canal, lake or waterway, or on land abutting thereon, shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2618)

- (a) No dock, wharf or similar structure shall be constructed over or in any canal, lake or waterway or on land abutting thereon which extends more than five (5) feet outward from the bank of such canal, lake or waterway, except as described for specific properties in Section 4.
- (b) No mooring piles shall be placed or set in the canals, lakes or waterways which shall be located at a greater distance than twenty-five (25) feet from the bank of such water or waterways.
- (c) Mooring piles shall be Venetian type, painted and ornamentally capped.
- (d) Except as described for specific properties in Section 4, no dock or mooring piles shall be placed in any waterway within the City at a greater distance from the bank thereof, which, when allowance is made for the erection or placing of a dock or mooring piles on the opposite bank at a similar distance from the bank, will leave less than seventy-five (75) feet of open unobstructed navigable water between such piles, docks and similar structures on the opposite bank.
- (e) No dock extending outward over or in the water from the bank shall be permitted in connection with any lot which a reasonable area along the shore thereof shall be at such level as to provide a natural landing stage or platform for persons embarking on or debarking from boats.
- (f) All mooring piles, docks and/or similar structures shall maintain the same minimum setback from the adjacent owner's property line extended as established for the main structure permitted on

SECTION 17-2

each building site, except as described for specific properties in Section 4. (2725)

(g) Except as provided for under Section 17-1 (d) above, the mooring of boats in canals or waterways shall be forbidden unless such moorings, and similar mooring on the opposite bank, shall leave unobstructed passageway in the canal or waterway of at least seventy-five (75) feet in width. (1926)

(h) Where the width of the canal or waterway permits mooring of boats parallel to the banks, but does not permit the erection of docks or the placing of outer mooring piles, fender or mooring piles may be placed at a distance not greater than eighteen (18) inches from the bank or shore, and such piles shall be Venetian type, painted and ornamentally capped.

SECTION 17-2 DOCKS AND MOORING PILES - BISCAYNE BAY.

The construction, erection or installation of boat docks or similar landing facilities for watercraft, pilings and dolphins on the bay front edge or in Biscayne Bay shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) No docks shall extend more than twenty-five (25) feet from the property line into Biscayne Bay.
- (b) All mooring piles, dolphins and/or docks shall set back a minimum distance of twenty-five (25) feet from the adjacent property owner's lot line extended.
- (c) No docks, pilings or dolphins may be set until a permit therefor is first granted by the Department of the Army of United States Government.
- (d) Mooring piles and dolphins shall not be set more than twenty (20) feet into the bay from the dock line.

SECTION 17-3

SECTION 17-3 MOORING OF BOATS. In single-family residence districts, where boats are permitted to be moored in canals or waterways, all boats shall be moored parallel to the property line abutting the canal or waterway.

ARTICLE 18. SIGNS

SECTION 18-1

SECTION 18-1 APPROVAL BY BOARD OF ARCHITECTS. No sign or signs of any kind or character except as otherwise provided in Sections 18-9 (c) 4, 8-12, 18-13 and 18-15 hereof, shall be erected, installed, affixed to or painted on any building or structure, or any part thereof, or upon any valance of any awning without the details concerning such sign having first been submitted to and approved by the Board of Architects, as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 18-2 PERMIT REQUIRED. Before the installation, alteration, erection, painting or repainting of any sign shall be commenced, a permit therefor shall first be obtained from the Building Inspector, except in the case of signs permitted under the provisions of Sections 18-9(c) 4, 18-12, 18-13 and 18-15 hereof. Details and plans of any sign submitted to and approved by the Board of Architects in accordance with this ordinance shall be considered as a part of the permit issued for such sign, as if the same were fully set out therein, and all work performed under and pursuant to such permit shall be in strict conformity with, and shall not vary from, such approved plans and details. (2551)

SECTION 18-3 SIGN APPLICATION. Every application for a permit to erect, install, affix or paint any sign on any structure or awning or to alter or change any existing sign shall be accompanied by the following: (2551)

- (a) Written consent of the owner of the property on which the sign is being located or placed.
- (b) Two (2) copies of a scaled drawing showing the complete elevation of the building on which the sign is to be placed; such drawing shall include all exterior dimensions of the structure. Superimposed on this drawing shall be the proposed sign drawn to scale showing the dimensions, type and size of lettering and all colors to be used. The drawing shall be drawn to the following scale:

1/4" = 1'0" - for structures 0 to 3 stories in height.

SECTION 18-4

1/8" = 1'0" - for structures more than 3 stories in height.

- (c) A separate scaled drawing of the proposed sign shall be shown at a scale of 1/2" = 1'0. This drawing shall also contain all dimensions, size, and color of lettering.
- (d) Color photographs shall be submitted showing the facade of the building on which the sign is to be placed, together with all existing signs on the building, as well as color photographs showing the signs on all abutting structures.
- (e) The drawing for all signs which are to be illuminated shall show the location of electrical outlets, conduits, and lighting sources. (See Section 18-6(f) and (g)). The plan shall also indicate the intensity of illumination as certified by an electrical engineer, which shall not exceed the maximum specified herein, under Section 18-6(b).
- (f) The drawing shall indicate the method of fastening the sign to the building. No permit therefor shall be issued until such plan shall have been previously approved by the Board of Architects as herein provided.

SECTION 18-4 GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS. The Board of Architects in reviewing a sign application shall, in addition to other specifications provided herein, assure that the proposed sign adheres to the following design standards: (2551)

- (a) No sign shall be placed on a structure so that it will disfigure or conceal architectural features or details of a structure;
- (b) Wall signs shall be proportionate to the facade on which it is located respecting the integrity of the architecture of the building (see Section 18-8 for maximum size);
- (c) Size and location of any sign shall be proportional to the scale of the existing structure and

SECTION 18-4

compatible with adjacent signage (see Section 18-8 for maximum size);

(d) The use of lettering and sign design shall enhance the architectural character of the facade on which the sign is located;

(e) The use of box signs, cabinet signs, diagonal lettering, vertical lettering, and exposed neon tubing shall be prohibited;

(f) Logos, insignias, medallions and trademarks shall not be permitted. (2626)

(g) Bare bulb signs shall not be allowed in any location.

SECTION 18-5 LOCATION UPON BUILDINGS, CANTILEVERS AND MARQUEES. Except as specifically permitted herein, no sign of any type, whether or not the same is an integral part of the building or structure, shall be affixed to or placed upon any building or structure, or upon any cantilever or marquee of any building or structure, except on a theater or hotel marquee, unless the front face of such sign shall be parallel to the face of the building or structure to which it is affixed or in front of which it is placed. When the front faces of such letters are parallel to the front or face of the building, letters will be permitted upon cantilevers of buildings or structures. No sign, and no letters of any sign, shall be permitted to extend above the parapet of any building or structure except in the Industrial Section, and there only after plans therefor shall have been presented and approved by the City Commission.

SECTION 18-6 ILLUMINATION. The following conditions and restrictions shall apply to illuminated signs: (2551)

(a) Except as hereinafter provided in this section, illuminated signs, or illumination in show windows, display windows and displays, in or upon any building or structure, shall have the source of light concealed from view from the exterior of the building or structure, except that where channel letters or figures are used for any sign the illumination thereof may be visible if recessed within the depth of the channel.

SECTION 18-6

(b) Intensities of illumination in all cases shall be approved by the Electrical Inspector before the issuance of a sign permit for compliance with the following Maximum Illumination Intensity Levels:

MAXIMUM ILLUMINATION INTENSITY LEVEL			
TYPE OF ILLUMINATION	LOCATED WITHIN 200 FEET AND VISIBLE FROM A RESIDENTIAL ZONE	LOCATED WITHIN 200-500 FEET AND VISIBLE FROM A RESIDENTIAL ZONE	LOCATED BEYOND 500 FEET OF A RESIDENTIAL ZONE
Direct, Internal or Back-Lighted	90 foot-lamberts	150 foot-lamberts	250 foot-lamberts
Indirect or Reflected Sign	10 foot-candles	25 foot-candles	50 foot-candles

(c) Illuminated signs located within five hundred (500) feet of a residential zone, and which are visible from such residential zone, shall be turned off not later than 10:00 p.m. each night.

(d) No intermittent or flashing illumination will be permitted.

(e) Hanging exposed neon tubing signs will be permitted on the inside of glass show windows, provided that the size of said signs shall not exceed ten (10) percent of the total glass area where they occur, or six hundred (600) square inches, whichever is less. All such signs located within a distance of five (5) feet from any glass show window shall be subject to the above regulations.

(f) All exterior electrical outlets for signs shall terminate in a galvanized box with a blank cover, which shall be flush with and not protrude beyond the finished surface of the exterior wall.

(g) Transformer boxes, outlets, conduits, and other accessory equipment for any sign shall be

SECTION 18-6

placed so that they are not visible from the exterior.

(h) Wooden signs shall not have electric lights or fixtures attached to them in any manner.

SECTION 18-7 NUMBER OF WALL SIGNS ON BUILDING.

Subject to the following conditions and restrictions, wall signs will be permitted upon buildings, as follows: (2551, 2625)

(a) **Retail and Service Establishments.** Each separate licensed retail store or service establishments shall be entitled to install, affix or paint within the first twenty-five (25) feet above grade, the following signs upon the building so occupied, as provided for under Section 18-9, and in accordance with the maximum size limitations as specified in Section 18-8.

1. One primary sign upon the front or side elevation of the building.
2. Where such building abuts both a front and side street, a secondary sign may also be located upon the side street elevation of the building, and shall contain the same content and design as the primary sign.
3. When the rear of such building abuts an alley or street, an additional sign may be located on the rear elevation which shall be limited to a maximum size of one-half (1/2) the size of the primary sign area; and provided, however, that this sign shall contain the same wording as the primary sign.
4. A curvilinear building located at the intersection of two (2) streets may be permitted to have a sign conforming to the contour of the building in lieu of having one primary sign on the front elevation and one secondary sign on the side street elevation.
5. Each such sign shall not be permitted to contain more than one trade name, trademark or manufacturer of any product sold or handled therein.

SECTION 18-7

In construing the provisions of this section, signs erected within or upon show windows, cantilevers and marques shall be considered in computing the number of signs on the building, provided, however, that signs upon show windows, display windows, or doors containing letters not exceeding four (4) inches in height shall not be counted in computing the number of signs.

(b) **Office and Professional Buildings.** Offices and professional buildings shall be limited to the following signs:

1. One primary sign which may identify the building name or owner of the building to be located upon the front or side elevation of the building in accordance with the maximum size limitation as specified in Section 18-8.
2. A secondary sign may be allowed on the sides or rear of the building, provided, however, that secondary sign shall contain the same wording as the primary sign.
3. One directory sign containing the names of individuals, organizations or businesses occupying the building.
4. Where such office or professional buildings contain retail or service establishments upon the first floor, signs may be erected upon such retail or service establishments, as provided for under paragraph (a) above.

(c) **Industrial Buildings.** Licensed businesses located within an industrial building shall be permitted to erect signs as permitted under Section 18-7(a) for retail and service establishments.

(d) **Apartments, Hotels and Motels.** Except as provided for under Section 18-9, apartments, hotels and motels shall not be permitted to have more than one sign of any kind, and such sign shall be limited to one showing the name of the apartment, hotel or motel in painted or molded letters, approved by the Board of Architects and

SECTION 18-7

installed in conformance with this and other ordinances of the City. No signs advertising a retail liquor store or the sale of alcoholic beverages or intoxicating liquors therein shall be permitted upon the exterior, or to be visible from the exterior of any such hotel or motel.

It shall be permissible to affix a hanging sign upon an apartment building, not to exceed six (6) square feet in size, with the face thereof perpendicular to the face of the building to which it is attached. Only one such sign shall be permitted for any apartment building, or group of apartment buildings operated as an entity.

(e) Special-Use Buildings. Special-use buildings shall be limited and restricted to one sign to be attached, painted or affixed to a wall, cantilever or marquee of the main or principal building.

SECTION 18-8 MAXIMUM SIZE OF WALL SIGNS, HEIGHT OF LETTERING AND HEIGHT OF SIGNS ABOVE GRADE. (2551)

(a) The following regulations shall apply to all wall signs for retail and service establishments and industrial buildings:

1. **Maximum Sign Area:** No wall sign shall have an area exceeding one and one-half (1-1/2) square feet for each linear foot of street frontage occupied by the licensed establishment.
2. **Maximum Height of Letters:** No wall sign shall have lettering exceeding eighteen (18) inches in height, provided, however, that the height of such letters may be increased in height one inch for each twenty-five (25) feet (or major portion thereof) of setback distance between the sign and the property line.
3. **Maximum Length of Sign:** No wall sign shall have a length exceeding sixty (60) percent of the linear street frontage occupied by the licensed establishment.

SECTION 18-8

4. **Maximum Height of Sign Above Grade:** All wall signs shall be within the first twenty-five (25) feet above grade.

(b) The following regulations shall apply to all wall signs for Office and Professional Buildings, Apartments, Hotels, Motels, and Special-Use Buildings:

1. **Maximum Sign Area:** No wall sign shall have an area exceeding one percent of the total wall facade area on which the sign is placed plus one square foot for each one foot of vertical distance between grade and the lowest level of the sign, provided, however, in the case of a building with retail or service establishment signage on the ground floor the vertical distance measurement shall be between the twenty-five (25) foot level of the structure and the lowest level of the sign, and provided further, that no sign shall exceed a maximum sign area of two hundred (200) square feet.
2. **Maximum Height of Letters:** No wall sign under this section shall have lettering exceeding the following maximum heights:
 - a. Signs located between twenty-six (26) and fifty (50) feet above grade - maximum height of letters: twenty-four (24) inches.
 - b. Signs located between fifty (50) and, one hundred (100) feet above grade - maximum height of letters: thirty (30) inches.
 - c. Signs located more than one hundred (100) feet above grade - maximum height of letters: thirty-six (36) inches.
3. **Maximum Length of Sign:** No wall sign under this section shall have a length exceeding sixty (60) percent of the width of the facade on which the sign is placed.

SECTION 18-8

(c) For the purposes of this ordinance, the area of a wall sign shall be the square footage enclosed within a projected rectangle which includes the outer extremities of all lettering, figures, symbols, and characters shown on the sign. In cases where a wall sign consists of different letter sizes as a result of either letter style or utilization of upper and lower case, the outer extremities of the lettering shall be determined by the letter sizes which comprise more than forty (40) percent of the letters in the particular wall sign.

(d) For purposes of this ordinance the wall facade area shall be that portion of the building's exterior horizontal surface and the same plane, regardless of vertical or horizontal indentations. For measurement purposes, there shall be considered to be only four (4) facades to any building.

SECTION 18-9 PLACEMENT. The owner or tenant of a building shall be permitted to install approved signs identifying a business, product, or service available on the premises on the outside walls of the unit so occupied by the owner or tenant only, provided, however, that in lieu thereof the owner or tenant occupying the major portion of a building may be permitted to install one such sign only on the building, as shall be approved by the Board of Architects for location, size, color and design.

All signs attached to a building shall be fastened directly to the walls by well-secured metal anchors in such a manner as to withstand a wind pressure load equal to one hundred fifty (150) miles per hour for a one hour period. No signs shall be erected so as to obstruct any door, window, or fire escape and any building or structure, or so as to obstruct the visibility of any traffic control sign or traffic control signal.

SECTION 18-10 DETACHED.

(a) Advertising or other signs, detached from and not affixed to or being a part of a building or structure, shall be permitted as provided in this article. Such signs may advertise or describe or refer to a business or operation conducted upon the building site or premises upon which the sign

SECTION 18-10

is erected, and only one such sign shall be permitted upon any one such building site or premises. The design of all such signs, other than signs erected upon premises during construction of a building thereon and signs permitted by Section 18-13, shall be required to be approved by the Board of Architects prior to the erection of such signs. The advertising matter upon or contents of such signs shall be limited to permanent letters or numerals. Any such sign, except signs erected upon premises during construction of a building thereon, may be illuminated, but, if illuminated, the source of light shall be concealed from the exterior of the sign unless recessed within the depth of the channel which make up the letters or numerals. No intermittent or flashing illumination will be permitted.

(b) **Specific Locations.** Except as provided for under Sections 18-10(c) and 18-13 detached signs will be permitted only upon premises zoned for commercial or industrial use and facing, abutting and fronting upon U. S. Highway No. 1, (also known as South Dixie Highway) or upon Southwest Eighth Street, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

1. The face of any such sign shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area; and the top of the face of such sign shall not be more than six (6) feet above the finished grade of the ground, except that:
 - a. Detached signs, the top of the face thereof being not more than eleven (11) feet above the finished grade of the ground, shall be permitted at the following locations:
 - (1) Upon premises abutting and fronting upon Southwest Eighth Street and lying east of LeJeune Road.
 - (2) Upon premises lying west of LeJeune Road and fronting upon Southwest Eighth Street, where such premises extend as an entity from street to street measured in an east and west direction; and where the

SECTION 18-10

building on such premises, or some portion thereof, is at least two (2) stories in height.

- b. Detached signs, the top of the face thereof, being not more than twelve (12) feet above the finished grade of the ground, shall be permitted upon premises facing, abutting and fronting upon U. S. Highway No. 1 (also known as South Dixie Highway).
2. Foundations shall be of masonry; supporting members shall be of metal or masonry construction; the sign itself shall be metal, masonry or plastic construction; each sign shall be constructed so as to withstand winds of one hundred fifty (150) miles per hour, and in that respect shall be subject to the approval of the Structural Engineer.
3. The face of any such sign shall be set back at least five (5) feet from the front or any side property line, except in the case of such signs erected upon premises abutting and fronting upon Southwest Eighth Street east of LeJeune Road, and upon premises abutting and fronting upon Southwest Eighth Street west of LeJeune Road which meet conditions and requirements described in Section 18-10 1a. where no front setback shall be required; the sign shall be so set and placed that its center line is at a normal to, or is parallel with, the front property line; and both faces of the sign, or the face and the back thereof, shall be parallel to each other.
4. Each such sign shall be landscaped as approved or required by the City Manager.

(c) **Specific Cases.** Subject to the applicable regulations and requirements of this article, detached signs shall be permitted in the following cases, subject to the conditions and restrictions as noted:

1. **Apartment Buildings, Apartment-Hotel Buildings and Hotel.** Detached signs the

SECTION 18-10

face thereof not exceeding six (6) square feet in area, shall be permitted to be erected upon premises of an apartment building, apartment/hotel building and hotel, but no more than one such sign shall be permitted in connection with any such building or with any group of such buildings operated together as an entity. Such detached sign shall be placed on a standard with cross arms, and the height thereof shall not exceed nine (9) feet from the finished grade of the ground to the top of the standard or post, except, however, that the height of detached signs upon premises of an apartment building, apartment hotel building and hotel facing, abutting and fronting upon U. S. Highway No. 1 (also known as South Dixie Highway), shall not exceed a height of twelve (12) feet from the finished grade of the ground to the top of the standard or post.

2. **Service Stations.** Service stations dispensing products of companies which have a standard trademark sign shall be permitted to erect one such detached trademark sign on the premises of the station, such sign to be of a height and size as in accord with the standard height and size of similar signs of other stations handling the same products, subject to all requirements of the South Florida Building Code and ordinances of this City.

Signs which advertise the price of gasoline dispensed at a service station shall be permitted to be affixed or otherwise attached to the detached trademark sign pole subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- a. The face of any such sign shall not be larger than a maximum of three (3) feet wide or a maximum of three (3) feet high or larger overall than a total of eight and one-half (8-1/2) square feet, and shall be surrounded by a one-inch aluminum or galvanized iron pipe frame.

SECTION 18-10

- b. The lettering and context of such signs shall be limited and restricted to the following:
 - (1) The words SELF SERVE.
 - (2) The grade and price of not more than three (3) gasoline grades.
- c. The type style of the letters and numbers shall be helvetica and the height of the letters and numbers of such signs shall not exceed the following:
 - (1) The words SELF SERVE in upper case letters - three (3) inches.
 - (2) The letters designating the GRADE - five and one-half (5 1/2) inches.
 - (3) The dollars and cents numbers - eight and one-half (8 1/2) inches.
 - (4) The tenths cent numbers - five and one-half (5 1/2) inches.
- d. The color scheme of such signs shall be as follows:
 - (1) Letters and numbers - white.
 - (2) Background - black.
 - (3) Pipe frame - black.
- e. The sign may be so designed that the letters and/or numbers can be readily removed and replaced.
- f. Not more than one price sign shall be permitted to be erected for any one service station. This provision, however, shall not preclude the sign from having a front and back as set forth herein in subparagraph g.
- g. Such price sign shall be so attached or erected on the detached sign pole that the face of such sign is perpendicular to, or parallel with the front property line and both faces of the sign or the face and back thereof, shall be parallel to each other.
- h. No such signs shall be located or placed at a corner intersection of a street in

SECTION 18-10

- such a manner that it would block or obscure the visibility at the street intersection.
- i. No illumination shall be permitted for such sign.
- j. The structural design and method of attachments of such sign shall be subject to approval of the Structural Engineer.
- k. Such sign shall initially be subject to approval by the Board of Architects and shall not be installed or erected without a permit, however, subsequent changes of the letters and/or numbers shall not require a permit and shall not be required to be submitted to the Board of Architects for approval, provided, however, that all such changes shall be professionally lettered.
- l. The Code Enforcement Officer shall cause to be removed any such signs not conforming with the provisions of this section.
- 3. **Parking Lots.** Detached signs may be erected upon off-street parking lots of ten thousand (10,000) square feet or more in area, which are operated in connection with stores or other places of business. Prior to the erection of any such sign, the operator of such place of business furnishing off-street parking facilities primarily for the customers of that place of business, shall make written application including a sketch, in duplicate, of the proposed sign to the Board of Architects who shall either grant or reject such application and, if granted, shall designate the size, location, lettering and like matters in connection therewith. Wording on the sign shall be limited to the name of the business and may include the words CUSTOMER PARKING ONLY or any combination thereof. Only one such sign, not larger than twenty-four (24) square feet, shall be permitted on any one such parking lot. Any necessary entrance or exit signs will be permitted with a limit of two (2)

SECTION 18-10

signs to each entrance and exit with a maximum area of three (3) square feet and maximum width of two (2) feet, and location must be approved by the Board of Architects. Only the words EXIT ONLY or ENTRANCE ONLY shall be permitted on said entrance and exit signs.

4. **Building Sites.** Whenever a building permit shall have been issued by the Building Department for construction and/or alteration as therein set forth, signs will be permitted on the premises covered by a building permit in the various use districts subject to the approval of the owner, and the following conditions and restrictions:

- a. **Dimensions:**

- (1) **Industrial and Commercial Use Districts.** The face of any such sign shall not be larger than a maximum of six (6) feet long, or a maximum of six (6) feet high, or larger overall than a total of twenty-four (24) square feet, figured on its outside dimensions. The top of any such sign shall not be higher than eight (8) feet above the ground.
 - (2) **Apartment Use Districts.** The face of any such sign shall not be larger than a maximum of five (5) feet long, or a maximum of five (5) feet high, or larger overall than a total of twenty (20) square feet, figured on its outside dimensions. The top of any such sign shall not be higher than eight (8) feet above the ground.
 - (3) **Duplex Use Districts.** The face of any such sign shall not be larger than a maximum of three (3) feet long or a maximum of three (3) feet high, or larger overall than a total of six (6) square feet, figured on its outside dimensions. The top

SECTION 18-10

of any such sign shall not be higher than six (6) feet above the ground. Only one such sign will be permitted for contiguous building sites under single ownership and/or development, regardless of the number of dwelling units under construction or renovation, provided the same general contractor, subcontractors, designing architect and engineer are employed on the site. (2916)

- (4) **Residential Use Districts.** The face of any such sign shall not be larger than a maximum of two (2) feet long, or a maximum of two (2) feet high, or larger overall than a total of four (4) square feet, figured on its outside dimensions. The top of any such sign shall not be higher than six (6) feet above the ground. Only one such sign will be permitted for contiguous building sites under single ownership and/or development, regardless of the number of dwelling units under construction or renovation, provided the same general contractor, subcontractors, designing architect and engineer are employed on the site. (2916)

- b. **Content.**

- (1) **Industrial and Commercial Use Districts.** One single-face sign will be permitted which may identify any and/or all contractors and subcontractors employed on the structure, and the designing architect and/or engineer qualified under the laws of Florida to prepare such plans, and the name of the building.
 - (2) **Apartment Use Districts.** One single-face sign will be permitted which may identify any and/or all

SECTION 18-10

contractors and subcontractors employed on the structure, and the designing architect and/or engineer qualified under the laws of Florida to prepare such plans.

- (3) **Duplex and Residential Use Districts.** One single-face sign will be permitted which may identify the general contractor and subcontractors employed on the structure and the designing architect and/or engineer qualified under the laws of Florida to prepare such plans. Only one such sign will be permitted for contiguous building sites under single ownership and/or development, regardless of the number of dwelling units under construction or renovation, provided the same general contractor, subcontractors, designing architect and engineer are employed on the site. (2916)
- (4) **Sale or Rental.** Any such sign may also state whether the structure is for rent or sale. In the event, however, that said sign contains wording indicating that the structure is for rent or sale, the total number of square inches on said sign dealing with the rental or sale, or referring to the availability for purchase of said property, shall not, in any case, exceed forty (40) square inches.

c. Supports.

- (1) **Industrial, Commercial and Apartment Use Districts.** The sign shall be fastened securely to each of two (2) supports, one at each end of said sign and such supports shall be sunk at least three (3) feet into the ground and securely hold either by concrete or some other suitable method, or

SECTION 18-10

such sign may be securely attached to a building on the premises.

- (2) **Duplex and Residential Use Districts.** The sign shall be fastened securely to a standard which shall be well anchored into the ground, or such sign may be securely attached to a building on the premises.

d. **Removal:**

- (1) **All Districts.** Any such signs shall be removed by the owner, contractor, designing architect or engineer within seventy-two (72) hours after occupancy, use or a certificate of occupancy has been issued, or whenever in the opinion of the Building Department an inspection discloses that the building or alteration has been completed to the point where a certificate of occupancy, if applied for, would be issued, whichever occurs first.
5. **Motels.** Detached signs, the face thereof not exceeding thirty-two (32) square feet in area, shall be permitted to be erected upon the premises of a motel. Only one such detached sign shall be permitted on the motel premises. The height of such detached sign shall not exceed nine (9) feet from the finished grade of the ground to the top of the sign, provided, however, that the height of detached signs upon premises of a motel facing, abutting and fronting upon Southwest Eighth Street (also known as Tamiami Trail) and upon U.S. Highway No. 1 (also known as South Dixie Highway) may be erected to a height not to exceed the height limits permitted by Section 18-10 (b) hereof for such streets.

The words Motel or Motor Court or similar designation of any motel, as defined herein, shall not be used to designate any building or facility except in a C or M-Use District,

SECTION 18-10

even though the area of living units within such building meet the minimum requirements for motels under the Zoning Code.

6. **Historical Markers.** Whenever any building, structure, site or artifact has been recommended for approval as a historic landmark by the City of Coral Gables Historic Preservation Board and such building, structure, site or artifact has been approved by the City Commission as a historical landmark, a detached historical marker shall be permitted to be erected upon the site, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:
 - a. The size and design of such historical marker shall be in accordance with the historical markers cast for the State of Florida's Bureau of Historical Sites and Properties as if the same were fully set forth herein.
 - b. The historical marker and the letters on such historical marker shall be of cast aluminum or cast bronze.
 - c. The supporting member of such marker shall be of metal imbedded in a masonry foundation.
 - d. The marker may describe events, people, places, ideas and identify the sponsor, but the text on the marker shall be subject to approval of the Historic Preservation Board.
 - e. The letters on such marker shall be painted in gold leaf, but the color of the background of such marker shall be subject to approval of the Historic Preservation Board.
 - f. The face of any such marker erected on private property shall be set back a minimum of five (5) feet from the front property line and a minimum of fifteen (15) feet from any interior property line.

SECTION 18-11

- g. On corner intersections no such marker shall be placed within fifteen (15) feet of any official right-of-way line.
- h. Any such historic marker on private property shall be so erected that its face is perpendicular to or is parallel with the front property line.
- i. The top of such marker shall not be more than seven and one-half (7-1/2) feet above the finished grade of the ground.
- j. The location of the historical marker on private property shall be subject to approval of the Historic Preservation Board.
- k. The location of historical markers on public property shall be subject to approval by the City Commission upon recommendation from the Historic Preservation Board.
- l. Historical markers erected in C or M-Use Districts may be illuminated, provided, however, that the source of illumination be shaded and not directly visible from any public right-of-way.

SECTION 18-11 LOCATION AND SIZE UPON AWNINGS.

Signs shall hereafter be permitted to be painted, stamped, perforated, or stitched or otherwise applied on the valance of an awning subject to the provisions of this ordinance and upon the following express conditions: (2974)

- (a) Such signs shall be limited to the name of the owner or the trade name of the business, and the street number of the building; the business name or owner's name shall appear not more than once on any valance of any awning on both the inside and outside of the valance with maximum of two (2) such signs for each building face having an awning, but street numbers may be placed before and after each statement of the business name or owner's name; the street name shall in no case be permitted upon any awning valance.

SECTION 18-11

(b) All lettering on such signs shall be placed thereon in one line and the letters or numerals shall not in any case exceed four (4) inches in height.

(c) Marks or insignia constituting or forming a decorative motif shall be permissible above the valance of any awnings under the following circumstances: the mark or insignia shall be approved by the City Commission upon drawings or sketches submitted to it. Such decorative motifs shall not include trademarks, lettering, printing or signs of any kind but shall be limited strictly to a decorative motif.

SECTION 18-12 ADVERTISING IN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS. Except as provided for under Section 18-13, and except for signs herein otherwise permitted upon building sites during construction of a building thereon, no advertising sign, exposed to view from any public street, highway, thoroughfare, waterway or public place shall be erected, used or maintained upon any lot or parcel of land which is, by the terms of a deed or contract for deed still in force, restricted to purposes of improvements or occupation for residential purposes, or which is now or may hereinafter be zoned by ordinance for residence purpose only, whether such residence purpose be single-family, duplex or multiple-family unless the same shall conform in construction, location, size and type to the provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 18-13 REAL ESTATE, FOR SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL OF PROPERTY OR BUILDINGS. Signs pertaining to the sale, lease, or rental of property or buildings shall be permitted in any use district subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2803)

(a) The sign may identify the property, the owner or agent and the address and telephone number of the owner or agent relative to the premises upon which the sign is located. In C and M-Use Districts, signs may also contain information concerning building description, price, terms and availability.

SECTION 18-13

(b) The face surface of such sign shall not be larger than forty (40) square inches, in R, D, and A-Use Districts, provided, however, that it shall be permissible to attach thereto one of the following additional signs not exceeding forty (40) square inches and containing the wording:

- 1. BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**
- 2. OPEN**
- 3. SOLD**
- 4. LISTING AGENT NAME AND TELEPHONE**

In C and M-Use districts, the face surface of such sign shall not be larger than two hundred and fifty (250) square inches.

(c) The sign shall be constructed of metal, plastic, wood or pressed wood. In R, D and A-Use Districts, said signs shall be fastened to a supporting member constructed of angle iron not exceeding one inch by one inch or two (2) inch by two (2) inch wooden post. Provided that said supporting member shall be all white or all black in color and have no letters or numbers upon it. In C and M-Use Districts, the same criteria applies for signs requiring a supporting member. (2604, 2678, 2803)

(d) The supporting member shall be driven into the ground to provide that the top of the face of such sign shall not be more than four (4) feet above the finished grade of the ground.

(e) All such signs shall be lettered professionally, but such signs shall not be required to be submitted to the Board of Architects for approval and no permit shall be required for the installation or erection of such signs.

(f) Only one such sign shall be permitted on any one premises, provided, however, that where the property abuts a waterway or golf course, a sign may also be placed or erected to be visible from such waterway or golf course with such sign having a setback from the waterway or golf course of not less than five (5) feet.

SECTION 18-13

- (g) Such sign shall be so erected or placed that its center line is parallel or perpendicular to the front property line.
- (h) Such sign shall not be erected or placed closer than five (5) feet to the front property line unless the main part of the building is less than five (5) feet from the front property line, in which case the sign may be placed in or upon a front or side door, window or elevation of the building.
- (i) Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the same wording from being on both the front and back of the sign.
- (j) Where such sign is suspended from an arm of the support, such arm shall not exceed a length of sixteen (16) inches.
- (k) All such signs shall be erected on a temporary basis.
- (l) Such sign shall be kept in good repair and shall not be illuminated or constructed of a reflective material and shall not contain any flags, streamers, movable items or like devices.
- (m) Any such sign shall be removed within five (5) days from the date a binding agreement is entered into for the sale, lease or rental of the property or immediately upon the removal of the property from the market, whichever occurs first.
- (n) Any Code Enforcement Officer may cause to be removed any such sign not conforming with the provisions of this section. (3083)

SECTION 18-14 TEMPORARY. Paper or other temporary signs may be affixed or otherwise attached to or displayed within glass display windows of commercial establishments and stores, without the requirements of a permit being obtained therefor and without such signs having to be submitted to and approved by the Board of Architects, provided, however, that not more than one such sign shall be permitted within or upon any one display window and not more than two (2) signs shall be permitted in any

SECTION 18-15

one business establishment and provided further that no such sign shall exceed two hundred fifty (250) square inches in size.

Temporary signs announcing or advertising a licensed going-out-of-business sale shall also be permitted to be displayed within glass display windows of such business establishments, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) No sign permit or approval by the Board of Architects shall be required.
- (b) Such sign shall not be larger than two (2) feet by three (3) feet.
- (c) Not more than one such sign shall be permitted within any one display window and in no event shall more than two (2) such signs be displayed in any one business establishment.
- (d) Such signs shall not be pasted or attached to the window glass but shall be displayed within the display window.

SECTION 18-15 LOCATION IN SHOW WINDOWS, DISPLAY WINDOWS, DOOR OR OTHER WINDOWS. No sign of any kind which is visible from the exterior of the building shall be located or displayed in or from any show window, display window, or door or other window when such sign is so designed or displayed so as to attract attention from the exterior of the building providing that: (2992)

- (a) Temporary paper signs will be permitted as provided under Section 18-14.
- (b) Permanent signs shall be permitted to be installed or affixed to or painted upon any show window, display window, or door or other window as provided for elsewhere in this article as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
- (c) The foregoing shall not prohibit the use of bona fide price tags when such tags are affixed to or attached to merchandise displayed for sale, providing that the size and number of such signs

SECTION 18-15

shall be aesthetically in keeping with the building as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 18-16 CAMPAIGN.

Campaign signs shall be permitted subject to the following conditions: (3002)

- (a) Campaign signs may only be attached to the face of any building located in a C or M-Use District which is the authorized campaign headquarters for the candidate in question.
- (b) Campaign signs may be permitted no earlier than six (6) months prior to the date of election.
- (c) The sign shall be of temporary nature and shall not exceed an overall height of four (4) feet and a length of fourteen (14) feet. The wording on the face of the sign must include the words Campaign Headquarters which shall be clearly visible at street level.
- (d) The top of the face of the campaign sign shall not be more than twelve (12) feet above the ground.
- (e) Only one such sign shall be permitted on the campaign headquarters.
- (f) No permit shall be required for such sign, however, the person in charge of the headquarters or the company erecting the sign shall submit a letter to the Building and Zoning Director requesting approval prior to erection of the sign. The letter shall further state that they will be responsible for removing the sign, and such a sign shall be removed within seven (7) days after the election.
- (g) No candidate signs or placards shall be permitted to be erected or placed upon parkways, vacant lots, utility poles, trees, etc.
- (h) Failure to comply with the provisions of this Section shall cause any non-complying sign to be immediately impounded by the City.

SECTION 18-17 HISTORICAL PLAQUES.

Historical plaques may be erected upon buildings,

SECTION 18-17.5

structures and/or artifacts which have been designated as historic landmarks upon the recommendation from the City of Coral Gables Historic Preservation Board and approved by the City Commission, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) The plaque shall be of cast aluminum or cast bronze.
- (b) The size of such plaque shall not exceed eighteen (18) inches in width by eighteen (18) inches in height.
- (c) The text on such plaque shall be subject to approval by the Historic Preservation Board.
- (d) The color of such plaque shall be subject to approval by the Historic Preservation Board and the Board of Architects.
- (e) Such plaque shall be erected flat against the surface of the building, structure or artifact.
- (f) Only one such historical plaque and/or historical marker shall be permitted to be erected upon any one historic landmark.

SECTION 18-17.5 PROJECTING SIGNS.

Signs permanently attached and perpendicular to a building face which extend at least sixteen (16) inches from the surface of that building shall be considered projecting signs and shall be subject to the following conditions: (2974)

- (a) Such signs shall only be permitted for retail or service businesses in C zoning districts.
- (b) Such signs shall only display the name of a business operating within the building to which the sign is attached.
- (c) Each retail or service business shall be permitted one such sign on the front of the building and another sign on the alley. Corner properties are permitted an additional projecting sign on the side street.
- (d) Each sign shall be separated by a distance of at least seven (7) feet from any other such sign.

SECTION 18-17.5

- (e) Such signs shall have a maximum area of three (3) square feet.
- (f) Such signs shall not project more than three (3) feet into any public right-of-way.
- (g) Such signs shall be located at least seven (7) feet six (6) inches but no more than twelve (12) feet, above the sidewalk.
- (h) Two (2) sided signs providing the same information on both sides shall be considered one sign.
- (i) Projecting signs may be used in addition to all other permitted signs within C zoning districts, except signs on the interior side valance or awnings. Each retail and service business within a C zoning district shall have the option of installing projecting signs or signs on the interior of each side valance of awnings. Two (2) such interior valance awning signs shall be the equivalent of one projecting sign.
- (j) Such signs and their appurtenances shall be reviewed and approved by the Board of Architects regarding aesthetics and materials. However, no such sign shall incorporate mechanical parts, require the use of electricity or include neon.

SECTION 18-18 EXEMPTION. The following signs shall be exempt from the provisions of this article:

- (a) Official municipal information signs designed and installed by the City.
- (b) Official traffic signs and sign structures, provisional warning signs and sign structures when erected or required to be erected by a legally constituted governing body.
- (c) Decorative flags and bunting for city-wide celebrations, conventions and commemorations when authorized by the City Commission for a prescribed period of time.
- (d) Signs incorporated on machinery or equipment at the manufacturer's or distributor's

SECTION 18-20

level, which identify or advertise only the product or service dispensed by the machine or equipment, such as signs customarily affixed to vending machines, newspaper racks, telephone booths, gasoline pumps, etc.

- (e) Signs reading entrance and/or exit to parking lots and parking garages. Such exempted signs, however, shall not contain any commercial advertisements.

SECTION 18-19 VEHICLES. Signs attached to or placed on a vehicle (including trailers) that is parked on public or private property shall be prohibited. This prohibition, however, shall not apply in the following cases:

- (a) Identification of a firm or its principal products on a vehicle operating during the normal hours of business, provided, however, that no such vehicle shall be parked on public or private property with signs attached or placed on such vehicle for the purpose of advertising a business or firm or calling attention to the location of a business or firm.
- (b) Automobiles carrying advertising signs dealing with the candidacy of individuals for elected office. This exemption, however, shall cease seven (7) days after the date of the election in which the person was finally voted upon.
- (c) Automobiles carrying advertising signs, advertising propositions to be submitted and voted upon by the people. This exemption, however, shall cease seven (7) days after the date of the election in which the proposition advertised was finally voted upon.
- (d) Passenger automobiles which require governmental identification, markings or insignias of a local, state or federal government agency. (3082)

SECTION 18-20 PENNANTS, BANNERS, STREAMERS, BALLOONS, BLINKING LIGHTS, FLASHING LIGHTS, FLAGS AND SIMILAR DEVICES. Pennants, banners, streamers, balloons, blinking and flashing lights, streamer lights, flags except those set forth under

SECTION 18-20

Section 2-108 herein and any other fluttering, spinning, rotating or similar type attention attractors and advertising devices shall be prohibited.

SECTION 18-21 REMOVAL UPON VACATION OF PREMISES. Any owner or lessee identification signs advertising a commodity or service associated with a premise shall be removed from the premises by the owner or lessee not later than sixty (60) days from the date the premises are vacated and such activity has ceased to exist on the premises.

SECTION 18-22 COMPLIANCE WITH SIGN REGULATIONS. (2551)

(a) No sign shall be erected, enlarged, reconstructed or structurally altered which does not comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

(b) Any sign lawfully existing as of February 26, 1985, may be continued, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

1. That any such sign shall not be replaced or structurally altered unless such sign is made to comply with the provisions of this ordinance [see also Article VII Section 7-1(g)].

(c) If a sign is removed from a wall or facade of a building in order to renovate, enlarge, and/or structurally alter such wall or facades, such sign shall not be replaced unless it is made to comply with the provisions of this ordinance; providing, however, that this provision shall not prevent routine maintenance or repair to either the sign or the wall on which it is mounted. (3106)

SECTION 18-23 ENCROACHMENTS OVER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. Signs which encroach over public right-of-way shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2697)

(a) The property owner shall execute a restrictive covenant prepared by the City Attorney, which shall run with the title of the land, agreeing to provide public liability insurance coverage for the encroachment in the minimum limits required

SECTION 18-24

by the City, and naming the City as additional insured under the policy.

(b) An executed copy of the restrictive covenant, together with certificate of required insurance, shall be presented to the Building Official, prior to the issuance of any permits for such work.

(c) Signs must be in accordance with the provisions of this section and the South Florida Building Code, and maintained in good condition at all times at the property owner's expenses.

(d) The City of Coral Gables reserves the right to remove, add, maintain or have the owner remove any sign within the right-of-way at the owner's expense.

SECTION 18-24 RESTAURANT MENU BOARDS. Restaurant establishments may install one permanent outdoor menu board subject to the following restrictions: (2958)

(a) Restaurant menu boards shall be located within ten (10) feet of that establishment's main entrance.

(b) Restaurant menu boards shall be permanently wall-mounted, maintained in good condition and contain current menus.

(c) Restaurant menu boards shall not exceed 36 (height) X 24 (width) X 4 (depth).

(d) Framing materials (other than fasteners) for menu boards shall be made of wood, brass or aluminum, and shall blend in and be consistent with the color of the building facade.

(e) All restaurant menu boards shall be required to have a sliding or hinged glass door, and must have an operational key lock.

(f) Backdrop night lighting may be incorporated but must be integrated within the menu board and shielded to reduce glare.

SECTION 18-24

(g) Information displayed on the menu board shall be limited to the specific restaurant's menus and the restaurant's hours of operation.

SECTION 18-25 SECURITY AND ALARM SYSTEM SIGNS.

Free-standing signs identifying the presence of security and alarm systems shall be permitted in any R, D and A-Use districts subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) Printed information on the sign shall be limited to a warning message and manufacturer and/or installer's name, address and telephone number.

(b) The face surface of such sign shall not be larger than sixty-three (63) square inches in size.

(c) The sign shall be constructed of metal or plastic and said signs shall be fastened to a supporting member constructed of metal not exceeding one-inch diameter or square. Said supporting member shall be all white or all black in color and have no letters or numbers upon it.

(d) The overall height of the sign shall not exceed three (3) feet above finished grade of the ground.

(e) All such signs shall be lettered professionally, but shall not be required to be submitted to the Board of Architects for approval and no permit shall be required for the installation or erection of such signs.

(f) Only two (2) such signs shall be permitted per property with no more than one per side.

(g) Such sign shall not be erected or placed closer than five (5) feet to the front property line unless the main part of the building is less than five (5) feet from the property line, in which case the sign may be placed in or upon the front or side door, window or elevation of the building.

(h) Such sign shall be kept in good repair and shall not be illuminated or constructed of a reflective material.

SECTION 18-25

(i) Any Code Enforcement Officer may cause to be removed any such sign not conforming with the provisions of this section.

ARTICLE 19. SERVICE STATIONS

SECTION 19-1

SECTION 19-1 MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.

The construction and/or reconstruction of service stations shall comply with the following minimum requirements:

(a) A service station shall not be constructed and/or reconstructed anywhere except upon property which is located in a CC or M-Use District, providing, however, that a service station located in a CB-Use District may be reconstructed provided that the plans comply in all respects with the provisions set forth herein and provided further that the number of pump islands shall not exceed two (2) and the number of service bays shall not be increased.

(b) Service stations sites shall have a minimum street frontage of not less than one hundred twenty (120) feet and a minimum area of not less than twelve thousand (12,000) square feet. Service stations which presently exist on sites less than required by this section may be reconstructed with the provision that the capacity of the new station does not exceed the capacity of the existing station.

(c) All service stations shall comply with the following minimum floor area requirements:

1. The minimum floor area for an automobile service station shall not be less than one thousand two hundred fifty (1250) square feet.
2. The minimum floor area for a self-service gasoline station shall not be less than two hundred fifty (250) square feet including the attendant control area, rest rooms, office, storage room and vending machine room.

(d) The service station building, including the canopies and auxiliary-use buildings and structures, shall not exceed a maximum lot coverage of forty (40) percent of the area of the service station site.

✓ (e) The roof over a service station and auxiliary buildings shall be of tile, pitched and shall

SECTION 19-1

extend from the station over the gasoline pumps.

(f) Where an automobile service station site is located at the intersection of two (2) streets, the entrances and exits to the service bays shall not be located on the front elevation of the building.

(g) All pump islands shall be delineated by curbs.

✓ (h) Pump islands shall not be located closer than fifteen (15) feet to a street right-of-way line.

(i) The service station building shall have the following minimum setbacks:

1. Front Setback - 40 feet minimum
2. Side Setback - 10 feet minimum
3. Side Street Setback - 30 feet minimum
4. Rear Setback - 10 feet minimum

(j) The canopies over the driveway and pump islands shall have the following minimum setbacks:

1. Front Setback - 5 feet minimum
2. Side Setback - 10 feet minimum
3. Side Street Setback - 5 feet minimum
4. Rear Setback - 10 feet minimum

(k) Where such service station sites abut an R, D or A-Use District, a solid four (4) foot high wall shall be constructed along the property lines abutting the R, D or A-Use District.

✓ (l) All service station sites shall comply with the following minimum landscaping requirements:

1. Not less than ten (10) percent of the service station site shall be landscaped.
2. Each landscaped area shall have a minimum dimension of five (5) feet with a minimum area of one hundred (100) square feet.
3. A five (5) foot minimum landscaped strip shall be provided along the front and side

SECTION 19-1

street right-of-way line except for openings in the driveways.

4. A five (5) foot minimum landscaped strip shall be provided along the rear and side property lines.

(m) The driveways and service area adjacent to the service station building and pump islands shall be paved with poured concrete.

(n) All paving shall be graded to provide for drainage on the service station site.

(o) Except as provided for under Section 2-15 hereof, no automobile service station shall be permitted to perform mechanical, electrical, body or upholstery repairs upon vehicles.

(p) All lubrication and greasing equipment, washing equipment, hydraulic lifts and service pits shall be located within the automobile service station building.

(q) Service stations shall not be permitted to engage in the selling or rental of cars, trucks and utility trailers.

(r) Parking, loading or servicing of vehicles shall not be permitted on the public rights-of-way abutting the service station site.

(s) Racks for display of tires, batteries, etc. shall not be displayed or stored outside of the principal building, providing that this prohibition shall not apply to oil can storage racks located at pump locations.

(t) No service stations shall be permitted to store vehicles or to be used as an off-street parking lot.

(u) No service station shall be permitted to engage in the selling or dispensing of packaged foods, breads, eggs, milk, candy, snacks, tobacco and other similar convenience goods, provided, however, that this exclusion shall not prohibit the use of vending machines for soft drinks, snacks, cigarettes, milk, ice, etc., when such vending machines are located within

SECTION 19-2

the confines of the service station building excluding the attendant control area. Service stations which are limited to the retail sale of gasoline and motor oil for self-service only may after submission of a site plan and public hearing by the Planning and Zoning Board and approval by the City Commission be allowed to sell or dispense packaged foods, breads, eggs, milks, candies, snacks, tobaccos and other similar convenience goods. (2750)

✓ (v) Each service station shall provide one off-street parking space for each two (2) employees with a minimum of two (2) employee spaces plus one space for each service bay.

(w) The illumination upon any service station site shall have the source of light concealed from view from the exterior of the building site, except that where channel letters or figures are used for any sign, the illumination, thereof, may be visible if recessed within the depth of the channel. Intensification of illumination shall be approved by the Electrical Inspector. No intermittent or flashing illumination shall be permitted.

(x) The approval of the plans for construction, reconstruction or alteration of a service station and the issuance of building permits shall be in accordance with Articles 24 and 25 of this code.

✓ SECTION 19-2 DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS.

No service station shall be erected or located within five hundred (500) feet of any other service station, or within five hundred (500) feet of any church, school or hospital. Such distance shall be measured, in the case of another service station, church or hospital, by following the shortest route of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfares from the main entrance of the place of business to the main entrance of the other service station, church or hospital, and, in the case of a school, by following the shortest route of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of the place of business to the nearest point of the school grounds in use as part of the school facilities.

For the purpose of determining the distance between a service station, a church, school, hospital or

SECTION 19-2

another service station, the applicant for such a service station shall furnish a certified survey from a registered land surveyor in the State of Florida indicating the distance between the proposed service station and any church, school, hospital or any other service station within five hundred (500) feet. In case of a church, hospital or another service station, each survey shall indicate the shortest distance of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of said place of business to the main entrance of the church, hospital or service station, and in the case of a school, each survey shall indicate the shortest distance of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of said place of business to the main entrance of the church, hospital or service station, and in the case of a school, each survey shall indicate the shortest distance of ordinary pedestrian travel along the public thoroughfare from the main entrance of said place of business to the nearest point of the school grounds in use as part of the school facilities. In case there are no churches, schools, hospitals or service stations within five hundred (500) feet of the place of business, the survey shall so certify.

SECTION 19 - 3 SANITARY FACILITIES. The following minimum sanitary facilities shall be provided for service stations.

(a) Minimum Fixtures

1. Male

Water Closets	Urinals	Lavatories
1	1	1

Female

Water Closets	Lavatories
1	1

SECTION 19-4 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS. At least one basket-type floor drain and trap connected to a gas and oil interceptor shall be required for a service station.

ARTICLE 20. AWNINGS AND CANOPIES

SECTION 20-1

SECTION 20-1 GENERAL. Hereafter awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies and car-porte canopies placed upon, attached to or forming any part of a building shall conform to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) Approval.

1. **Awnings, Shelter Canopies.** No permit for the erection or replacement in whole or in part of any awning or shelter canopy shall be issued without the approval of the Board of Architects, provided, however, that the building official or his designated representative may issue a permit for awnings, awning replacements and shelter canopy replacements which have been approved by the Board of Architects as standard installations and whose color and/or colors are neutral standard shades.
2. **Car-Porte Canopy, Entrance Canopy.** No permit for the erection or replacement, in whole or part, of any car-porte canopy or entrance canopy shall be issued without the approval of the plans and specifications of such car-porte canopy or entrance canopy by the Board of Architects.

(b) Material.

1. Awnings placed upon, attached to, or forming any part of any building in any area zoned for residential, duplex or apartment use shall be made of canvas, cloth or other similar materials and of fiberglass, aluminum, plastic or other man-made materials.
2. Shelter canopies or car-porte canopies placed upon, attached to, or forming any part of any building in any area zoned for residential, duplex or apartment use shall be made of canvas, cloth, aluminum or other similar materials.
3. Awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies and car-porte canopies placed upon, attached to, or forming any part of any

SECTION 20-1

building in any area zoned for commercial or industrial use may be made of canvas, cloth, or other similar materials and of fiberglass, plastic or non-ferrous metals, but in no case shall any such awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies or car-porte canopies be made of wood or wood products or of masonite or similar materials; in all cases such awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies or car-porte canopies shall generally simulate the appearance of canvas awnings, and must not be corrugated or slatted or with holes or other interstices.

(c) **Slope.** In areas zoned for residential, duplex or apartment use, no shelter canopy or car-porte canopy shall be erected which has a minimum slope of less than two (2) inches in twelve (12) inches or a maximum slope of more than five (5) inches in twelve (12) inches.

(d) **Size and Number Permitted.** In a single-family or duplex zoning district, no shelter canopies or carport canopies shall be erected which each covers an area greater than four hundred and forty (440) square feet. Only one shelter canopy and one car-porte canopy shall be permitted per single-family or duplex unit, provided however, that the car-porte canopy and shelter canopy shall not abut or be attached to one another. (2945)

(e) **Clearance Over Sidewalk.** In all cases where an awning, entrance canopy, or shelter canopy is placed upon, attached to, or forming any part of any building and such awning, entrance canopy or shelter canopy projects over a sidewalk, or similar place where the public is accustomed to walk, the rigid or metal parts for any such awning entrance canopy or shelter canopy shall have a clearance of not less than seven and one-half (7-1/2) feet from sidewalk elevations, and any non-rigid valance of any such awning, entrance canopy or shelter canopy shall have a clearance of not less than six and one-half (6-1/2) feet from sidewalk elevation.

SECTION 20-1

(f) Construction.

1. All canvas awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies, or car-porte canopies shall be so constructed as either to admit or permit quick removal such as is necessary in cases of impending storms or hurricanes.
2. Except for those installations which are stationary in character, awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies, or car-porte canopies other than those of cloth or canvas or like materials shall be so constructed as easily to lend themselves to the forming of storm shutters or storm protection to the building to which they are attached.
3. Rigid awnings or canopies which are stationary in character shall be designed to resist the following loads:
 1. Roofs shall be designed for a live load of not less than thirty (30) pounds per square foot except that roofs occupied as roof gardens or for concentrated loads shall be designated for the corresponding occupancies.
 2. Design shall not be based on the removal or repositioning of parts or the whole during periods of high wind velocity.

(g) Location.

1. All car-porte canopies shall be attached to the building and may be located on either side or the rear of said building.
2. All shelter canopies shall be attached to the building and may be located on the front, sides or rear of said building.
3. No self-supporting or free standing shelter canopy, car-porte canopy or entrance canopy shall be erected without a variance having been approved by the Board of Adjustment.

SECTION 20-1

(h) Maintenance, Repair, Replacement, and/or Removal.

1. All awnings and canopies shall be maintained and kept in good order and repair. Awnings and canopies which are found, upon inspection, to be in disrepair shall be subject to removal and/or replacement.
2. The City of Coral Gables from time to time shall require that an inspection be made of all awnings and canopies encroaching upon public rights-of-way, and in all cases where said inspection reveals that such awnings and/or canopies are in need of repair and/or replacement, such awnings and canopies shall be declared to be a public nuisance and the City Manager shall so notify the record owner or owners of the property described by registered or certified mail, as their names and addresses are shown upon the record of the County Property Appraiser. Such notice shall be deemed complete and sufficient when so addressed and deposited in the United States Mail with proper postage prepaid. In the event that such notice is returned by postal authorities, the City Manager shall cause a copy of the notice to be served by a law enforcement officer upon the occupant of the property or upon any agent of the owner of record thereof.

SECTION 20-1

The notice shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC NUISANCE

Name of Owner of Record _____

Address of Owner of Record _____

According to our records, you are the owner of record of Lot(s) _____ Block _____
Section _____

An inspection of the above captioned property reveals that the awnings and/or canopies encroaching upon the public right-of-way are in such disrepair as to constitute a public nuisance.

This is to serve as official notice that unless you:

- (1) Repair the existing awnings and/or canopies
- (2) Replace the existing awnings and/or canopies or
- (3) Remove the existing awnings and/or canopies within a period of thirty (30) days, the City of Coral Gables may undertake the removal of such awnings and/or canopies at the property owner's expense; the estimated cost of which shall be approximately \$ _____.

If within thirty (30) days after mailing the notice or the serving of the notice upon the occupant of the property or any agent of the owner thereof, the condition described in the notice has not been remedied, the City Manager may have such awnings and/or canopies removed and the cost thereof shall be a lien against the property to the same extent and character as are liens for special assessments or improvements and with the same penalties and with the same rights of collection, foreclosure, sale and forfeiture as obtained in the case of liens for special improvements.

**THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES
FLORIDA**

BY: _____

City Manager

SECTION 20-1

(i) Manufacturer's Identification. All awnings, shelter canopies, entrance canopies and car-porte canopies constructed or erected pursuant to the provisions of this ordinance shall have the manufacturer's identification shown thereon.

(j) Encroachment Over Public Right-Of-Way. Awnings and/or canopies which encroach over public rights-of-way shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

1. The property owner shall execute a restrictive covenant prepared by the City Attorney, which shall run with the title of the land, agreeing to provide public liability insurance coverage for the encroachment in the minimum limits required by the City, and naming the City as additional insured under the policy.
2. An executed copy of the restrictive covenant, together with certificates of required insurance, shall be presented to the Building Official, prior to the issuance of any permits for such work.
3. Notwithstanding the above, that prior to the issuance of any permit for the installation of an awning or canopy encroaching over any Public Right-Of-Way under the jurisdiction of the Florida Department of Transportation, the Building Official shall require such evidence, as in his opinion is reasonable, to show that the plans for such encroachment have been approved by the said Department of Transportation.

ARTICLE 21. MISCELLANEOUS STANDARDS, REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS

SECTION 21-1

SECTION 21-1 EXTERIOR WALLS - MATERIAL AND COLOR. All exterior walls of buildings shall be constructed of concrete, glass block, poured concrete, stone, hollow tile, coral rock or clay brick providing, however, that in areas zoned for C and M-Uses porcelain enamel panels, metal panels, pebble-faced block, pebble-faced panels, precast panels and architectural concrete may also be used for exterior walls of buildings designed and used for commercial purposes with the express condition that such materials are approved by the Board of Architects, the Building Official and Structural Engineer. All exterior masonry surfaces shall be stuccoed and painted excepting those of coral rock, stone, glass, clay brick, slump brick, pebble-faced block, pebble-faced panels, precast panels, and architectural concrete. Sunscreens on commercial buildings may be constructed of masonry, metal, glass or plastic where such materials are located in a metal or masonry frame providing that such sunscreens shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects for architectural design. All exterior coloring shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 21-2 EXTERIOR WALLS - FACING MATERIALS

(a) **Wood Facings.** Wood facings shall be permitted on the exterior walls of single-family residences in that area of Coral Gables lying south of the Coral Gables Deep Waterway and east of Old Cutler Road, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

1. That the exterior walls are constructed of masonry.
2. That the walls are furred to provide natural air space and moisture control.
3. That the wood utilized for such wood facings shall be those conducive to salt-sea atmosphere and shall be limited and restricted to the following species:

- a. Solid select heart cypress
- b. Solid heart mahogany
- c. Solid heart teak
- d. Solid heart cedar
- e. Clear vertical grain heart redwood

4. That where wood facings over masonry walls are approved, the exterior face of all masonry shall be completely and thoroughly covered with one application of black asphaltum waterproofing.
5. That all blocking and furring strips shall be pressure treated.
6. That all wood facings shall be secured to furring and/or blocking with stain resistant nails.
7. That the wood facing material shall have a minimum thickness of three-fourth (3/4) inches and shall not be wider than twelve (12) inches.
8. That all applications and details of wood facings shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Architects.
9. That stains applied to the wood shall be specifically for exterior use and shall be limited to colors approved by the Board of Architects.

(b) **Stonehenge.** Stonehenge may be used as a facing material for commercial buildings.

(c) **Dryvit System.** The dryvit system may be used as a facing material on exterior walls of commercial buildings, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

1. That the dryvit system may be used as a facing material on the exterior masonry walls of commercial buildings, provided, that such buildings have a minimum of one hour fire resistive construction.

SECTION 21-2

2. That the dryvit system shall be used only above the first floor.
3. That the color of the exterior surface shall be subject to approval by the Board of Architects, and if any painting or repainting is to be done, the color shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Architects.
4. That the building shall have a twenty (20) foot distance separation from all structures and lot lines, as required by the Dade County Products Control Division.
5. That the method of attaching the dryvit system to the masonry wall shall be subject to approval by the Building Department.

SECTION 21-3 BULKHEADS AND RETAINING WALLS. No bulkhead, retaining wall or similar installation along an ocean front, bay, canal, lake or waterway shall be built or constructed unless such bulkhead, retaining wall or similar installation be constructed of reinforced concrete, pre-stressed concrete or gravity mass non-reinforced concrete, providing, however, that in those canals or waterways west of LeJeune Road and north of Sunset Road, bulkheads and retaining walls may be constructed of concrete block or native stone. All bulkheads and retaining walls shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) All plans for such bulkheads and walls shall be designed by a registered engineer, qualified under the laws of the State of Florida, to prepare such plans.
- (b) All such bulkheads and walls and components shall be designed to meet loads imposed by saturated backfill.
- (c) The minimum elevation of such bulkheads and walls shall be plus five (5) and no hundredths feet, U. S. E. D. Bay Datum.

SECTION 21-4 DRIVEWAYS - NEW BUILDINGS. At the time of issuance of a permit for the construction of a building on premises not having a driveway from the property line to the

SECTION 21-5

pavement line of the street (and where the normal use and occupancy of such building requires vehicular traffic across the parkway between the street pavement and the property line), the applicant for the permit shall deposit with the City of Coral Gables an amount sufficient to cover the cost of paving a driveway across the parkway between the property line and the street pavement line, conforming to the paving specifications as prepared by the Public Works Department, and the City shall, if the owner or contractor does not do so, construct such driveway pavement in due course, applying so much of such deposit as shall be necessary for the purpose, and the balance of said deposit remaining, if any, shall be returned to the applicant.

SECTION 21-5 DRIVEWAYS - EXISTING BUILDINGS. Where the normal use and occupancy of a premise or building requires vehicular traffic across the parkway between the street pavement and the property line, the owner of record of such premises or building shall be required to construct and maintain a driveway across such parkway between the property line and the street pavement. The driveway shall conform to the paving specifications as prepared by the Public Works Department.

(a) **Notice of Prohibited Condition.** The City may from time to time inspect all parkways where the normal use and occupancy of a premise or building requires vehicular traffic across the parkway between the street pavement and the property line, and in all cases where said inspection reveals that there does not exist a driveway pavement across the parkway between the property line and the street pavement line or that an existing driveway is in need of repair or replacement, the City Manager shall so notify the record owner or owners of the property described by registered or certified mail, as their names and addresses are shown upon the record of the County Tax Assessor. Such notice shall be deemed complete and sufficient when so addressed and deposited in the United States Mail with proper postage prepaid. In the event that such notice is returned by postal authorities, the City Manager shall cause a copy of the notice to be served by a law enforcement officer upon the

SECTION 21-5

occupant of the property or upon any agent of the owner of record thereof.

(b) **Form of Notice.** The notice shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC NUISANCE

Name of Owner of Record _____

Address of Owner of Record _____

According to our records, you are the owner of record of Lot(s) _____ Block _____ Section _____.

An inspection of the parkway at the above property reveals that you do not comply with Section 21-5 of Ordinance No. 1525, as it pertains to:

1. Paving of a driveway across the parkway, or
2. Maintaining a driveway across such parkway.

This is to serve as official notice that unless you:

1. Install a driveway across such parkway between the property line and the street pavement,
2. Repair the existing driveway between the property line and the street pavement, or,
3. Replace the existing driveway between the property line and the street pavement within a period of thirty (30) days, the City of Coral Gables may undertake the construction of the necessary driveway paving at the property owner's expense; the estimated cost of which will be approximately \$_____.

THE CITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

By: City Manager

(c) **Condition may be remedied by City.** If within thirty (30) days, after mailing of the

SECTION 21-6

notice, or the service of the notice upon the occupant of the property or any agent of the owner thereof, the condition described in the notice has not been remedied, the Public Works Director may cause the condition to be remedied by the City of Coral Gables at the owner's expense.

SECTION 21-6 DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS - SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND LIQUORS.

No retail beverage store, retail package liquor store, retail liquor store, retail package beverage store or club vendor shall be established or operated upon premises closer than five hundred (500) feet from any church or school. The five hundred (500) foot lateral distance shall be measured and computed by following a straight line from the nearest point of the school grounds and/or church grounds in use as part of the school grounds and/or church facilities to the nearest property line of the building site of the place of business. A retail package beverage store may be established and operated within the distance prohibition area above described only if such store is operated in conjunction with and as an integral part of the business of a merchant selling food and food products.

For the purpose of determining the distance between alcoholic beverage uses and churches or schools, the applicant for such use shall furnish a certified survey from a registered land surveyor in the State of Florida indicating the distance between the proposed place of business and any church or school within five hundred (500) lateral feet. The survey shall indicate the shortest distance as measured and computed by following a straight line from the nearest point of the school grounds and/or church grounds in use as part of the school and/or church facilities to the nearest property line of the building site of the place of business. In case there are no churches or schools within five hundred (500) lateral feet of the place of business, the survey shall so certify. An applicant for a retail package beverage store license shall not be required to furnish a survey when such store is operated in conjunction with and as an integral part of a business or a merchant selling food and food products.

SECTION 21-7

SECTION 21-7 DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS - ADULT BOOK STORE, ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER AND MASSAGE SALON.

- (a) No adult book store, adult motion picture theater or massage salon shall be established or located within a distance of one thousand (1,000) feet from any other adult book store, adult motion picture theater or massage salon. Such distance shall be measured and computed by following a straight line between the main entrances of the places of business.
- (b) No adult book store, adult motion picture theater or massage salon shall be located or established within a distance of five hundred (500) feet from a residentially zoned district and/or from a church or school. Such distance shall be measured and computed, in the case of a church or school, by following a straight line from the nearest point of the school and/or church grounds in use as part of the school grounds and/or church facilities to the closest exterior door of the place of business, and in the case of residentially zoned property by following a straight line from the closest portion of the residentially zoned district to the closest exterior door of the place of business.
- (c) For the purpose of this section, residentially zoned districts shall be those designated by Section 3-1 through 3-4 herein.
- (d) No application for an occupational license for such adult book store, adult motion picture theater or massage salon shall be approved for zoning compliance unless such application is accompanied by a certified survey from a registered land surveyor in the State of Florida showing that such use meets with the distance requirements as set forth herein.

SECTION 21-8 TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND/OR FIELD OFFICE.

Whenever a building permit shall have been issued by the Building Department for construction and/or alteration as therein set forth, a temporary field and/or construction office shall be permitted to be located on

SECTION 21-9

the premises covered by a building permit subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) That such office shall not be used as a sales and/or advertising office and that no sales brochures shall be handed out or distributed from such office.
- (b) That potable water, electricity and sanitary facilities shall be provided for such office as required by the South Florida Building Code and such other applicable ordinances.
- (c) That such office shall not be used for living or sleeping quarters.
- (d) That such office shall be removed by the contractor prior to the approval of the final building inspection and to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy or whenever, in the opinion of the Building Official, an inspection discloses that the building or alteration has been completed to the point where the final building inspection would be approved and a Certificate of Occupancy, if applied for, would be issued.

SECTION 21-9 TEMPORARY LAND DEVELOPMENT SALES OFFICE.

Whenever a plat containing a gross area of not less than ten (10) acres shall have been recorded in the public records of Dade County, Florida, or a residential multi-family construction project with a site of not less than twenty thousand (20,000) square feet and twelve (12) living units, a permit may be issued for the location of a temporary land development sales office on the development site subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (3024)

- (a) That the use of such sales office shall be limited and restricted to the sale of lots within a subdivision, replat or multi-family project, and such office shall not be used for the transaction of any other business of whatsoever nature.
- (b) That the setbacks for such sales office shall be the same as that required for the premises upon which such sales office shall be located.

SECTION 21-9

- (c) That such sales office shall be landscaped as required and approved by the Board of Architects and the Building and Zoning Department and such landscaping shall be maintained in good condition as to present a healthy, neat and orderly appearance.
- (d) That a minimum of six (6) paved off-street parking spaces shall be provided on the premises of such sales office.
- (e) That such sales office shall be equipped with adequate potable water, electricity and sanitary facilities.
- (f) That such sales office shall not be used for living or sleeping quarters.
- (g) That not more than one such sales office shall be permitted to be located in any one subdivision, replat or multi-family project.
- (h) That one sign identifying the development may be placed upon such sales office as shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
- (i) That the permit for such sales office shall expire three (3) years from the date of the recording of the plat, or the issuance of a building permit for the multi-family development, provided, however, that the Board of Adjustment, upon application, may authorize the extension of such permit for a good and valid reason.
- (j) That the Building Official may revoke the permit for such sales office should the developer fail to comply with the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.
- (k) That such sales office structures shall be temporary in nature, and shall be removed in the event of a hurricane (on or before issuance of warning status) or other natural and/or man-made disaster.

SECTION 21-10 LAND CLEARING, FILLING AND EXCAVATION. Before any land shall be cleared of trees and other growth, excavated, filled

SECTION 21-11

and/or graded, such land shall have been platted or replatted into lots, blocks or parcels for building development in the manner prescribed by the Subdivision Ordinance as set forth under Chapter 29 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables, and the owner thereof or his contractor shall have applied for and obtained a permit for such work from the Building and Zoning Department. The fee for such permit shall be Thirty (30) Dollars for the first lot and Ten (10) dollars for each additional lot and such fee shall be deposited to the General Fund of the City of Coral Gables as payment for the cost of inspection of such work as it progresses and at its completion. (2631)

SECTION 21-11 SOLAR WATER HEATERS AND EQUIPMENT. The erection and/or installation of solar water heaters and equipment shall be subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

- (a) Collectors located in the same parallel plane of a sloping roof shall be fastened to a maximum of one and one-fourth (1-1/4) inch by one-eighth (1/8) inch metal angles placed directly on the roofing membrane. Surrounding tile shall butt to the edge of the side of the collector.
- (b) Collectors located in a different plane from the roof shall incorporate an architectural masking device to screen the underside and edge of the collector apparatus from ground view where such collector is visible from the street. Such screening device may be roof planes, mansard roofs, shed roofs, parapet walls, chimneys or such other features as may be approved by the Board of Architects.
- (c) Collectors located on a flat roof may be mounted directly upon the roof or may be elevated above the roof provided, however, that all portions of the elevated apparatus are screened from ground view by means of some architectural screening device as provided for under (b) above, and provided further that such screening device shall be approved by the Board of Architects.
- (d) Where rooftop hot water storage tanks are used they shall be screened from view or shall be

SECTION 21-11

incorporated in some architectural feature such as cupolas, chimneys, etc.

(e) Where collectors are mounted on the ground they shall be screened from view from the abutting streets, and the setbacks for such collectors shall be as required for mechanical equipment.

(f) All piping and other serving utilities shall be concealed from view.

(g) The size, location, attachment and design of solar water heating devices shall be in conformity with the building design and overall neighborhood character.

(h) Adequate architectural details shall be drawn to show the proper installation of the system and particularly the roof mounting and method of attachment and such drawings shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Architects.

SECTION 21-12 SCREENING OF ROOFTOP EQUIPMENT. Air-cooled condensing and/or compressor equipment, water cooling towers and any other type of mechanical or service equipment or apparatus installed on roofs of all buildings constructed on or after October 1, 1969, shall be screened from view by a parapet or some other type masonry wall or screening as shall be approved by the Board of Architects for architectural design.

Those buildings constructed prior to October 1, 1969, shall be exempt from this requirement until such time as renovation or rehabilitation of any portion of said building is permitted. At the time of permitting for any renovations or rehabilitation in which the value of such construction exceeds twenty (20) percent of the assessed value of the structure, any air-conditioning and/or mechanical apparatus mounted on roof tops, whether new or existing, shall be screened. Said screen shall be constructed so as to conceal the machinery from the eye on a horizontal plane of observation. (2625)

SECTION 21-13 SCREENING OR STORAGE AREAS. All storage areas permitted under this ordinance shall be enclosed on all sides with a solid or

SECTION 21-18

louvered masonry wall, not less than six (6) feet in height, with necessary openings.

SECTION 21-14 INSTALLATION OF ROCK YARDS. Prior to installation of rock yards, plans shall be submitted and approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 21-15 RAILINGS ON EXTERIOR BALCONIES. The use of redwood, cedar or cypress wood fastened to a continuous metal support shall be permitted as the top handrail only of railings on exterior balconies. Except as provided above, the use of wood for railings or any part of railings on exterior balconies is hereby prohibited. (2721)

SECTION 21-16 DORMER WINDOWS. The use of wood framed dormer windows shall be permitted on single-family and duplex-residence buildings subject to the approval of the Board of Architects and the Structural Engineer.

For the purpose of this section, a dormer window is defined as a window set upright in a sloping roof.

SECTION 21-17 WIND BREAK PANELS. Wind break panels consisting of soft pliable vinyl material installed in extruded vertical sliding frames may be attached to screened enclosure panels and screened porch panels, provided that the supporting members of the screened enclosure, screened porch and wind break panels are designed to meet and comply with the wind load and structural requirements of the South Florida Building Code and provided further, that when the wind break panels are in an open position the area of the panels shall not exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the area of the screened walls of which they are a part.

The color of the vinyl material shall be approved by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 21-18 AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS AND EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER TYPES OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OR APPARATUS INSTALLED ON OR ATTACHED TO PREMISES.

SECTION 21-18

(a) In a residence, duplex or apartment district or areas as defined herein, air-cooled condensing and/or compressor equipment which is a part of an air-conditioning system or a water cooling tower, and any other type of mechanical equipment or apparatus installed on or attached to premises shall be completely retained within the primary building, or shall meet side and rear setback requirements for the principal structure and shall be allowed to within fifteen (15) feet of any street or waterway property line with the following conditions: (2931)

1. All air-conditioning units or equipment shall meet noise level requirements called out in Section 16-147 of the City Code.
2. Any air-conditioning unit or equipment, except for window wall units, located closer than fifteen (15) feet to any rear or side property line, or closer than twenty-five (25) feet to any street or waterway property line shall be visually screened from view.
3. Any air-conditioning unit or equipment required to be screened from view shall be subject to review and approval by the Board of Architects and the Building and Zoning Department.

NOTE: For additional information regarding the construction, operation, and/or maintenance of such appliances as air-conditioning equipment, fans, blowers, pumps, turbines, compressors, refrigerators, machinery, generators, etc. refer to Ordinance No. 1553, as amended.

SECTION 21-19 SEPTIC TANKS. DELETED. (SEE ORDINANCE NO. 2992)

SECTION 21-20 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION.

The following minimum standards shall be required for construction:

(a) **Wall Studs.** Minimum bearing or non-bearing interior partition studding shall be two (2) by four (4) inches with greater dimension

SECTION 21-20

perpendicular to the wall surface provided, however, that studs on non-bearing interior partition within a room may be placed parallel to the wall surface.

(b) **Wall Construction.** All portions of exterior walls, including interior walls of garages, rooms exceeding twenty-five (25) square feet in area which lie within a garage, recessed areas above or below normal tie beams as in carports or recessed porches, entries or on limited areas, such as gable roof ends, shall be of the same type construction as the main walls of the building and properly topped with tie beam or rakes, unless the building is located within a designated flood hazard area whereby specially designed blow-out panels are required by local, county, state or federal regulations.

Wall construction within a designated flood hazard area where specially designed blow-out panels are required shall be designed with a safe loading resistance of not less than ten (10) and no more than twenty (20) pounds per square foot. Designs in excess of twenty (20) pounds per square foot may be utilized if designed and certified by a Professional Engineer and approved by both the Board of Architects and the City's Structural Engineer. But in no case shall the design load be in excess of one hundred (100) pounds per square foot. Such enclosed space shall be useable solely for the parking of vehicles, building access, or storage. The use of fill for any reason is prohibited within these spaces. Said blow-out or break-away walls shall be constructed of materials as the Board of Architects and Structural Engineer shall deem suitable. (2615)

(c) **Beams.** All structural supporting beams, including beams on external walls of porches, carports, loggias, and similar areas shall be of reinforced concrete or structural steel, provided, however, that pressure treated wood structural members, so stamped and certified will be permitted on entries, loggias and porticos which are not enclosed or intended to be enclosed or screened and where enclosed walls are to be used as vehicular cover.

SECTION 21-20

(d) Floor Elevations - Residential. Minimum floor elevations of residential, duplex, or multiple-family structures, except as otherwise noted herein, shall be not less than sixteen (16) inches above the established grade as determined and established by the Zoning Department, pursuant to this Code and a current survey showing elevations, but in no case shall be less than eight (8) feet above M. L. W. USED Bay Datum. Open or enclosed porches and Florida rooms may be eight (8) inches lower than required for the main structure, except in high flood hazard zones. (2625)

(e) Floor Elevations - Commercial. Minimum floor elevations of commercial, industrial structures, private or public garages, cabanas, utility rooms, storage rooms and similar structures shall be not less than six (6) inches above the established grade as determined and established by the Building and Zoning Department, pursuant to this Code and a current survey showing elevations, and in no case shall be less than six and one-half (6-1/2) feet above M. L. W. USED Bay Datum. The elevation of floors where alley rights-of-way exist shall be elevated near the alley to a point of six (6) inches higher than the highest point of the alley paving abutting the property. Where alleys or streets have not been improved, design grades as furnished by the Engineering Division of the Public Works Department shall apply. (2625)

(f) Floor Elevations - Existing Buildings. Floor elevations for improvements to existing buildings shall meet the requirements above, but in no case shall be less than the floor elevation of the existing structure where such existing floor does not meet the above minimum elevations and provided that the cost of the improvements are less than fifty (50) percent of the assessed value of the structure either (1) before the improvements are started, or (2) if the structure has been damaged and is being restored. (2625)

(g) Yard Elevations. Where ground elevations are raised above that of adjoining lots or lots graded to shed water onto adjoining property, a

SECTION 21-20

retaining wall or curb and/or drainage ditch or well, subject to the approval of the Building Official, shall be installed to protect said adjoining property.

(h) Garage and Carport Floors. Floors of carports and garages shall be of non-absorbent and incombustible materials.

(i) Bearing - Joist and Rafters. The provisions, rules and regulations, as well as the directions of Dade County, Florida, shall be followed in connection with all joists and rafters bearing on wood plates.

(j) Miscellaneous Electrical Standards.

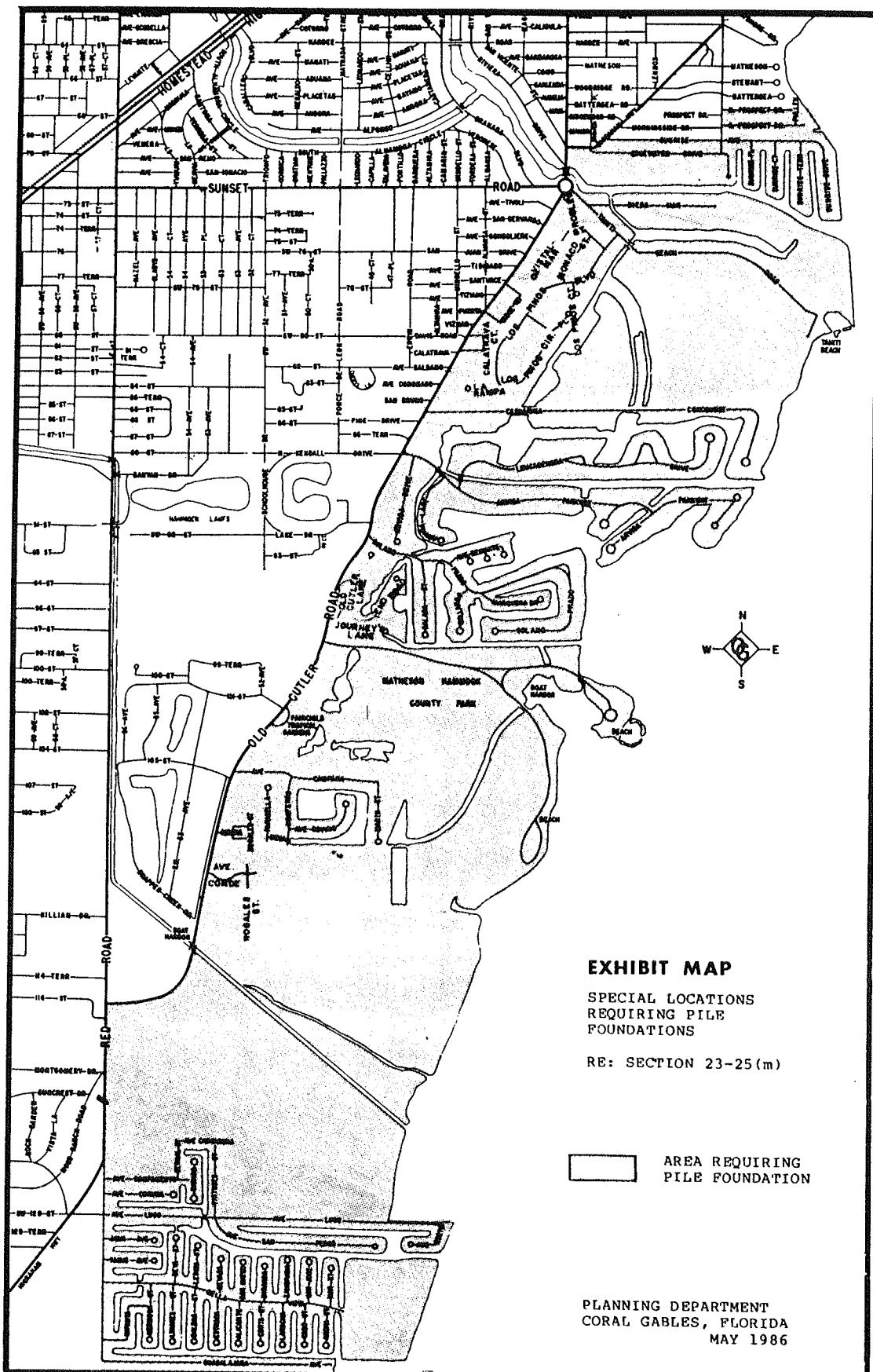
1. Service entrance caps for residences and duplexes shall be located at the corner of the structure nearest the utility pole from which service is obtained.
2. All panels and related service equipment shall be electrically connected at the time the roughing-in inspection is made.
3. Where a meter socket is required to be installed on any new structure, a hose bib shall be installed within ten (10) feet of such socket or outlet in order to provide an adequate ground for such electrical system.

(k) Furring of Walls. Exterior walls of habitable areas of all buildings, except commercial and industrial structures, shall be furred with standard one inch by two (2) inch pressure treated strips to provide a three-quarter (3/4) inch air space between wall and lath surfaces.

(l) Foundations. Foundations of buildings may project on public property, provided such projection shall not exceed six (6) inches into an alley, and provided that the top of the foundation is not less than twelve (12) inches below the established grade of a sidewalk nor less than forty-two (42) inches below the grade of an alley.

SECTION 21-20

SECTION 21-20



REVISED 6-30-91

SECTION 21-20

(m) Foundations - Special Locations. (2631)

1. All structures lying within the shaded area shown on the Exhibit Map entitled: Special Locations Requiring Pile Foundations contained within this section, must be supported by pile foundations designed by a professional engineer. Construction of the foundations shall be under the inspection control of a special inspector as set forth in Subsection 305.3 of the South Florida Building Code.
2. **Exception.** Structures within the area that do not lie in a V-zone (HFH) classification may be founded on spread footings provided that the footings bear on a natural undisturbed sound rock formation that is at least five (5) feet thick and that the bottom of the footings are at least six (6) inches below the top of the natural sound rock formation.

(n) Sinks, Urinals, Water Closets and Other Similar Facilities. Sinks, urinals, water closets and other similar facilities in areas other than the main building on the premises such as, but not limited to, cabanas or additions which are not tied in or directly connected with the main building, shall be permitted provided proper restrictive covenants, approved as to execution and form by the City Attorney, are given.

SECTION 21-21 UNITY OF TITLE.

(a) General Requirements. As a prerequisite to the issuance of a building permit, the owner in fee simple title shall submit a UNITY OF TITLE in recordable form to the Building and Zoning Department providing that all of the property encompassing the building site upon which the building and appurtenances are to be located shall be held together as one tract of land and providing that no part or parcel shall be conveyed or mortgaged separate and apart from the building site, as set forth under the building permit in the following cases:

SECTION 21-21

1. Whenever the required off-street parking is located on contiguous lots or parcels or is located off-site, as provided for under Section 13-3(b) and (c) of this Code.
2. Whenever the building site consists of more than one lot or parcel and the main building is located on one lot or parcel and auxiliary or accessory use buildings or structures are located on the remaining lot or parcel comprising the building site.
3. Whenever the building site consists of more than one lot or parcel and the main building is located on one or more of the lots or parcels and the remaining lots or parcels encompassing the building site are required to meet the minimum zoning requirements.
4. Whenever a building is to be constructed or erected upon a lot or parcel which is larger in frontage, depth and/or area than the minimum required by the Zoning Code and which lot or parcel would be susceptible to further resubdivision in accordance with the Zoning Code and Subdivision Ordinance.
5. Whenever the Board of Adjustment provides that a UNITY OF TITLE shall be executed as a condition for the granting of a variance.
6. Whenever a UNITY OF TITLE is specifically required by an ordinance or resolution passed and adopted by the City Commission.
7. Whenever a building site in any R, D, or A-Use District consists of more than one platted lot.

(b) Requisites.

1. The owner shall provide a Certificate of Ownership by way of an opinion of title from an Attorney-At-Law licensed to practice in the State of Florida or from an abstract of title company licensed to do business in Dade County, Florida; said opinion of title shall be based upon an abstract

SECTION 21-21

brought up within ten (10) days of the requirement that such UNITY OF TITLE be recorded.

2. The opinion of title shall include the names and addresses of all mortgagees and lien holders, the description of the mortgages and/or liens and the status of all real estate taxes due and payable.
3. A subordination agreement signed and executed by the mortgagees and/or lien holders shall accompany and be made a part of the UNITY OF TITLE. Failure to obtain a subordination agreement may be deemed a hardship subject to the granting of a variance by the Board of Adjustment.
4. The UNITY OF TITLE shall be executed with the same formality and manner as a warranty deed under the laws of the State of Florida.

(c) Approval. The UNITY OF TITLE shall be subject to approval by the City Attorney as to form and content.

(d) Release. Any UNITY OF TITLE required by this section shall not be released except upon approval by resolution passed and adopted by the City Commission and executed by the City Manager and City Clerk.

(e) Recording. The owner shall pay the fee as required by Section 2.13.1 of Chapter 2 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables for recording the UNITY OF TITLE in the Public Records of Dade County.

SECTION 21-22 VARIANCES FOR HISTORIC LANDMARKS. In the event a variance from this Code is requested for a designated Historic Landmark or for a contributing building within a designated Historic Landmark District, the authority for hearing such variance request shall be vested in the Historic Preservation Board subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2523)

SECTION 21-23

(a) The Historic Preservation Board shall follow the same procedural steps specified herein for the Board of Adjustment, under Sections 24-6 through 24-7, inclusive.

(b) The variance shall be in conjunction with an application for a Special Certificate of Appropriateness pursuant to Section 16B-18 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables, and the variance, if approved, shall result in significant historic renovation or preservation.

(c) The granting of a Special Certificate of Appropriateness with a variance shall be subject to approval by the City Commission, upon recommendation from the Historic Preservation Board.

SECTION 21-23 COMMERCIAL TRASH CONTAINERS. Plans for new commercial construction or plans for renovation of an existing commercial structure where the cumulative cost of such renovation is in excess of twenty (20) percent of the assessed value of the existing commercial structure shall make provisions for a trash container room or enclosure in accordance with the following provisions: (2648)

(a) All new commercial construction projects; all renovation projects having a setback of less than ten (10) feet on the side of the property best suited for the servicing of trash containers shall include a trash container room for the purpose of housing dumpsters or other trash receptacles.

1. The trash container room may only be located on the rear or side of the project and shall be easily accessible for servicing.
2. The trash container room shall be fully enclosed and include lockable doors.

(b) Renovation projects having a setback of ten (10) feet or more on the side of the property best suited for the servicing of trash containers shall include a trash container room pursuant to subsection a. 1 and a. 2 above, or a trash container enclosure in accordance with the following:

SECTION 21-23

1. The trash container enclosure may only be located in the rear yard, rear setback area, side yard or side setback area.
2. The trash container enclosure shall be placed at least five (5) feet from any property line, but not within the triangle of visibility.
3. The trash container enclosure shall be located such that garbage or trash trucks will not block the intersections of streets or alleys while servicing trash containers.
4. The trash container enclosure shall consist of:
 - a. a concrete pad or impervious pavers as a base
 - b. five (5) foot high enclosure walls
 - c. an access gate
5. An impervious surface shall be provided between the trash container enclosure and the street or alley from which the containers will be serviced.
6. Whenever possible, a hedge, or similar landscaping material, shall abut the enclosure walls.

(c) Trash container rooms and enclosures shall be subject to review and approval by the Building and Zoning Department and the Public Service Director.

SECTION 21-24 FAMILY DAY-CARE HOME.

A Family Day-Care Home as defined in Section 2-48, herein, may be permitted in any R, D or A-Use district, subject to the following conditions and restrictions: (2703)

(a) Each facility shall obtain a Family Day-Care Home license from the City of Coral Gables. Said license shall be renewable every year to ensure continued compliance with the provisions of this Section.

SECTION 21-24

(b) Upon making application for a Family Day-Care Home license, the applicant shall provide the following information:

1. Applicant's name, address and telephone number.
2. Property owner's name, address and telephone number (if different from applicant).
3. Address of Family Day-Care Home.
4. Business name to be used.
5. Expected total number of children for which day-care will be provided.
6. Size of residence or dwelling unit (square foot floor area) to be used.

(c) The maximum number of preschool children unrelated to the resident care-giver, shall not exceed five (5) per facility. Elementary school siblings of the preschool children may also receive day-care outside of school hours, provided that the total number of children, including those related to the care-giver shall not exceed ten (10).

(d) Family Day-Care Home facilities shall be limited to one per residential structure and spaced at least ten thousand (10,000) feet apart measured from property line to property line.

(e) Family Day-Care Home facilities shall provide a fenced or walled rear yard.

(f) No signage or other means of identification shall be permitted on the exterior of a facility to indicate the operation of a Family Day-Care Home.

(g) Family Day-Care Homes shall provide no less than two hundred (200) square feet of gross floor area for each child which receives care within that dwelling unit.

(h) Family Day-Care Homes shall be registered or licensed with the State of Florida, Department of Health and Rehabilitation Services (HRS) prior to obtaining a City of Coral Gables license.

SECTION 21-25

SECTION 21-25 OUTDOOR LIGHTING.

Exterior lighting for areas such as but not limited to, tennis courts, golf courses, sporting grounds, outside lighting for security purposes and night lighting of commercial buildings abutting residential areas shall be permitted under the following conditions: (2706)

- (a) Plans indicating the location, height, type of lights, levels of illumination, shades, deflectors and beam directions shall be submitted to the Building and Zoning Department.
- (b) The Building and Zoning Department may issue a permit for such lighting, if, after review of the plans and after consideration of the adjacent area and neighborhood, the proposed lighting will be deflected, shaded and focused away from adjacent properties and will not be a nuisance to such adjacent properties.
- (c) In addition, such outdoor lighting shall be designed so that any overspill of lighting onto adjacent properties shall not exceed one-half (1/2) foot-candle (vertical) and one-half (1/2) foot candle (horizontal) illumination on adjacent properties. An outdoor lighting installation shall not be placed in permanent use until a letter of compliance from a registered architect or engineer is provided stating that the installation has been field-checked and meets the requirements as set forth above.

SECTION 21-26 NEWSRACKS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY. (2728) (Rescinded 3/31/92 - Ordinance No. 2985)

SECTION 21-27 MOVABLE PLANTERS.

Containers for plant materials which are not permanently attached to a structure or the ground shall be considered movable planters and shall be permitted in setback and right-of-way areas in any C or M zoning district provided that such planters:

- (a) 1. Are made of clay, stone or concrete, and shall be terra cotta, white or earth-tone in color, or the color of the abutting store front facade.

SECTION 21-28

- 2. Are no greater in size than 2'(H) x 3'(W) x 3'(L) in size.
- 3. Can be re-locatable indoors when a hurricane warning is issued.
- 4. Do not project more than thirty-six (36) inches into the right-of-way, beyond the face of the building to which they are adjacent.
- 5. Provide a minimum clear passage of thirty-six (36) inches, do not represent a pedestrian hazard, or obstruct any entrances, exits or pedestrian circulation.
- 6. Are not anchored or restrained in any visible manner such as with a chain, rope or wire.
- 7. Are maintained, together with the plant material contained therein, in good condition, are kept clear of all refuse, and are inspected by the property owner or tenant on a daily basis.
- 8. Are used solely as decorative fixture for the abutting business establishment.
- 9. Shall not display lettering, signage or advertising.
- 10. That a Restrictive Covenant be executed by the owner which runs with the title of the property, stating, in addition to the above, that the owner of the property will provide public liability insurance coverage for planters placed in the public right-of-way in the minimum limits required by the City, and naming the City as an additional insured under the policy.

Any movable planters which do not meet the requirements herein shall be removed immediately.

SECTION 21-28 MISCELLANEOUS FEES.

Application fees shall be charged for the following uses which require Special City Commission or City Manager review and approval. Fees shall be charged according to the table below, and shall be paid at the time the request is submitted.

SECTION 21-28

- (a) Sauna/Whirlpool Facility
(Section 3-6(d) 53) \$400.00
- (b) Health Athletic Clubs
(Section 3-6(f) 17) \$400.00
- (c) Firearm Sales
(Section 3-7(a) 2) \$400.00
- (d) Concrete Products
Manufacturing (Section 3-7(a) 14) . . \$400.00
- (e) Tour Guide Service with Cars/Buses
(Section 3-7(a) 49) \$400.00
- (f) Open Lot Christmas Tree Sales
(Section 6-7(a)) \$200.00
- (g) Permit to Keep Wild Animals
(Section 8-14) \$100.00
(approved by City Manager)
(\$10. 00 annual renewal fee)
- (h) Attended Parking
(Section 13-2(b)) \$400.00
- (i) Parking in Front Setback
(Section 13-3(a)) \$300.00

ARTICLE 22. ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT, PERMITS, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND BONDS

SECTION 22-1

SECTION 22-1 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT.

(a) It shall be the duty of the Director of the Department of Zoning to administer and enforce the provisions of this Ordinance and to refuse to approve any plans for any building or for the use of any premises, which would violate any of the provisions of this Ordinance. It shall also be the duty of all officers and employees of the City to assist the Zoning Director by reporting to the Director any seeming violation in new construction, reconstruction or land uses.

(b) The Zoning Director is authorized, where it is deemed necessary for enforcement of these regulations, to request the execution of an agreement for recording.

(c) In case any building is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, or converted, or any building or land is used in violation of this Ordinance, the Zoning Director, or the City in behalf of the Zoning Director is authorized and directed to institute any appropriate action to put an end to such violation.

SECTION 22-2 BUILDING PERMITS. No person, firm, or corporation shall commence or cause to be commenced, the erection, construction or alteration of any building, structure, sign, awning or canopy, until an application for a permit therefor has been previously filed with the Building Department, as provided for herein, and in other ordinances of the City, and until a permit therefor has first been issued by the City. No person, firm or corporation shall commence, or cause to be commenced, any repair to any existing building, structure, sign, awning or canopy until an application for a permit therefor has been previously filed with the City of Coral Gables, as provided herein and by all other ordinances of the City. No repairs shall be commenced upon any building, structure, sign, awning or canopy until a permit therefor has been first issued by the City of Coral Gables, in every case where the cost of such

SECTION 22-4

proposed repairs will exceed five hundred (500) dollars in labor and materials, as determined by the Building Official. All work done under and pursuant to any building or sign permit shall conform to the plans and/or specifications therefor as approved prior to the issuance of such permit and any deviation therefrom shall constitute a violation of this Code. The maintaining of any building, structure, alteration, sign, awning, canopy or the repairing of any existing building, structure, sign, awning or canopy without first having complied with the above requirements shall constitute a violation for each day it is so maintained.

In addition to the requirements provided in this Code, no building, structure, improvement, landscape feature or archaeological site which is designated as a Historic Landmark or is within a designated Historic Landmark District shall be erected, altered, restored, renovated, reconstructed, excavated, relocated, painted or demolished until an application for a Certificate of Appropriateness regarding any architectural feature, landscape features or site improvements has been submitted and approved pursuant to the provisions of Article II, Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables. (2523)

SECTION 22-3 PERMIT APPLICATIONS. Any person desiring a permit to be issued by the Building Official, as required hereby, shall file an application therefor in writing on a form furnished by the Building Official for that purpose. Each such application shall describe the land on which the proposed work is to be done, by legal description and address; shall show the use or occupancies of the building; shall be accompanied by plans and specifications as required by this code; shall state the value of the proposed work; shall give such other information as reasonably may be required by the Building Official; and shall be signed by the permittee or his authorized agent, who may be required to submit evidence to indicate such authority.

SECTION 22-4 PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. Every application for a permit to erect a building or

SECTION 22-4

structure or to materially alter a front or side elevation of any existing building or structure, shall be accompanied by two (2) sets of detailed plans and such detail structural drawings thereof as the Building Official may require. If the plans submitted do not furnish sufficient information adequately to show the scope of the planned construction for which a permit has been requested then there shall be furnished, in addition to the two (2) sets of detailed plans, one set of detailed specifications for such proposed work; both the plans and specifications shall be prepared by a registered architect or registered engineer, qualified under the laws of the State of Florida to prepare such plans and specifications and no permit therefor shall be issued until such plans (and specifications when required) shall have been previously approved by the Board of Architects as herein provided. All such plans and specifications for buildings or structures to be erected in Coral Gables, that are governed by State Laws, shall have the standard approval of the State representative before application is made for permit.

All plans for construction in Coral Gables shall consist of the following:

Wall Section (Scale 3/4=1'0) showing all wall, floor, and roof construction

Elevations (Scale 1/4=1'0) showing all facades of building

Foundation Plan (Scale 1/4=1'0)

Details (Scale 3/4=1'0) of all ornamental work and full size sections of all moldings

Certified Survey

Plot Plan (Scale 1/16=1'0)

The Plot Plan shall show the actual shape and dimensions of the lot to be built upon, the exact size and location on the lot of proposed and existing

SECTION 22-6

buildings and accessory buildings, and the existing and intended use of each building or part of a building existing and/or proposed driveway, provisions for off-street parking and such other information with regard to the lot as may be necessary to determine compliance with these regulations.

The location of a trash container enclosure shall be indicated for new commercial construction or existing commercial renovation where the cumulative cost of such renovation is in excess of twenty (20) percent of the assessed value of the existing commercial structure and shall be in accordance with the provisions specified in Section 21-23. (2648)

Specifications, when required, shall be full and complete as to character of the work, structural details, strength of material, and workmanship.

No plans or specifications in violation of this or any other ordinance of the City of Coral Gables shall be approved. No permit for the construction of any building, or for the construction of any addition thereto, shall be issued until and unless the plans therefor are approved by the Board of Adjustment as well as the Board of Architects.

SECTION 22-5 REVIEW OF PLANS FOR ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS, RESTORATION OR RENOVATION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS. Plans and specifications submitted for alteration, additions, restoration, or renovation of buildings designated as Historic Landmarks or for properties or buildings within designated Historic Landmark Districts shall be submitted to the Board of Architects for their recommendation, prior to being submitted to the Historic Preservation Board to receive a Certificate of Appropriateness as provided for under Section 16B-18, Article II of Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables. (2927)

SECTION 22-6 QUALIFICATION OF APPLICANT.

Application for permits will be accepted only from contractors currently licensed in their respective fields and for whom no revocation or suspension of license is pending, provided, however, a sole owner may make application, and if approved, obtain a permit

SECTION 22-6

and supervise the work in connection with the construction, maintenance, alteration or repair of a single-family residence or duplex for his own use and occupancy and not intended for sale and may make application for, and if approved, obtain a permit for maintenance and minor repairs on any type building. The construction of more than one residence or duplex by an individual owner in any twelve (12) month period shall be construed as contracting, and such owner shall then be required to be licensed as a contractor. Such licensed contractor or owner shall be held responsible to the Building Official for the proper supervision and conduct of all work covered thereby.

SECTION 22-7 HEAT-PRODUCING APPLIANCES. A permit shall be required to install, repair or alter any heat-producing appliances or piping or flue or accessory thereto and no person, firm or corporation shall commence or proceed with such work without having first made application and secured a permit therefor as set forth herein, except that a permit shall not be required for any fully portable appliance which has no physical connection to piping or flue. Application for permit shall be made to the plumbing inspector for manufactured or natural gas installations, to the Fire Department for liquid petroleum, gas and oil-burning installations or the storage of bulk combustibles, and to the Building Official for all other heat-producing appliances and these persons shall have respective jurisdiction over the apparatus as set forth.

SECTION 22-8 COMPLIANCE WITH ZONING CODE. Before any permit is issued, all provisions of the Zoning Code of the City of Coral Gables, and any amendments thereto shall be complied with, and the provisions of the South Florida Building Code shall not be construed to repeal, supersede or modify any part of the Zoning Code or amendments thereto.

SECTION 22-9 POSTING OF BOND. Before any permit authorized herein shall be issued, the owner of the affected property or his contractor shall deposit with The City of Coral Gables that amount which in the opinion of the Building Inspector and/or the City Manager shall be adequate to reimburse The City of

SECTION 22-10

Coral Gables, or any neighboring property owner, for damage which may result to sidewalks, parkways, parkway trees and shrubs, street pavement or other municipal or private property, or improvement from such work and the equipment and materials used in connection therewith, and for the removal of debris or excess material upon the completion of said work, and shall sign an undertaking to The City of Coral Gables to pay the amount of any deficiency between the amount of said deposit and the cost of repairing any such damage or removal of any such debris or excess materials. Upon completion of the work, the building official, or such other person as may be designated by the City Manager, shall make final inspection and if the person shall find that no damage has resulted, and no debris or material remains on the site, the said deposit shall be returned to the depositor, or, if any damage shall be repaired by the City, or any debris or excess material be removed by the City, and the cost thereof shall be less than the deposit, then the difference between such cost and the amount of the deposit shall be returned to the depositor. Such bonds shall not be refunded until all code requirements are completed including necessary driveways and sidewalks.

SECTION 22-10 UNCOMPLETED BUILDING. No building not fully completed in substantial compliance with plans and specifications upon which a building permit was issued, shall be permitted to be maintained on any land for more than one year after the commencement of erection of any building, addition or renovation. A building site inspection shall be conducted six (6) months after the commencement of construction at which time evidence that work is proceeding shall be provided by the builder, as defined herein. Failure to meet any requirement of this Section shall be deemed a violation of the Zoning Code, and shall be set for a hearing before the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Coral Gables.

(a) Work shall be considered to have commenced and be in active progress when, in the opinion of the Building and Zoning Director, a full complement of workmen and equipment is present at the site to diligently incorporate materials and equipment into the structure

SECTION 22-10

throughout the day on each full working day, weather permitting. This provision shall not be applicable in case of civil commotion or strike or when the building work is halted due to legal action. (3075)

SECTION 22-11 SUBCONTRACTORS LIST. All General Contractors, or owner/builders shall submit a list of all subcontractors to be employed on the project. The Building Department will review the list to insure that all subcontractors are properly certified and licensed. Should the General Contractor or owner.builder change subcontractors during the project, it will be necessary for the Building Department to be notified prior to permitting the new subcontractor to commence work on the project. Any project found to be using unauthorized subcontractors is subject to a stop work order until the Building Official is satisfied that proper conditions exist and all permitting conditions are met. (2631)

SECTION 22-12 ZONING PERMITS. No person, firm or corporation shall commence or cause to be commenced, any miscellaneous work which affects the aesthetics, appearance, or architectural design of any structure, site, or site improvements until an application for a zoning permit therefor has been previously filed with the Building and Zoning Department, as provided for herein, and in other ordinances of the City, and until a zoning permit therefor has first been issued by the City. No such miscellaneous work which affects the aesthetics, appearance, or architectural design of any structure, site, or site improvements shall commence until a permit therefor has been first issued by the City of Coral Gables, in every case where the cost of such proposed work exceeds one hundred (100) dollars in labor and materials, as determined by the Building and Zoning Department. All work done under and pursuant to any zoning permit shall conform to the plans and/or specifications therefor as approved prior to the issuance of such permit and any deviation therefrom shall constitute a violation of this Code. The maintaining of any such miscellaneous work which affects the aesthetics, appearance, or architectural design of any structure, site or site improvements without first

SECTION 22-13

having complied with the above requirements shall constitute a violation for each day it is so maintained.

Work for which a zoning permit has been issued must commence within ninety (90) days of the issuance of the zoning permit, and is valid for a period not to exceed one hundred and eighty (180) days from the date of the issuance of the permit of the last inspection. Zoning permits shall not be extended beyond the time specified herein. Upon expiration of a zoning permit a new application must be submitted for review and a new zoning permit must be obtained.

In all cases where a zoning permit has been issued, the permit holder must call for and receive approval for a final inspection in regard to the work for which the permit was issued.

In those cases where any miscellaneous work which affects the aesthetics, appearance, or architectural design of any structure, site or site improvements is illustrated, shown or detailed in plans and/or specifications for which a building permit has been issued, then such miscellaneous work will not require a zoning permit. (2969)

SECTION 22-13 CERTIFICATE OF USE. No person, firm or corporation shall commence any use of any property, nor shall an occupational license or building permit be issued, until an application for a Certificate of Use therefor has been previously filed with the Building and Zoning Department, and provided for herein, and in other ordinances of the City, and until a Certificate of Use therefor has first been issued by the City. Any use of a property under and pursuant to any Certificate of Use shall conform to the Certificate of Use and any conditions or restrictions therefor as approved prior to the issuance of such Certificate of Use and any deviation therefrom shall constitute a violation of this Code. The commencement or maintaining of any use of property without first having complied with the above requirements shall constitute a violation for each day it is so maintained.

SECTION 22-13

Any use for which a Certificate of Use has been issued must commence within one hundred eighty (180) days of the issuance of the Certificate of Use, and is valid for a period not to exceed one year from the date of the issuance of the Certificate of Use. A new Certificate of Use must be obtained each year for apartment, commercial, and industrial uses, or prior to the issuance of any building permit, or prior to any change of use.

The application for a Certificate of Use will state the property address for which said permit is being issued along with the legal description, folio number, the proposed use of the property, the use district, land use designation, and whether the parking requirements would be complied with for the proposed use. All Certificates of Use must be reviewed for concurrency as provided for by the Comprehensive Plan of the City. (2969)

SECTION 22-14 ZONING PERMIT, CERTIFICATE OF USE, AND OTHER ZONING REQUEST FEES.

The following fees shall be assessed and paid for prior to the issuance of any zoning permit or Certificate of Use. (2969)

(a) The minimum fee for a zoning permit shall be thirty-five (35) dollars.

(b) When the work or use for which a zoning permit or zoning use permit is requested has commenced prior to the issuance of the zoning permit or zoning use permit or has been cited with a courtesy notice of violation or a notice of violation, the applicant shall be required to pay one hundred (100) dollars plus a double zoning permit fee. In no event shall the applicant pay less than one hundred and seventy (170) dollars.

For the second offense of doing work without a permit, the permit applicant shall be required to pay twice the double permit fee plus two hundred (200) dollars. For each offense thereafter, the permit applicant shall be required to pay twice the double permit fee plus five hundred (500) dollars.

SECTION 22-14

The payment of the required fee shall not relieve any person, firm, or corporation from fully complying with all of the requirements of all applicable regulations and codes, nor shall it relieve them from being subject to any of the penalties therein.

(c) When extra inspection trips are necessary due to:

1. Wrong address being given on the call for inspection.
2. Prior rejection of work due to deviation from plans and/or specifications.
3. Prior rejection of work which was done in violation of the requirements of the Zoning Code.
4. Work not being ready for inspection at the time specified.
5. Required corrections not being made or completed at time specified.
6. The building is not open for inspection.

A fee of fifty (50) dollars for each reinspection shall be charged to the permit holder. If it is determined by the Zoning Inspector or Code Enforcement Office concerned, that the job has the same problem after the reinspection fee is assessed and paid, then a second reinspection fee of one hundred (100) dollars shall be charged. The payment of reinspection fees shall be made prior to requesting any additional inspections.

(d) When a zoning permit is being requested to replace an expired zoning permit, all outstanding fees in regard to said expired zoning permit must be paid in addition to a fee equal to the original zoning permit fee.

(e) Zoning permit fees for the following specific work categories shall be paid prior to the issuance of any zoning permits:

SECTION 22-14

1. Painting, sand blasting, pressure cleaning and floor scraping.
 - a. Single-family or Duplex Uses - \$35.00
 - b. Apartment, Special Use, Commercial, and Industrial - (for each square foot - \$0.05)
2. Awning recoveries, window replacements, shutters, wrought iron grills, door replacements.

\$2.00 per item with a minimum of \$35.00

3. A/C screen, wrought iron fence, and chain link fence.

Up to 100 linear feet - Minimum fee
101 to 300 linear feet - \$35 + (Length - 100) x .20
Over 300 linear feet - \$75 + (Length - 300) x .15

4. Landscaping, tile, and paver installation.
Up to 500 square feet - Minimum fee
501 to 1000 square feet - \$100 + (Area - 500) x .07
1001 and over square feet - \$135 + (Area - 1000) x .05

5. General repairs and any work not specifically specified above shall be charged at the rate of ten (10) cents per square foot, or the minimum fee whichever is greater.

(f) The fee for a Certificate of Use shall be fifty (50) dollars for each Certificate of Use. In the case where a Certificate of Use is denied and the applicant for the Certificate of Use revises their application, a fee of thirty-five (35) dollars shall be charged to review the revised application.

A fee of thirty-five (35) dollars shall be charged for annual renewal of Certificate of Use for apartment, commercial, and industrial properties.

(g) Fees for other miscellaneous zoning requests:

SECTION 22-14

1. A fee of fifty (50) dollars shall be charged for letters which relate to zoning information.
2. A fee of seventy-five (75) dollars shall be charged for courtesy inspections performed by the Code Enforcement Division.

ARTICLE 23. BOARD OF ARCHITECTS

SECTION 23-1

SECTION 23-1 APPOINTMENT, NUMBER, AND TERM OF BOARD MEMBERS.

(a) There hereby is created a Board of Architects; such Board shall have not less than one member nor more than five (5) members at any one time, and the number of members constituting said Board shall be as from time to time designated by resolution of the City Commission; the members of the Board shall be appointed by the City Manager and approved by the City Commission.

(b) If the Board consists of one member, he shall hold office at the will of the Commission and shall be designated as the Supervising Architect.

(c) If the Board is made up of three (3) members, then, and in that event, the members are to be appointed for specific terms of eighteen (18) months; however, the original three (3) members constituting such Board shall be appointed: one for six (6) months, one for twelve (12) months, and one for eighteen (18) months; their replacements shall be for eighteen (18) months each; except as such terms may be fixed otherwise by resolution of the Commission.

(d) In the event that the Board is composed of five (5) members, then its members shall be appointed for specific terms of eighteen (18) months each with members of the first Board serving: one for six (6) months; two (2) for twelve (12) months; and two (2) for eighteen (18) months; their replacements shall be for eighteen (18) months each.

(e) Two (2) associate members shall be named by the City Manager subject to approval by the City Commission. The original appointments shall be; one for a term of six (6) months and one for a term of twelve (12) months. The term of their replacement shall be for twelve (12) months. In the absence or disability of a regular member, or members, the associate members may be called to sit and act in his or their place by the Chairman of the Board.

SECTION 23-2

(f) No member of the Board of Architects shall be reappointed as a member of such Board until at least twelve (12) months have intervened between the expiration of his term and any new appointment; the associate member shall be appointed as a regular member of the Board at the expiration of his term as an associate member.

(g) In the event that the Board of Architects should consist of only one member, this section shall, wherever applicable, apply and the inconsistencies that naturally arise in the difference of the size of the Board and one member as opposed to more than one member shall be resolved sensibly to fit with the one member Board.

SECTION 23-2 MEMBERSHIP, QUALIFICATION AND ORGANIZATION OF BOARD.

In the event that the Board of Architects shall consist of more than one member, such Board shall elect a Chairman and Vice-Chairman to preside at its meetings, and shall formulate its rules and regulations for the conduct of its business. Both such officers shall be members of the American Institute of Architects.

The members of the Board shall have the following qualifications:

(a) Each member shall have been an architect responsible for the design and construction of projects within the City of Coral Gables during the last five (5) years and shall have not less than a total of ten (10) years experience in his profession.

(b) Each member shall either be a resident or have his principal place of business in the City of Coral Gables.

(c) Each member and associate member shall be registered architects in the State of Florida.

(d) At least a majority of the members of the Board shall be members of the American Institute of Architects.

SECTION 23-3

SECTION 23-3 MEETINGS AND RECORDS. The Board of Architects shall meet at least once each week, and at such other times as the Board may determine, for the consideration of the business before the Board. All meetings shall be open to the public and the order of business and procedure to be followed shall be as prescribed by the Board. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board shall be necessary for any action thereof. The City Manager is authorized and empowered to appoint a Secretary for the Board. A record of the proceedings of the Board shall be kept, showing its action on each question considered. Such record shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Architects and shall be open for public inspection.

SECTION 23-4 MAJORITY TO APPROVE PLANS. The Board of Architects shall meet to consider and act upon plans and specifications submitted in connection with applications for buildings or sign permits as herein required. The approval of at least a majority of the Board of Architects, as from time to time constituted, signified by their signature on each set of plans and specifications required to be submitted with each application for a permit, shall be a prerequisite to the issuance of any building or sign permit required to be approved by the Board.

SECTION 23-5 NOTICE OF REVIEW OF PRELIMINARY PLANS. In every case where the Board of Architects is scheduled to review preliminary plans for additions, exterior alterations and/or new construction in which the estimated cost of construction will exceed twenty-five thousand (25,000) dollars the Secretary of the Board of Architects shall cause a notice of the meeting to be given in the following manner:

(a) Posting Of Property.

1. All such property shall be posted at least five (5) days prior to the Board of Architects meeting. Such posting shall consist of a sign, the face surface of which shall not be larger than forty (40) square inches in area, the color of which shall be yellow with

SECTION 23-5

black lettering and shall contain the following language:

**NOTICE
BOARD OF ARCHITECTS
REVIEW OF PRELIMINARY PLANS**

**PHONE: HEARING NO. :
HEARING DATE:**

2. The sign shall be erected in full view of the public on each street side of such property. Where large parcels of property are involved with street frontages extending over considerable distances, as many signs shall be erected on the street frontage as may be deemed adequate to inform the public.
3. If such sign be placed on a vacant lot or parcel of land, it shall be securely nailed or otherwise fastened securely to a stake or post which itself shall be fastened securely into the ground. Said sign shall not be located nearer than ten (10) feet nor more than fifteen (15) feet from the street property line, provided, however, that where said property is improved by a building, the main part of which is less than ten (10) feet from said property line, the sign may be placed upon the front and/or side of the building, or upon a front and/or side door and/or window of the building. Whenever a building on improved property is located more than ten (10) feet from the street property line, the sign shall be erected as provided for on vacant property.
4. The height of such sign shall be erected to project not more than three (3) feet above the surface of the ground.
5. It shall be a misdemeanor in the second (2nd) degree, punishable pursuant to Florida Statute 775.082 and 775.083, if any unauthorized person shall tamper with or remove the signs posted pursuant to this section.

SECTION 23-6

SECTION 23-6 CHANGES IN PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED. It shall be the duty of the Board of Architects, the Structural Engineer and the Building and Zoning Director to require such changes, if any, in any plans and/or specifications presented as may be necessary to conform to the provisions of this and all ordinances of the City of Coral Gables, with due regard to any existing deed restrictions not in conflict herewith. The said Board of Architects, Structural Engineer, and the Building and Zoning Director may also suggest or recommend such changes in said plans and specifications as in its or his/her judgment may be requisite or appropriate to the maintenance of a high standard of construction, architecture, beauty and harmony.

SECTION 23-7 SAMPLES OF COLOR IN PAINTING OR AWNING WORK. Each applicant for or holder of a permit authorizing exterior painting, coloring, awning work or erection of a canopy shall be required to submit to the Board of Architects for its approval, prior to the execution of such work, sample of the color to be used in such work; and the Board of Architects shall require the use of appropriate and harmonious color therein.

SECTION 23-8 FEES FOR EXAMINATION OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. For examination of such plans and specifications, by the Board of Architects and/or Structural Engineer, there shall be charged and collected by the City, in addition to all other building permit fees which are now or which may hereafter be prescribed by ordinance, as follows: **(2578, 2969)**

- (a) A fee of one dollar per thousand (1,000) dollars, or major fraction thereof, of the estimated cost of the construction involved, with a minimum fee of five (5) dollars, for each set of plans and specifications, shall be paid at the time of the submission of the plans and specifications for examination.
- (b) A fee of twenty (20) dollars for each resubmittal shall be paid prior to review by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 23-9

(c) An additional fee of ten (10) dollars shall be paid if the project is to be posted prior to the Board of Architects review. This additional fee shall not apply to resubmittals which do not need to be re-posted.

(d) An additional fee of fifty (50) dollars shall be paid for submitting an application after the application deadline (only when possible for meeting agenda and posting requirements).

SECTION 23-9 EXPENSES - BOARD MEMBERS. Each member of the Board of Architects shall receive the sum of twenty-five (25) dollars for each regular or special meeting of the Board of Architects attended by him. This sum shall not be considered as compensation but shall be considered as travel and other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

ARTICLE 24. BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

SECTION 24-1

SECTION 24-1 APPOINTMENT. A Board of Adjustment is hereby established which shall consist of seven (7) members, five (5) of whom shall be appointed by the City Commission, one of whom shall be nominated by the City Manager, subject to approval of the City Commission and one of whom shall be nominated by the six (6) members so appointed, subject to approval of the City Commission. In the event that the six (6) members shall fail to agree on the seventh member, such member shall then be nominated by the City Commission after a thirty (30) day waiting period. All members, except the five (5) members appointed by the City Commission, shall be associated with and ethically responsible to professions having a membership generally familiar with planning and zoning principles; such professions may include Architects, Engineers, Attorneys, Appraisers, Contractors, Realtors, etc. A member of the administrative staff of the Building and Zoning Department shall be named by the City Manager to act as a non-voting ex-officio member of the Board and shall be Secretary of the Board.

SECTION 24-2 TERMS. The term of each member shall be for a period expiring on May 31, 1971. Thereafter all appointments shall be for a two-year period, commencing June 1 and ending on May 31 of the next odd year or until their successor is appointed. Any member may be removed by a majority vote of the City Commission. Appointments for replacement of any member due to death, resignation or removal shall be for the unexpired term.

SECTION 24-3 ORGANIZATION AND MEMBERS. The members of the Board of Adjustment shall elect one of its members to serve as Chairman. The term of the first Chairman so named shall terminate on May 31, 1971; thereafter, the term of the Chairman named by the Board shall be for a period of one year but not later than May 31 of the year following the date of appointment. Nothing shall prevent the Board from naming a Chairman to succeed himself. Each member of the Board shall be a resident citizen, domiciliary of the City of Coral Gables and an owner of real property or spouse of owner in the City of Coral Gables during the term of

SECTION 24-5

appointment and also for at least five (5) years prior to appointment.

SECTION 24-4 MEETINGS AND RECORDS. The Board of Adjustment shall hold regular meetings on the first Monday of each month, and special meetings at such times as the Board may determine or at the call of the Chairman thereof, or the Building and Zoning Director for consideration of business before the Board. All meetings of the Board shall be open to the public. The time and place of meetings, and the order of business and procedure to be followed at meetings, shall be as prescribed by the Board. Four (4) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board shall be necessary to authorize a variance, grant an appeal, effectuate a ruling or recommendation or for any other decision or determination thereof. In the event of a tie vote, the matter voted upon shall be automatically deferred to the next regular meeting of the Board and if at such subsequent meeting a tie vote is again obtained the minutes of the Board of Adjustment shall show that the motion was not carried and that the matter voted upon was denied. A written record of the proceedings of the Board shall be kept, showing its action on each question considered. Such record shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Board and shall be open for public inspection.

SECTION 24-5 AUTHORITY, POWERS AND DECISIONS. The Board of Adjustment shall have the following authority and powers:

- (a) Authorize in specific cases such variance from the terms of this Code as will not be contrary to the public interest where, owing to special conditions a literal enforcement of the provisions of this Code would result in unnecessary hardship. A variance from the terms of this Code shall not be granted by the Board of Adjustment unless the Board shall find that the facts exist as set forth under Section 24-7 hereof. Variances shall be granted only after a public hearing has been held by the Board of Adjustment at which persons interested and/or affected shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard.

SECTION 24-5

(b) Hear and decide appeals where it is alleged there is error in any order, requirement, decision, or determination made by the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or any Administrative Official in the enforcement of the Zoning Code.

An appeal shall be granted only after a public hearing has been held by the Board of Adjustment at which time persons interested and/or affected shall be accorded an opportunity to be heard.

The Board of Adjustment may, so long as such action is in conformity with the terms of this Code, reverse or affirm wholly or partially, or may modify the order, requirements, decision or determination appealed from and may make such order, requirements, decision or determination as ought to be made, and to that and shall have powers of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or Administrative Official from whom the appeal is taken.

(c) Construe the provisions of this Code so that the spirit and the true purpose thereof may be observed.

(d) The Board of Adjustment shall recommend in writing to the Planning and Zoning Board such amendments to this Code as it may deem proper and expedient or necessary to clarify, or to carry into effect the purposes thereof.

All decisions of the Board of Adjustment shall be by resolution. Within fourteen (14) days from the date of such decision, any resolution of the Board of Adjustment may be appealed to the City Commission, as provided for under Section 26-2 herein, otherwise the resolution shall become final.

SECTION 24-6 NOTICE OF HEARINGS. In every case where a variance or a ruling is requested to this Code, or where an appeal is requested from a decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or Administrative Official, as provided for under Section 26-1 hereof, the Secretary of the Board of Adjustment shall cause a Notice of

SECTION 24-6

the Public Hearing to be given in the following manner:

(a) **Types of Notices.**

1. **Newspaper Publication.** A public notice of such variance, request, or ruling to this Code, or an appeal from a decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or Administrative Official, shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation published in the City of Coral Gables, or in Dade County, Florida, at least ten (10) days prior to the date of such hearing.

2. **Posting Property.**

a. All property being considered by the Board of Adjustment for a variance, ruling or an appeal from a decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or Administrative Official, shall be posted at least ten (10) days in advance of the public hearing. Such posting shall consist of a sign, the face surface of which shall not be larger than forty (40) square inches in area, the color of which shall be day-glo orange with black lettering and shall contain the following language:

**NOTICE
BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
PUBLIC HEARING**

**PHONE: _____
HEARING DATE: _____ HEARING NO. _____**

b. The sign shall be erected in full view of the public on each street side of such property. Where large parcels of property are involved with street frontages extending over considerable distances, as many signs shall be erected on the street frontage as may be deemed adequate to inform the public.

c. If such sign be placed on a vacant lot or parcel of land, it shall be securely

SECTION 24-6

nailed or otherwise fastened securely to a stake or post which itself shall be fastened securely into the ground. Said sign shall not be located nearer than (10) feet nor more than fifteen (15) feet from the street property line, provided, however, that where said property is improved by a building, the main part of which is less than ten (10) feet from said street property line, the sign may be placed upon the front and/or side of the building, or upon a front and/or side door and/or window of the building. Whenever a building on improved property is located more than ten (10) feet from the street property line, the sign shall be erected as provided for on vacant property.

- d. The height of such sign shall be erected to project not more than three (3) feet above the surface of the ground.
- e. It shall be a misdemeanor in the second (2nd) degree, punishable pursuant to Florida Statute 775.082 and 775.083, if any unauthorized person shall tamper with or remove the signs posted pursuant to this section.

3. **Mail Notices.** Individual notices of such variance, ruling or appeal may be given in person or by mail to the owners of record of all property within three hundred (300) feet of the property under consideration, provided, however, that in case of notice by mail, such notice shall be mailed not less than five (5) days before the date of the hearing.

(b) **Contents of Notice.** All such notices published in a newspaper and/or mailed to the property owners of record as set forth under Section 24-6 (a) 3 above shall state in substance the variance, ruling or appeal requested, and shall give the date, time and place of the public hearing.

SECTION 24-7

SECTION 24-7 VARIANCES. In order to authorize any variance from the terms of the Zoning Code, the Board of Adjustment must and shall find:

- (a) That special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same zoning district.
- (b) That the special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant.
- (c) That granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by this Ordinance to other lands, buildings or structures in the same zoning district.
- (d) That literal interpretation of the provisions of the Zoning Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same zoning district under the terms of the Zoning Code and would work unnecessary and undue hardship on the applicant (see also definition of necessary hardship).
- (e) That the variance granted is the minimum variance that will make possible the reasonable use of the land, building or structure.
- (f) That granting the variance will not change the use to one that is different from other land in the same district.
- (g) That the granting of the variance will be in harmony with the general intent and purpose of the Zoning Code, and that such variance will not be injurious to the area involved or otherwise detrimental to the public welfare.

No non-conforming use of neighboring lands, structures, or buildings in the same district, and no permitted use of land, structures, or buildings in other districts, shall be considered grounds for the issuance of a variance.

No variance from the Zoning Code shall be authorized by the Board of Adjustment which reduces the minimum square foot floor area

SECTION 24-7

more than five (5) percent for any specifically designated property.

In granting any variance, the Board of Adjustment shall provide that any permit issued in connection with the variance shall conform to the plans submitted with the application and the Board of Adjustment may also prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with this Code. Violations of such and/or deviation from such plans, conditions and/or safeguards, shall be deemed a violation of this Code and punishable under Section 27-1 hereof.

Under no circumstances shall the Board of Adjustment grant a variance to permit the following:

1. A use not permitted in the district involved, or any use expressly or by implication prohibited by the terms of this Code in said district and;
2. The reduction or diminishing of a building site upon which a single-family residence or duplex has heretofore been constructed.

When a variance is granted, the proceedings of the Board shall state the basis for granting the variance.

SECTION 24-8 APPLICATIONS FOR VARIANCE AND OTHER HEARINGS - PROCEDURE.

All applicants for any variance to the Zoning Code or other hearing before the Board of Adjustment shall follow the following procedure: (2578)

(a) File a written request therefor with the Secretary of the Board of Adjustment on forms prescribed by him/her. Such application shall be accompanied by appropriate drawings, where applicable, including a plot plan showing established grade as defined in this Code, floor plan, and elevation drawings which shall have preliminary approval by the Board of Architects.

The applicant shall pay the following fee at the time of filing such application. (2969)

SECTION 24-8

1. Applications for variances involving R and D-Use Districts: (2641)

a. First variance \$350.00

2. Applications for variances involving signs, landscaping, facing materials, fences and walls, all auxiliary and accessory uses, and all conditional uses in S, A, C or M-Use Districts. (2720) \$350.00

3. Applications for variances from each section of the Zoning Code (other than as set forth in 2 hereinabove) for buildings in S, A, C or M-Use Districts shall be based on the sum of the total gross floor areas of the existing and proposed buildings as follows: (2720)

\$0.04 per square foot of gross floor area for each variance requested (with a minimum application fee of) (2969) \$600.00

4. Applications involving the following conditions or additional requests shall be charged the following additional fees as are appropriate (2969):

- a. R and D-Use Districts.

Requests for rulings or interpretations \$200.00

Requests for waiving of one-year waiting period on subsequent applications \$200.00

Requests for submitting an application after the application deadline (when possible) for meeting the legal notice and newspaper publication requirements \$200.00

Application for variances as a result of a deviation from the approved plans \$400.00

Application for variances as a result of a violation notice \$400.00

SECTION 24-8

b. **S, A, C and M-Use Districts.**

Requests for rulings or interpretations . . .	\$200.00
Requests for waiving of one-year waiting period on subsequent applications . . .	\$425.00
Requests for submitting an application after the deadline (when possible) for meeting the legal notice and newspaper publication requirements . . .	\$425.00
Application for variances as a result of a deviation from the approved plans . . .	\$800.00
Applications for variances as a result of a violation notice . . .	\$800.00

5. Requests for an appeal from a decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director or Administrative Official . . . \$200.00

6. All requests for a deferment by an applicant must be made in writing and a fee will be assessed for the deferment based upon when the request is received by the Building and Zoning Department.

- Requests received at least 21 days before the meeting date shall pay a deferred fee of twenty (20) percent of the initial application fee.
- Requests received at least fourteen (14) days before the meeting date shall pay a deferment fee of 40% of the initial application fee.
- Requests received at least seven (7) days before the meeting date shall pay a deferment fee of sixty (60) percent of the initial application fee.
- Requests received within six (6) days of the meeting date shall pay a deferment fee of eighty (80) percent of the initial application fee.

SECTION 24-10

- No fee shall be charged for any deferment of an application at the request of the Board of Adjustment or when the applicant requests a deferment because there are not seven board members attending the meeting.
- The maximum fee for an application shall not exceed four thousand (4000) dollars.
- Applicants requesting an administrative extension of a variance shall pay a fee of one hundred (100) dollars.

SECTION 24-9 TIME LIMIT FOR VARIANCES.

Any variance authorized by Resolution shall become void and of no effect six (6) months from and after the date of the resolution granting the same, unless within such period of six (6) months a building permit for the building or structure involved embodying the substantive matter for which the variance was granted shall have been issued and taken out; or if the use or adoption of such variance does not require the issuance of a building permit, unless the requested action permitted by the variance shall have taken place within the said six (6) months period. Whenever the six (6) months period has elapsed without action by the applicant, the applicant shall be required to file a new application as set forth in Section 24-8 hereinabove.

However, upon application, the City Manager may, after review and determination that substantial progress has been achieved by the applicant in terms of project planning, extend the expiration date of the variance from an additional period of time not to exceed six (6) months. Said extension request shall be filed with the City Manager two (2) weeks prior to the expiration of the initial six (6) months effective period of the variance.

SECTION 24-10 LIMITATION OF SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS. Whenever any application for a variance shall have been finally determined, no other or further application for a variance with reference to the particular property affected by said application or with references to other property similarly situated, will be considered for a period of one year following the date of such action. Should conditions affecting such property materially change, in the opinion of the Board of

SECTION 25-5

vation; water supply, sanitation, drainage, protection against floods, and the like; areas for housing, slum clearance, urban renewal and redevelopment; location of public utilities whether publicly or privately owned, including but not limited to sewerage and water supply systems; together with time and priority schedules and cost estimates for the accomplishment of the proposals. The Comprehensive Plan shall be based upon and include appropriate studies of the location and extent of present and anticipated use of land, population, special and economic resources and problems, and other useful data. The Comprehensive Plan shall be public record, but its purpose and effect shall be solely to aid the Planning and Zoning Board in the performance of its duties. Before recommending the adoption of or any amendments to the Comprehensive Plan, a public hearing shall be held by the Board.

(b) Initiate public hearings and recommend to the City Commission such amendments to the Subdivision Ordinance as it may deem proper and expedient, or necessary to clarify or to carry into effect the purpose thereof, and in accordance with the requirement of Chapter 177 of Florida Statutes entitled Maps and Plats.

(c) Hold public hearings on requests for amendments to the Zoning Code other than historic landmark designations which do not require rezoning or land use change, and submit recommendations to the City Commission. (3108)

(d) Initiate public hearings and recommend to the City Commission such amendments to the Zoning Code as it may deem proper and expedient, or necessary to clarify or to carry into effect the purposes thereof.

(e) Hold public hearings on requests for special uses (See Section 3-11) or requests for a specific non-complying or qualified use without change of use district (See Section 3-9) and submit recommendations to the City Commission.

SECTION 25-6

(f) Hear applications and submit recommendations to the City Commission on proposed subdivision plats. The Planning and Zoning Board in considering an application for a change of zoning may recommend to the City Commission that any ordinance passed and adopted in connection with the rezoning shall provide that the proposed building shall be in accordance with the plans submitted with the rezoning application or subsequently revised during the hearings, provided, however, that the plans submitted for the building permit shall comply with the Zoning Code, South Florida Building Code and all other applicable codes and regulations and the issuance or granting of a permit for the construction of a building on the property shall not be construed as permitting construction in violation of such regulations.

(g) Upon recommendation from the Historic Preservation Board hold public hearings and submit recommendations to the City Commission on proposed designations of Historic Landmarks or Historic Landmark Districts; such designations may include detailed zoning regulations necessary to assure that future improvements and development are compatible with historic preservation objectives.

The recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Board on a proposed designation shall be based upon effects of the proposed designation and accompanying zoning amendments on the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan or other adopted planning and zoning policies, but shall not involve an evaluation of historic significance of the proposed designation. (2523)

If the recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Board are adverse to any change or amendment, such change or amendment may be approved by a majority vote of the City Commission.

SECTION 25-6 AMENDMENTS TO THE ZONING CODE.

No recommendation to the City Commission shall be made by the Planning and

SECTION 25-6

Zoning Board regarding amendments to the Zoning Code without a public hearing having been held before such Board after notice of such public hearing being given in the manner provided for under Section 25-7 of this Code.

SECTION 25-7 NOTICE OF HEARINGS. In every case where a public hearing is required pursuant to the provisions of this Code or to amend the Comprehensive Plan the Secretary of the Planning and Zoning Board shall cause a Notice of Public Hearing to be given in the following manner: (2625)

(a) **Types Of Notices.** The requirements for the type of public notices shall be as follows:

1. **Newspaper Publication.** A notice of any public hearing held by the Planning and Zoning Board shall be published one time in a newspaper of general circulation published in the City of Coral Gables, or in Dade County, Florida, at least ten (10) days prior to the date of such hearing.

2. **Posting Property.**

a. All specific property being considered at a public hearing by the Planning and Zoning Board shall be posted at least ten (10) days in advance of the public hearing, provided, however, that the posting of specific property shall not be required when the property subject to change constitutes more than three (3) percent of the total area of the City. Such posting shall consist of a sign, the face surface of which shall not be larger than forty (40) square inches in area, the color of which shall be day-glo orange with black lettering and shall contain the following language:

NOTICE
OF
PUBLIC HEARING

PHONE:
HEARING DATE: HEARING NO.:

SECTION 25-7

- b. The sign shall be erected in full view of the public on each street side of such property. Where large parcels of property are involved with street frontages extending over considerable distances, as many signs shall be erected on the street frontage as may be deemed adequate by the Planning Department to inform the public.
- c. If such sign be placed on a vacant lot or parcel of land, it shall be securely nailed or otherwise fastened securely to a stake or post which itself shall be fastened securely into the ground. Said sign shall not be located nearer than ten (10) feet nor more than fifteen (15) feet from the street property line, provided however, that where said property is improved by a building, the main part of which is less than ten (10) feet from said street property line, the sign may be placed upon the front and/or side of the building, or upon a front and/or side door and/or window of the building. Whenever a building on improved property is located more than ten (10) feet from the street property line, the sign shall be erected as provided for on vacant property.
- d. The height of such sign shall be erected to project not more than three (3) feet above the surface of the ground.
- e. It shall be a misdemeanor in the second (2nd) degree punishable pursuant to Florida Statute 775.082 and 775.083, if any unauthorized person shall tamper with or remove the signs posted pursuant to this section.

3. **Mail Notices.** Individual Notices of Public Hearings affecting specific properties may be given in person or by mail, to the owners of record of all property within three hundred (300) feet of the property under consideration provided, however, that in case of notice by mail, such notice shall be mailed not less than five (5) days before the date of

SECTION 25-7

the hearing. Individual notices are not applicable when property being considered for change constitutes more than three (3) percent of the total land area of the City.

(b) Contents Of Notice.

1. All such notices published in a newspaper and/or mailed to the affected property owners shall state in substance the change desired to be affected, and shall give the date, time and place of the public hearing.

SECTION 25-8 PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATIONS. Applicants proposing amendments to this Code, to the Use and Area Maps, to the Subdivision Ordinance, or applicants requesting approval of a Special-Use, a Non-complying or Qualified Use without change of Use District, or a Conditional Use where a public hearing is required shall follow the following procedure: (2525, 2625)

(a) File a written request therefor with the Secretary of the Planning and Zoning Board on forms prescribed by him/her. Such application shall be accompanied by appropriate scale drawings, where applicable, including a plot plan, floor plan, elevation drawings, landscaped plan and showing all proposed signs, setbacks, walls, fences, hedges, plantings and trees. Such plans shall have preliminary approval by the Board of Architects.

(b) The applicant shall be required to pay the following fee at the time of filing such application: (2969)

1. For a regular meeting of the Planning and Zoning Board:
 - a. Amend Zoning Code Text . . \$400.00
 - b. Change in Zoning District . . \$400.00
 - c. Conditional Use Approval . . \$200.00
 - d. Special-Use Approval \$400.00
2. For a meeting of the Local Planning Agency:

SECTION 25-10

a. Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars \$750.00

(c) Whenever an application is deferred upon the request of an applicant an additional fee of one hundred dollars (100) dollars shall be charged.

(d) All applications for a change of zoning on unsubdivided land or on large tracts of land which is susceptible to being subdivided shall be accompanied by a Tentative Subdivision Plat, filed in accordance with the Subdivision Ordinance as set forth under Chapter 29 of the Code of the City of Coral Gables and such application shall be acted upon concurrently with the application for a change of zoning.

(e) A public hearing shall be held on the application within sixty (60) days from the date the application is filed in the office of the Secretary of the Planning and Zoning Board.

SECTION 25-9 LIMITATION OF SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS. Whenever any application requesting a change in zoning or amendments to this Code shall have been finally determined, no other or further application for a change in zoning or amendment to this Code with reference to the particular property affected by said application, or with reference to other property similarly situated, shall be considered for a period of one year following the date of such action. Should conditions affecting such property or amendment materially change, in the opinion of the City Commission, or should a modified plan of rezoning or revised amendment be presented to the City Commission, either of which in the opinion of the Commission would justify action before the expiration of such one-year period, the Commission by four-fifths (4/5) majority may permit the filing of such application for rezoning or amendment, notwithstanding the provisions of this Code.

SECTION 25-10 EXPENSES. Each member of the Planning and Zoning Board, except the chairman, shall receive the sum of twenty-five (25) dollars for each regular or special meeting of the Planning and Zoning Board attended by such member. The chairman shall receive the sum of thirty (30) dollars for each regular or special meeting attended by him.

SECTION 25-10

This sum shall not be considered as compensation, but shall be considered as travel and other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

ARTICLE 26. APPEALS

SECTION 25-1

SECTION 26-1 APPEALS FROM DECISIONS OF THE BOARD OF ARCHITECTS, BUILDING AND ZONING DIRECTOR OR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL. An appeal from any decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director or Administrative Official, may be taken to the Board of Adjustment no later than sixty (60) days after the decision has been made by any party. Application for postponement of the public hearing on an appeal shall be allowed according to Section 26-4 aggrieved herein.

At the time any such appeal is considered by the Board of Adjustment such Board shall give the Board of Architects, or the Building and Zoning Director or the Administrative Official, as the case may be, and the appellant, an opportunity to be heard. (3046, 3058)

SECTION 26-2 APPEALS FROM DECISIONS OF THE BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT. An appeal from any decision of the Board of Adjustment upon any matter initiated before such Board, or before it upon appeal from the decision of the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or any Administrative Official of the City may be taken to the City Commission by any aggrieved party.

Any aggrieved party desiring to appeal a decision of the Board of Adjustment shall, not less than five (5) days and within fourteen (14) days from the date of such decision, file a written Notice of Appeal with the City Clerk, whose duty it shall then become to send a written notice of such appeal to all persons previously notified by the Board of Adjustment. The matter shall then be heard by the City Commission at its next meeting, provided at least ten (10) days has intervened between the time of the filing of the notice of appeal and the date of such meeting; if ten (10) days shall not intervene between the time of the filing of the notice and the date of the next meeting, then the appeal shall be heard at the next following regular meeting of the City Commission and the City Commission shall render a decision, without any unnecessary or undue delay, unless application for deferral has been made as permitted in Section 26-4 herein. (3058)

SECTION 26-4

Any aggrieved party filing an appeal from a decision of the Board of Adjustment upon any matter which they have initiated before said Board shall pay a fee of thirty (30) dollars to the City Clerk upon filing such appeal. Any other aggrieved party, filing an appeal from a decision of the Board of Adjustment shall not be required to pay an appeal fee. An appeal shall stay all proceedings in the matter appealed from until the final disposition of the appeal by the City Commission.

Any decision by the Board of Adjustment can only be reversed by a majority vote of the City Commission. The granting of any appeal by the City Commission shall be by resolution.

SECTION 26-3 APPEALS FROM DECISION OF THE CITY COMMISSION. An appeal from any decision of the City Commission may be taken by any person or persons, jointly or severally, aggrieved by such decision by presenting to the Circuit Court a petition for issuance of a Writ of Certiorari, duly certified, setting forth that such decision is illegal, in whole or in part, certifying the grounds of the illegality, provided same is done in the manner and within the time provided by Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure.

[Interested parties are advised that appeals of development order decisions based on consistency or inconsistency of the development order with the City of Coral Gables Comprehensive Plan may be governed by the provisions of Section 163.3215, Florida Statutes (1993)].

SECTION 26-4 POSTPONEMENT OF APPEALS OF THE BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF ARCHITECTS, BUILDING AND ZONING DIRECTOR OR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL. The postponement of a public hearing of an appeal before the City Commission on an application from the Board of Adjustment, or an appeal to the Board of Adjustment on an application from the Board of Architects, Building and Zoning Director, or Administrative Official, shall be allowed according to the following: (3058)

SECTION 26-4

- (a) First postponement must be requested in writing to the office of the City Manager for items being considered by the City Commission, or to the Building and Zoning Director for items being considered by the Board of Adjustment, which will be automatically granted, with no fee charged. The item will then be placed on the next month's agenda.
- (b) A second postponement by the same party must be requested in the same manner as the first postponement, which will be automatically granted upon payment of a three hundred (300) dollar postponement fee to defray expenses associated with re-advertisement and/or notification. The City and any Board or member thereof shall not be required to pay any fee when initiating a second appeal postponement.
- (c) Following two (2) postponements, the item will be placed on the next month's agenda and there shall be no further postponements absent approval of the reviewing board.

ARTICLE 27. PENALTIES, REMEDIES AND MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 27-1

SECTION 27-1 VIOLATION AND PENALTIES.

For any and every violation of the provisions of this Code the owner, general agent or contractor of a building or premises where such violation has been committed or shall exist, and the lessee or tenant of any part of a building or premises in which part such violation has been committed or shall exist, and the general agent, architect, builder, contractor, subcontractor or any person who commits, takes part in or assists in such violation or who maintains any building or premises in which any such violations shall exist, shall for each and every violation and for each and every day or part thereof that such violation continues, be subject to a fine of not more than five hundred (500) dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for a term not exceeding sixty (60) days, or both, at the discretion of the County Judge. Legal remedies for violations shall be had and violations shall be prosecuted in the same manner, as is prescribed by law or ordinance for the prosecution of violations of other ordinances of the City of Coral Gables.

SECTION 27-2 REMEDIES. In case any building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired, converted or maintained, or any building, structure or land is used in violation of this Code or any other ordinances or lawful regulations, the Code Enforcement Officer shall take the following action:

(a) Upon receipt of a complaint of an alleged code violation, report back to the complainant, within a period of ten (10) days, the disposition of the alleged violation.

(b) Where it has been determined that a violation exists, issue a written notice specifying the violation and directing the owner to correct such violation within a period of seven (7) days at which time a reinspection shall be made of the premises to verify the continuing violation.

(c) Should the reinspection determine that the violation still remains, the Code Enforcement Officer shall issue a second violation notice to the owner by Certified Mail, Return Receipt

SECTION 27-2

Requested, specifying that if said violation is not corrected within a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of the first notice, the case shall be set for a hearing before the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Coral Gables.

(d) Where it has been determined that a violation exists which can be corrected within twenty-four (24) hours, said offense shall be known as a minor violation. The Code Enforcement Officer shall issue a written notice specifying the minor violation and directing the owner and occupant to correct such minor violation within a period of forty-eight (48) hours at which time a reinspection shall be made of the premises to verify that the minor violation has been corrected.

(e) Should the reinspection determine that the minor violation still remains, the Code Enforcement Officer shall issue a second violation notice to the owner by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, specifying that if said minor violation is not corrected within seventy-two (72) hours of the owner's receipt of notice, the case shall be set for a hearing before the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Coral Gables.

(f) Whenever a property owner is cited at least three (3) times for the same violation at the same location within a period of twelve (12) consecutive months, said offense shall be known as a continuous violation. On the third occurrence of said continuous violation, the case shall be forthwith set for a hearing before the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Coral Gables and the property owner and occupant shall be notified by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, of the hearing.

The proper authorities of the City of Coral Gables, in addition to the remedies herein provided for, may institute any appropriate action or proceeding to prevent such unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance or use, or to impose a penalty for such violation or to restrain, correct or abate such violation in

SECTION 27-2

order to prevent the occupancy or use of said building, structure or land contrary to the provision hereof, or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business or use in or about such premises.

SECTION 27-3 VALIDITY OF ORDINANCE REPEAL. If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision of this ordinance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgement shall not affect, impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder of this ordinance, but in effect thereof shall be confined to the section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, sentence or provision immediately involved in the controversy in which such judgement or decree shall be rendered.

SECTION 27-4 EFFECT OF PRESENT ORDINANCES. This ordinance shall not be construed as repealing or modifying any other valid ordinance of The City of Coral Gables now in effect which restricts the location of industries, enterprises, occupations, establishments or entertainments of any kind, except insofar as this ordinance shall be in conflict therewith.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF FEBRUARY, A. D. 1966.

APPROVED:
C. L. DRESSEL
MAYOR

ATTEST:
LORETTA V. SHEEHY
CITY CLERK

Note: The number of amending ordinances are shown in parentheses following or adjoining the subject matter affected.

ARTICLE 28. CORAL GABLES MEDITERRANEAN ARCHITECTURAL REGULATIONS

SECTION 28-1

SECTION 28-1 PURPOSE. The purpose of these regulations is to encourage and expand the creative use of the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and to promote the construction of related pedestrian amenities. The use of Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural design in the construction of new buildings, and in the renovation or additions to existing buildings, will enhance the image of the City by providing a visual linkage between contemporary development and the City's unique historic thematic appearance. (2990)

SECTION 28-2 APPLICABILITY.

(a) These regulations shall be applicable and available to any property owner who chooses to construct, reconstruct or restore a building using the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style as described herein provided such property is located within an A, C, M, or S zoning district. (2714, 2990)

(b) Properties located within the above described zoning districts which are also abutting or across a street, waterway, or alley from a single-family R, or duplex D, zone district are limited to four (4) stories and a maximum height of fifty (50) feet, and must receive special locational approval of the City Commission, after a public hearing of the Planning and Zoning Board, in order to use the regulations, bonuses, or special allowances provided herein. The procedure for receiving special locational approval is specified in Section 28-10(d).

(c) All regulations of the underlying use districts shall remain in effect; provided, however, where a conflict exists between the development bonuses and special allowances provided in this chapter, and the regulations and standards in other sections of this Code, the development bonuses and special allowances provided herein shall supersede, unless specified to the contrary herein.

SECTION 28-4

SECTION 28-3 DESIGN ELEMENTS OF THE CORAL GABLES MEDITERRANEAN ARCHITECTURAL STYLE. The design elements of the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style are characterized by, but not limited to, the following existing buildings:

1. H. George Fink Offices, 2506 Ponce de Leon Boulevard.
2. The Colonnade Building, 169 Miracle Mile.
3. Douglas Entrance, 800 Douglas Road.
4. Coral Gables Elementary School, 105 Minorca Avenue.
5. Granada Shops/Charade Restaurant, 2900 Ponce de Leon Boulevard.
6. San Sebastian Apartments, 333 University Drive.
7. Coral Gables City Hall, 405 Biltmore Way.
8. Miami-Biltmore Hotel and Country Club, 1200 Anastasia Avenue.

The Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural character and the detailed description of the above buildings is contained within an illustrated document entitled Coral Gables Mediterranean Architectural Style Guide, as adopted by Resolution of the City Commission. Adherence to the principles of the design elements and incorporation of required physical pedestrian amenities shall form the basis of judgment in determining the appropriateness of new construction or restoration in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style. (2990)

SECTION 28-4 ELIGIBILITY FOR DEVELOPMENT BONUSES AND SPECIAL ALLOWANCES.

(a) In order to encourage the creative use of Mediterranean architectural style the following buildings are eligible to earn development bonuses and special allowances:

1. New buildings voluntarily constructed in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural

SECTION 28-4

style in accordance with the design elements described in Section 28-3 and approved by the Board of Architects. All such buildings shall be eligible for the development bonuses and/or special allowances specified in Section 28-5.

2. Existing buildings which are not designed in Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and through substantial and appropriate exterior renovation are voluntarily converted to the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and approved by the Board of Architects. All such buildings shall be eligible for the development bonus specified in Section 28-6.
 - a. In reviewing a specific project, the Board of Architects shall determine that such building is deemed not to have a significant non-Mediterranean architectural character of its own, which may qualify it for designation as an historic landmark pursuant to Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables.
3. Existing Mediterranean-style buildings and significantly altered buildings which were originally designed in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and are voluntarily subject to substantial and appropriate exterior restoration and approved by the Board of Architects. All such buildings shall be eligible for the development bonus specified in Section 28-6.
 - a. The determination of appropriate exterior restoration shall be based upon documentary evidence of the original design features where such evidence is available.
 - (b) For the purposes of determining eligibility for a development bonus the term substantial exterior renovation or restoration of an existing building shall be defined as being improvements costing fifteen (15) percent or more of the appraised value of the structure. The applicant shall be responsible for submitting an up-to-date appraisal

SECTION 28-5

so that the Building Official can certify the appraisal value and construction costs.

(c) For the purpose of determining eligibility for a development bonus the term appropriate exterior renovation or restoration shall be defined as improvements which are consistent with the design elements described by the Board of Architects.

SECTION 28-5 SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT BONUSES AND SPECIAL ALLOWANCES FOR NEW AND RENOVATED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

(a) The appropriate use of Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and required pedestrian amenities in new building construction and renovations will earn a development bonus shown on the schedule designated Development Bonuses and Special Allowances for New and Renovated Building Construction.

(b) The construction of a new building in an appropriate Coral Gables Mediterranean Architectural style may also be eligible to incorporate certain design elements, pedestrian amenities, and uses which will earn additional bonuses or special allowances shown as Development Categories 4 through 8 on the schedule designated Development bonuses and Special Allowances for New and Renovated Building Construction, Table I.

1. Buildings within A zoning districts shall incorporate a minimum of two (2) different design features listed in Table I in order to qualify for Mediterranean development bonuses and;
2. Buildings within C, S and M zoning districts shall incorporate a minimum of three (3) different design features listed on Table I in order to qualify for Mediterranean development bonuses.

**DEVELOPMENT BONUSES AND SPECIAL ALLOWANCES FOR
NEW AND RENOVATED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

TABLE 1

<u>DEVELOPMENT CATEGORY</u>	<u>QUALIFICATIONS</u>	<u>*BONUS CREDIT/ SPECIAL ALLOWANCES</u>
1. ARCHITECTURAL STYLE	All new buildings and renovated buildings designed in Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style in accordance with Design elements contained in Section 28-3 and approved by the Board of Architects.	An increase in floor area equivalent to .20 x the area of the building site.
2. MIXED-USE	Residential and/or hotel units combined with commercial and/or industrial uses where otherwise permitted, and in the amounts specified, by Code. (2766)	Five (5) percent reduction of off-street parking spaces required for the commercial and/or industrial uses.
3. UNDERGROUND PARKING	Construction of subterranean off-street required parking; maximum height of parking level above ground is 3.5 feet above grade.	For each ten (10) square feet of underground parking; one (1) square foot of bonus floor area.
<p>The following categories (Nos. 4 thru 8) are pedestrian amenities required for projects requesting Mediterranean development bonuses. Any two (2) or more categories must be incorporated for developments within "A" zoning districts, and three (3) or more categories must be incorporated for developments within "C", "S" or "M" zoning districts. The Board of Architects shall determine whether amenities proposed for a project meets the intent of the requirement; thereby making a development project eligible for Mediterranean development bonuses.</p>		
4. RETAIL ON GROUND FLOOR	Location of pedestrian oriented retail stores and shops (including restaurants, cafes, etc.) at ground floor where otherwise permitted by the Code; establishments must have direct opening onto an exterior public sidewalk, public pedestrian plaza or thru an open courtyard where the public has unrestricted access.	For each ten (10) square feet of retail establishments; three (3) square feet of bonus floor area.
5. TERRACING	Terracing the buildings height, facade or massing in order to incorporate open space features such as public and semi-public patios, balconies, and roof top gardens which have been displaced at the ground level by other amenities such as fountains, arcades and loggias.	One (1) square foot of ground area coverage for every one (1) square foot of terracing up to a maximum of twenty (20) percent additional ground area coverage.
6. LANDSCAPING	Placement of living vegetation (palms, trees, plants, shrubs and bushes) on site at ground level above minimum required landscaped space, provided, however, that a minimum of thirty-five (35) percent of the required landscaped open space shall be installed at ground level and visible from the street.	For each one (1) square foot of planted area of landscaping; one (1) square foot of bonus floor area. Flower boxes, potted plantings, free-standing planters and landscaped balconies may qualify and be awarded bonuses, at the recommendation of the Board of Architects.

7. PEDESTRIAN COURTYARD

Pedestrian courtyard defined as an open area partially or fully enclosed by buildings or walls where the public has unrestricted access. The courtyard space must be open space above minimum required at ground level. The courtyard must connect to a public sidewalk and provide elements such as seating, landscaping, shade and water features. Minimum size four hundred (400) square feet.

- a. For each one (1) square foot of pedestrian plaza one (1) square foot of bonus floor area and;
- b. Physical features associated with a pedestrian courtyard shall be allowed zero (0) feet, zero (0) inches setbacks when incorporated in an approved Mediterranean project where visibility and other safety issues have been adequately addressed.

8. ARCADE/LOGGIAS

(1) At ground level connected to public sidewalk, alley or parking area; unobstructed width of nine (9) feet required.

- (2) For each one (1) square foot of upper level arcade; one (1) square foot of bonus floor area.

SECTION 28-6

SECTION 28-6 SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT BONUS FOR EXISTING BUILDINGS.

(a) Existing buildings which are not designed in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and are appropriately converted to the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and in accordance with the provisions of Section 28-4(a) 2 will earn a development bonus credit as shown on the schedule designated Development Bonuses for Existing Buildings, Table II.

(b) Existing buildings which were originally designed in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style and which are subject to substantial and appropriate exterior restoration in accordance with the provisions of Section 28-4(a) 3 will earn a development bonus credit as shown on the schedule designated Development Bonus for Existing Buildings, Table II.

SECTION 28-7 DETERMINATION OF DEVELOPMENT BONUSES FOR APARTMENT BUILDINGS, HOTELS AND APARTMENT-HOTELS.

(a) Development bonuses for apartment buildings, hotels or apartment-hotels may be used to provide additional floor area and additional permitted units in accordance with the following:

1. The total of the bonus square footage earned by compliance with the provisions specified in Sections 28-5 and 28-6 and (Tables I and II) may be added to maximum allowable floor area.
2. In determining the number of units (density) requirements as set forth in Sections 3-4(t), (u), (v), and 3-6(r) of this Code the building site area shall be the total of the actual building site area plus the bonus square footage accumulated.

SECTION 28-8 LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OF DEVELOPMENT BONUSES ACCUMULATED.

(a) The total bonus square foot floor area earned for commercial uses by compliance with the provisions specified in the schedule designated

SECTION 28-9

Development Bonuses and Special Allowances for New and Renovated Building Construction Table I or Table II (Section 28-5 and 28-6) may be added as a matter of right to the building site earning the bonuses subject to the following limitation: Total maximum square footage which can be added to a new building or to a qualified existing building may not exceed fifty (50) percent of the area of the building site.

(b) Floor area or ground area used to calculate bonus credits under one category shall be precluded from being counted toward bonus credits for a second category.

(c) The additional units for apartment buildings, hotels or apartment-hotels earned by compliance with the provisions in the schedule designated Development Bonuses and Special Allowances for New and Renovated Building Construction Table I and II (Sections 28-5 and 28-6) may be added as a matter of right to the building site earning the bonus subject to the following limitation: Total maximum number of units which can be added to a new building or to a qualified existing building may not exceed twenty-five (25) percent more than the number of units which would otherwise be provided in this Code.

SECTION 28-9 SPECIAL ALLOWANCES PERTAINING TO HEIGHT AND OFF-STREET PARKING. (2665)

(a) Bonus square foot floor area or additional units may be used to provide additional height beyond maximum allowable heights of a new building or a qualified existing building; provided, however, in no event shall any building exceed the maximum allowable height by more than two (2) stories in a three (3) story zone, four (4) story zone, or six (6) story zone, and three (3) stories in a thirteen (13) story zone. Each story above the maximum allowable height which is permitted by this Section shall be limited to a maximum of twelve (12) feet for each story, subject to the limitations of Section 28-2(b) regarding development adjacent to R or D zoning districts. (2714, 2990)

SECTION 28-6**SECTION 28-6****DEVELOPMENT BONUSES FOR EXISTING BUILDINGS**
TABLE II

<u>DEVELOPMENT CATEGORY</u>	<u>QUALIFICATIONS</u>	<u>*BONUS CREDIT/ SPECIAL ALLOWANCES</u>
1. ARCHITECTURAL STYLE	Conversion and/or renovation of existing building not designed in Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style to Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style pursuant to the provisions of Section 28-4(a)2 herein, and approved by the Board of Architects, restoration of an existing building designed in the Coral Gables Mediterranean architectural style; restoration must be pursuant to the provisions of Section 28-4(a)3 herein, and approved by the Board of Architects. All facades facing public street, alley or waterway must be converted or renovated in accordance with this section.	For each six (6) square feet of gross floor area within the existing building; one (1) square foot of bonus area.

SECTION 28-9

(b) Within the Central Business district as defined in Section 13-5(d) (1) :

1. Any new building construction or restoration/renovation of an existing building which is developed in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be exempted from off-street parking requirements if the Floor Area Ratio (F. A. R.) of such building does not exceed 1.45. Such exemption shall only be effective if the building has earned development bonuses or special allowances as specified in this Section.
2. Any restoration, renovation of an existing building located on property facing Miracle Mile having a height of three (3) stories or less, which is restored/renovated in accordance with the provisions of this section, may provide all or part of the required off-street parking on site, or in lieu thereof, may pay a special assessment fee in the amount of ten thousand (10,000) dollars for each required off-street parking space not provided. (The amount of such fee shall be subject to periodic review and adjustment by the City Commission). The fee shall be paid into a special assessment fund established in the Code of the City of Coral Gables, which fund shall be dedicated toward and used exclusively for the development of off-street parking or alternative parking solutions in the Central Business District.

SECTION 28-10 REVIEW OF MEDITERRANEAN ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

(a) Applications for Mediterranean bonuses are reviewed and awarded by the Board of Architects whose membership shall include a landscape architect and a local historian in attendance when applications for Mediterranean bonuses are considered. Said landscape architect and local historian shall be appointed by the City Manager and shall serve two (2) year terms.

(b) Board of Architects Preliminary approval: An applicant for new construction or restoration or renovation of an existing building using the Mediterranean architecture style which will earn

SECTION 28-10

development bonuses or special allowances as specified in this Section shall submit plans in accordance with the following:

1. Pursuant to Section 22-5, all plans affecting designated historic landmarks must receive a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Historic Preservation Board prior to submittal to the Board of Architects. No Mediterranean bonuses shall be awarded for development on property that is historically designated where a Certificate of Appropriateness has been denied.
2. The Board of Architects shall review all submitted plans to determine if appropriate Mediterranean architectural construction is based upon adherence to the principles of the design elements specified in Section 28-3 herein.
3. In reviewing plans to restore or renovate a Mediterranean style building, the Board of Architects shall also determine if the appropriate exterior restoration is based upon documentary evidence of the original design features, where such evidence is available. The applicant shall be responsible for providing the documentation, if available.
4. In reviewing an existing building being converted to Mediterranean architectural style, the Board of Architects shall also determine that such building is deemed not to have a significant non-Mediterranean architectural character of its own which may qualify it for designation as an historic landmark pursuant to Chapter 16B of the Code of the City of Coral Gables. The Board of Architects may refer the plans to the Historic Preservation Board for comment prior to making its determination.
5. If the Board of Architects finds that the submitted plans represent appropriate Mediterranean architectural construction, by a majority vote, the Mediterranean style determination and bonuses shall be awarded.

SECTION 28-10

(c) Compliance with Zoning: All plans receiving preliminary approval from the Board of Architects shall be reviewed by the Zoning Division for compliance with the provisions of the Zoning Code and to certify that the plans submitted do not exceed the limits of development bonuses and/or special allowances earned in accordance with the provisions of this section.

1. In the event plans for Mediterranean architectural construction or improvements exceed the development bonuses or special allowances earned or specified limits in Section 28-8 (whichever is less), or do not otherwise meet the full requirements of this Code, such plans may not be presented to the Board of Architects for final approval until such time as compliance is met or necessary variances are approved by the Board of Adjustment, in accordance with the provisions of Article 24 of this Code.

(d) Special Locational Approval: Prior to a submission of plans for final approval by the Board of Architects, all proposed projects in an area eligible to use the Mediterranean Architectural Regulations and also located abutting or across a street, waterway or alley from a single-family or duplex zoned district shall obtain special locational approval from the City Commission, after a public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Board. The Planning and Zoning Board and the City Commission in reviewing a proposed Mediterranean architectural project shall consider the following factors: (2714, 2990)

1. The impact of the additional height, density, floor area bonuses, parking reduction allowance, traffic and traffic patterns upon the adjacent properties and immediately surrounding the neighborhood.
2. The visual and aesthetic impact of the architectural style on abutting buildings and the surrounding area.
3. The provision of buffers, screening, landscaping or other site improvements which would reduce the potential impact of

SECTION 28-11

the project on abutting properties and surrounding areas.

Special locational approval shall be initiated by the submission of an application to the Planning and Zoning Board for public hearing after receiving the Board of Architects Preliminary approval, as specified in Section 28-10(b) and after having received a preliminary zoning compliance review by the Building and Zoning Department, as specified in Section 28-10(c).

(e) Upon request, a status report on the development bonuses and special allowances earned and utilized pursuant to the provisions of this ordinance shall be submitted by the Zoning Division to the Planning Department for presentation to the Planning and Zoning Board.

SECTION 28-11 EFFECT ON CURRENT CONSTRUCTION

(a) All restoration, renovation or new building construction projects in progress as of the effective date of this section, are eligible to resubmit plans for consideration under the provisions of this section.

ARTICLE 29. CORAL GABLES COTTAGE REGULATIONS

SECTION 29-1

SECTION 29-1 PURPOSE. The purpose of these regulations is to maintain the architectural quality and character of Coral Gables' traditional, small-scale, residential neighborhoods by encouraging the preservation of the existing Coral Gables Cottage style houses and promoting new residential construction in the Coral Gables Cottage style. (3029)

SECTION 29-2 AUTHORITY.

(a) To achieve the above stated purpose, selected incentives are established herein which supersede the standard regulations for single-family residential development contained in other sections of this Zoning Code.

(b) If not specifically addressed in this Section, the regulations and requirements of the underlying zoning district shall apply.

(c) The Building and Zoning Department shall determine the eligibility of all Cottage properties seeking to qualify for incentives except those already identified on the Coral Gables Cottage Qualified Properties Map. In making their determination of eligibility, the Building and Zoning Department may seek the guidance of the Board of Architects and the Planning Department, particularly the Historic Preservation Department.

(d) Proposed plans for additions, alterations and new construction shall be reviewed by both the Building and Zoning Staff and Planning Staff and their recommendations shall be transmitted to the Board of Architects together with the proposed plans for a determination on whether the incentives contained herein may be utilized.

(e) No variances from this section, or the parking regulations, height regulations, or floor area factor requirements shall be permitted.

SECTION 29-3 DEFINITIONS.

(a) Coral Gables Cottage detached, single-family dwelling which is distinguished by its movement

SECTION 29-4

in plan, projections and recessions, asymmetrical arrangement of entrances, frequently employed surface ornament for embellishment, and at least twelve (12) of the following specific features:

1. No greater than one and one-half (1-1/2) stories in height
2. Coral rock or stucco finish
3. Combination roof type (e.g., gable, shed, hip or flat roof)
4. Front porch
5. Projecting bay on front elevation
6. Masonry arches or arches springing from columns on front elevation
7. Decorative doorway surrounds
8. Decorative and/or predominant chimney
9. Detached garage to the rear of the property
10. Similar decorative features, parapet and/or roof slope on main house and detached garage
11. Porte-cochere or carport
12. Decorative wing walls
13. Barrel tile roof
14. Varied height between projecting and recessed portions of the front elevation
15. Vents grouped as decorative accents
16. Cast ornament and/or tile applied to front elevation
17. Built-in niches and/or planters
18. First floor above crawl space
19. Casement or sash windows
20. Loggias/arcade

(b) Cottage property - a building site which meets the requirements for eligibility as outlined in Section 29-5 or 29-7.

SECTION 29-4 APPLICABILITY. The provisions of this section may only be applied to the following:

- (a) Any property identified on the Coral Gables Cottage Qualified Properties Map.
- (b) Any existing development which meets the eligibility standards contained in Section 29-5,

SECTION 29-4

herein (as determined by the Building and Zoning Department).

(c) Any existing development which, by virtue of proposed development plans, would return sufficient original features to the building to render it eligible as a Coral Gables Cottage as outlined in Section 29-5.

(d) Any new development which meets the eligibility standards contained in Section 29-7 (as determined by the Building and Zoning Department).

SECTION 29-5 ELIGIBILITY (EXISTING DEVELOPMENT).

To qualify for the incentives contained in Section 29-6, the subject property must:

(a) be located north of Sunset Road

(b) be zoned R, single-family residential

(c) have a frontage no greater than sixty-five (65) feet

(d) include a single-family dwelling built prior to 1940

(e) include a single-family dwelling having at least twelve (12) of the features identified in the Coral Gables Cottage definition (Section 29-3)

SECTION 29-6 INCENTIVES FOR EXISTING DEVELOPMENT.

The following provisions may be utilized by qualified cottage properties in order to modify, alter or add to an existing Coral Gables Cottage, provided that the resulting changes made to the dwelling do not diminish its character or its status as a Coral Gables Cottage (as outlined in the eligibility criteria, Section 29-5).

(a) Setbacks:

1. New additions and alterations may utilize the same setbacks and extend as close to the property line as the main walls of the existing Coral Gable Cottage with the limitation that the addition/alteration may not be

SECTION 29-7

closer than two (2) feet, six (6) inches to the property line, or, when combined with all other existing structures may not result in the following:

- a. side yard of less than 250 sq.ft.
- b. front yard of less than 750 sq.ft.
- c. rear yard of less than 150 sq.ft.

2. Where existing setbacks meet current standards, a reduction in the setback requirement of up to twenty-five (25) percent shall be permitted, with the same limitation outlined in subsection (a) 1, above.

(b) **Ground Area Coverage:** Coral Gables Cottages shall be permitted to occupy up to forty-eight (48) percent of the building site. Auxiliary buildings or structures, whether free standing or attached to the primary building, including swimming pools, may occupy additional site area provided, however, that the total ground area coverage for all structures shall not exceed fifty-eight (58) percent of the site.

(c) Enclosed garages may be converted to living space or storage space subject to the following requirements: 1) that a carport, porte-cochere or breezeway is provided for the storage of an automobile; 2) that the converted garage may not be used as a rental unit.

(d) The landscape open-space requirement of thirty-five (35) percent for single-family dwellings (Section 3-1(o)) may be reduced by five (5) percent.

SECTION 29-7 ELIGIBILITY (NEW CONSTRUCTION).

The following requirements must be met in order to qualify for the incentives for new construction contained in Section 29-8:

(a) The subject property must be a buildable site (as determined by the Building and Zoning Department).

(b) The subject property must be zoned R, single-family residential.

SECTION 29-7

- (c) The subject property must have a frontage no greater than sixty-five (65) feet.
- (d) Plans for the development of the site shall not include the demolition of an existing Coral Gables Cottage.
- (e) The single-family dwelling proposed for the property must include 15 of the features identified in the Coral Gables Cottage definition (Section 29-3).
- (f) If a second floor is shown on the development plans, the area of the second floor may not exceed thirty (30) percent of the area of the first floor or comprise more than fifty (50) percent of the front and/or side street elevations.

SECTION 29-8 INCENTIVES FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION.

The following provisions may be utilized by new construction which meets the eligibility requirements outlined in Section 29-7.

(a) Setbacks.

1. Fifty (50) percent of the front elevation of the proposed dwelling may extend twenty-five (25) feet into the front setback (e.g., if the front setback is twenty-five (25) feet, then half of the front elevation may be located eighteen (18) feet nine (9) inches from the front property line).
2. Fifty (50) percent of each side elevation may extend twenty-five (25) percent into the side setback (e.g., if the side setback is five (5) feet, half of each side elevation may be located three (3) feet nine (9) inches from the side property line).

(b) Ground Area Coverage.

Proposed Coral Gables Cottages shall be permitted to occupy up to forty-eight (48) percent of the building site. Auxiliary buildings or structures, whether free standing or attached to the primary building, including swimming pools, may occupy additional site area provided, however, that the total ground area coverage for all structures shall not exceed fifty-eight (58) percent of the site.

SECTION 29-8

- (c) The landscape open space requirement of thirty-five (35) percent for single-family dwellings (Section 3-1(o)) may be reduced by five (5) percent.
- (d) Plans for new construction may incorporate up to seventy-five (75) percent flat roof with parapet.

INDEX BY SUBJECT MATTER

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
- A -			
A-Use Districts	3-4(a-y) 23 thru 28	Appeals:	
Absent treatment healer	8-6 124	Decision from Board of Architects, Building and Zoning	
Accessory Deck	2-2 2	Director and Administrative	
Accessory Use, General	5-1 97	Official 26-1 230	
Acre, net (defined)	2-3 2	Decisions of	
Administration of Zoning		City Commission 26-3 230	
Code 22-1 210		Decision from Board of	
Adult (defined)	2-4 2	Adjustment 26-2 230	
Adult Book Store		Postponement of Appeals 26-4 230, 231	
(define) 2-5 2		Architects, Board of	
Adult Book Store, Adult Motion		Appointment, number,	
Picture Theater and Massage		term, expenses 23-1,23-9 216, 218	
Salon, Operation of	8-5 124	Approval of plans 23-4 217	
Distance Requirements	21-7 200	Meeting and records 23-3 216, 217	
Aesthetics (defined)	2-6 2	Membership and	
Air-Conditioning and Similar		organization 23-2 216	
Equipment 21-18 202, 203		Architectural type,	
Alcoholic Beverages		General 15-1 167	
(define) 2-7 2		Architectural type, Specific	
Alley (defined)	2-8 2	locations 4-2 thru 4-92 52 thru 96	
Amateur Radio Antenna		. . . . . 15-3 168	
Defined 2-9 2		Architecture (defined) 2-14 2	
General 6-10 113, 114		Art Gallery 3-11(a)8 48	
Amendment to the Zoning		Astrologer 8-6 124	
Code 25-5,25-6 225 thru		Automobile Service Station (See	
. 25-7,25-8 228		Sections 2-15, 2-101, 2-102,	
Anatomical Area, Specified		2-118 and Article 19)	
(define) 2-118 11		Auxiliary or Accessory Uses:	
Animals		Apartment garage 5-3 97	
Domestic 8-15 126		Apartment and Hotels,	
Wild (defined) 2-144 13		general 5-4 97	
Wild keeping 8-14 125, 126		Boat Houses and Boat	
Annexed territory 1-3 1		Slips 5-8 97, 98	
Apartment (defined) 2-10 2		Bomb Shelters/Fallout	
Apartment building		Shelters 5-14 100, 101	
(define) 2-11 2		Cabana 5-17 102	
Apartment		Davits 5-16 102	
Efficiency (defined) 2-44 5		Defined 2-16 3	
One Bedroom (defined) 2-82 8		Garage apartment 5-2 97	
Two Bedroom		General 5-1 97	
(define) 2-134 12		Greenhouse 5-15 101	
Three Bedroom		Guest House 5-20 103	
(define) 2-131 12		Playhouses 5-9 98	
Apartment garage		Private Garage 5-2 97	
(define) 2-12 2		Restaurant 5-5 97	
Apartment,garage, maximum		Retail Liquor Store 5-7 97	
ground area 3-4(r) 27		Screened Enclosures 5-13 99, 100	
Apartment Hotel		Storage and/or Utility	
(define) 2-13 2		Rooms 5-19 102, 103	
		Storage Building 5-11 98	

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)		
Entrance (defined)	2-45	5	Private Yacht Basin	6-8	110 thru 112
Shelter (defined)	2-106	10	Purpose	6-1	105
Carnival:			Restaurant - Open-air	6-4	105 thru 108
Approval and			Restaurant - Drive-in		
operation	6-6	108, 109	Service Windows	6-3	105
.	8-1(b)	123	Walk-up Teller	6-3	105
Defined	2-26	4	Construction Office:		
Carport:			Defined	2-35	4
Defined	2-27	4	General	21-8	200
Floors	21-20(h)	204	Convalescent Home		
Minimum Size	13-2(n)	152	(define)	2-36	4
Casino	8-1(a)	123	Convent	3-11(a)2	48
Cats:			Conversions, R, D, A or S-Use		
Defined	2-29	4	Buildings	11-9	145
Possession, Harboring, Shelter-			Corner Lot	2-71	7
ing or Keeping	8-16	126	Coral Gables Cottage		
Central Business			Regulations	29-1 thru 29-8	242 thru 244
District	13-5(d)	157	Court (defined)	2-37	4
Character reader	8-6	124	Court, Inner (defined)	2-38	5
Christmas tree sales	6-7	109, 110	Court, Outer (defined)	2-39	5
Church (defined)	2-33	4	Courtyards, Specific		
Church, Use District	3-11(a)	48, 49	Locations	4-45(c)	74
Circus	8-1	123	Crematoriums	8-1(c)	123
Clairvoyant	8-6	124			
Club Vendor (defined)	2-34	4			
Coastal Flood Hazard					
District	2-30	4			
Coloring, exterior	21-1	197			
.	23-7	218			
Commercial Trash					
Containers	3-6(dd)	42, 43	D-Use Districts	3-3(a-k)	19 thru 21
.	21-23	206, 207	Davits	5-16	102
Commercial Vehicles,			Definitions	2-1	2
Defined	2-139	13	Density (defined)	2-40	5
Parking	8-11,8-12	124, 125	Design Standards	15-2	167, 168
Compact Parking:			Distance Requirements:		
Maximum Spaces			Adult Book Store, Adult		
permitted	13-2(m)	152	Motion Picture Theater		
Stall Dimensions	13-2(c)	150	& Massage Salon	21-7	200
Comprehensive Plan	2-31	4	Alcoholic Beverages		
Conditional Use:			and Liquors	21-6	199
Applications, Procedure			Service Station	19-2	192, 193
of	25-8	228	Districts, Use		
Defined	2-32	4	Designations	3-1 thru 3-12	14 thru 50
Specified Uses:			Docks:		
Cafes - open air	6-4	105 thru 108	Biscayne Bay	17-2	173
Carnival	6-6	108, 109	Cocoplum Section Two	4-21	59 thru 62
Christmas Tree Sales	6-7	109, 110	General	17-1	173
Drive-in Tellers	6-3	105	Dogs:		
Garage Sale	6-9	112, 113	Possession, Harboring, Shelter-		
General	6-2	105	ing or Keeping	8-16	126
Heliport	6-5	108	Dolphin	17-2	173

Section	Page(s)
Revision	15-4 168, 169
Drive-Ins:	
Service Windows for	
Restaurants	6-3 105
Teller Windows	6-3 105
Driveways:	
Existing Buildings	21-5 198, 199
New Buildings	21-4 198
Prohibited Location	8-2(b) 123
Duplex or two-family	
residence (defined)	2-43 5
Duplication of Elevations	
or Design	15-5 169

- E -

Easements, utility	16-4 172
Effect of Present	
Ordinance	27-4 233
Enforcement of Zoning	
Code	22-1 210
Entrances, C Districts	3-6(cc) 42
Established Grade	
(defined)	2-46 5
Expenses:	
Board of Adjustment	24-11 224
Board of Architects	23-9 218
Planning and Zoning	
Board Members	25-10 228, 229

- F -

Facing of Lot and Building:	
General	4-1(b) 51
. 11-4	. . . . . 144
Specific cases	4-2 thru 4-92 52 thru 96
Fallout Shelter	5-14 100, 101
Family (defined)	2-47 5
Family Day Care Home:	
Defined	2-48 5
Specific requirements	21-24 207
Fees:	
Amendment to Zoning	
Code	25-6 226, 227
Change of Zoning	25-6 226, 227
Examination of Plans and	
Specifications	23-8 218
Land Clearing, Filling and	
Excavation Permits	21-10 201
Variances to Zoning	
Code	24-7 221, 222
Violations and Penalties	27-1 232

Section	Page(s)
Fences:	
Height	16-2 170, 171
Location	16-1 170
Material	16-3 171, 172
Utility Easement areas	16-4 172
Wood	16-3 171, 172
Field Office:	
Defined	2-35 4
General	21-8 200
Fire Station	3-11(a)7 48
Flat Roof (defined)	2-49 5
Floating Boats Lifts	5-16 102
Floor Area:	
Maximum Square Feet	
For R-Use Districts	3-1(m) 17
Determination of	3-1(n) 17, 18
Minimum:	
Determination of	3-1(l) 17
Floor Area Factor	3-1(i) 16
Floor Area Ratio	
A-Use Districts	3-4(s) 27
Apartments, Apartment-Hotel,	
Hotels	3-4(v) 27, 28
Defined	2-50 5
Exclusion from	11-3 144
General Requirements	3-4(s) 27
Off-Street Parking Areas for	
Commercial Buildings	3-6(z) 41, 42
Specific locations	4-14,4-77 56, 90
. 4-83,4-84	. . . . . 92, 93
. 4-85	. . . . . 94
Special-Uses	3-4(s) 27
Floor Area Requirements:	
Apartment:	
Efficiency	3-4(n)1 26
One Bedroom	3-4(n)2 26
Two Bedroom	3-4(n)3 26
Three Bedroom	3-4(n)4 26
Four Bedroom	3-4(n)5 26
Duplex building in A-Use	
District	3-4(o) 27
Hotels	3-6(aa)3,4 42
Motels	3-6(aa)1,2 42
Reduction permitted	3-1(i) 16
Single-Family residence in	
D-Use District	3-3(j) 21
Floor Elevations	21-20(d)(e)(f) 204
Fortune Teller	8-6 124
Foundations,	
projections	21-20(l) 204
Foundations, Special	
Locations	21-20(m) 205

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
Fowl	8-15	126	
Frontage, Lot (defined)	2-51	5	
Frontage, Street (defined)	2-51	5	
Frontage Requirements:			
General	12-1	146	
R, D and A-Uses, general	12-2,12-6	146, 147, 148	
R, D and A-Uses, specific	4-2 thru 4-92	52 thru 96	
Store Units, C and M-Use			
Districts	3-6(x)	41	
	3-7(j)	46	
- G -			
Garage:			
Apartment	5-2	97	
Defined	2-52	6	
Maximum ground area	3-4(r)	27	
Private:			
Defined	2-89	8	
Floors	21-20(h)	204	
Maximum ground area	3-4(r)	27	
Minimum size	13-2(n)	152	
Public (defined)	2-91	9	
Garage Sale:			
Approval and operation	6-9	112, 113	
Defined	2-53	6	
Grade (defined)	2-54	6	
Grade, established (defined)	2-46	5	
Grade, finished (defined)	2-55	6	
Greenhouses	5-15	101	
Ground Coverage (See: Lot Coverage)			
Group Home (defined)	2-56	6	
Specific Requirements	3-12	50	
Guest House (defined)	2-57	6	
Specific Requirements	5-20	103	
- H -			
Habitable Room (defined)	2-58	6	
Half-story (defined)	2-59	6	
Hardship, Necessary	2-78	8	
Hardship, Unnecessary	2-136	12, 13	
Heat-producing appliances, permit required	22-7	212	
Hedges	16-2	170, 171	
Height of Buildings:			
Defined	2-60	6	
- I -			
Exclusions from	3-4(k),3-6(q)	25, 39	
	3-7(g),11-6	45, 144	
General	3-1(h)	15, 16	
	3-3(h)	21	
Special Conditions	3-4(l)	25	
Specific Locations	4-1 thru 4-92	52 thru 96	
Heliport	6-5	108	
Historic Landmark:			
Designation	3-10	47	
District defined	2-62	6, 7	
Landmark defined	2-61	6	
Historical Markers (detached)	18-10(c)6	184	
Historical Plaques	18-17	187	
Planning & Zoning			
Building role	25-5(g)	226	
Review of Plans	22-5	211	
Variances	3-10(a)	47, 48	
Hotel (defined)	2-63	7	
Houseboats	8-8	124	
Hypnotist	8-6	124	
- I -			
Industrial Uses (See: M-Uses)			
Intoxicating Liquors (defined)	2-64	7	
Interpretation, purpose of zoning ordinance	1-2	1	
- K -			
Kitchen (defined)	2-65	7	
- L -			
Land, clearing, filling, excavating	21-10	201	
Land Development Sales Office:			
Defined	2-99	9	
General	21-9	200, 201	
Landscape Open			
Space	3-1(o)	18	
	3-6(u)	40	
	3-11(f)	49, 50	
Landscape Open Space (defined)	2-66	7	
Landscaping (defined)	2-67	7	
Laundries	8-7	124	
Lease Department (defined)	2-68	7	

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
Library	3-11(a)8	48	
Lighting, Outdoor	21-25	208	
Liquor Distributor			
(defined)	2-69	7	
Liquor Stores, distance			
requirements	21-6	199	
Logos	18-4(f)	176	
Lot (defined)	2-70	7	
Lot area, minimum			
requirement	12-2, 12-6	146, 147, 148	
Lot Corner	2-71	7	
Lot Coverage:			
General Requirements	3-1(k)	16, 17	
.	3-2(g)	19	
.	3-3(i)	21	
.	3-4(p)	26	
.	3-11(e)	49	
High-Rise Buildings	3-4(l)	25	
Lot depth and width			
(defined)	2-41	5	
- M -			
M-Use Districts	3-7	43 thru 46	
Minimum size building	3-7(h)	45, 46	
Massage (defined)	2-72	7	
Massage Salon (defined)	2-73	7	
Maximum Square Foot			
Floor Area	3-1(m)	17	
Medium, Spirit	8-6	124	
Mediterranean Architectural			
Regulations	28-1 thru 28-11	234 thru 241	
Mental Healer	8-6	124	
Merchant and/or Department			
Store (defined)	2-74	7	
Mezzanine (defined)	2-75	7, 8	
Microwave Antennas:			
Defined	2-76	8	
Specific Requirements	6-12	117 thru 119	
Mind Reader	8-6	124	
Miscellaneous			
Antennas	6-13	119, 120	
Miscellaneous Fees	21-28	208, 209	
Mixed-Use			
Developments	9-1	127	
Mixed-Use District			
Regulations	3-5	28 thru 31	
Monkeys, keeping	8-14(d)1(e)	125	
Mooring of boats in canals			
or waterways	17-1,17-3	173, 174	
Mooring piles, general	17-1	173	
- N -			
Newsrack: (Rescinded Ord. No. 2985)			
Definition	2-79	8	
On Public and Private			
Property	21-26	208	
Nightclub	8-1	123	
Non-Conforming Use:			
Defined	2-80	8	
Restrictions and			
Conditions	7-1	122	
Non-Complying or Qualified Use			
without change of Use District			
(X-Use)	3-9	47	
Numerologist	8-6	124	
Nursing Home			
(defined)	2-81	8	
- O -			
Off-Street Loading	13-9	162	
Off-Street parking:			
Attendant	13-2(b)	150	
Carport, Minimum			
Size	13-2 (m)(n)	152	
Compact	13-2(c)(m)	150, 151, 152	
Stall Dimensions	13-2(c)	150, 151	
Fees, Charging of	13-12	163	
Garage, Minimum			
Size	13-2(n)	152	
General Requirements	13-1	149, 150	
Ground Floor parking	3-4(m)	25, 26	
Landscaping	13-4	153 thru 157	
Lighting	13-2(h)(i)	151	
Location	13-3	152, 153	
Loss of	13-10	162	
Penalty on loss of	13-11	162, 163	

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
Plans, size and character	13-2 150 thru 152	Limitations on subsequent applications	25-9 228
Requirements by Use	13-6 157 thru 161	Notice of Hearings	25-7 227, 228
Specific Locations	4-22(c) 63 4-26(c) 65 4-34(c),4-45(h) 69, 74 4-60(b),4-73(e) 83, 87, 88 4-74(e),4-88(c) 89, 95	Appointment of Members	25-1 225
Stall Dimensions:		Authority and Powers	25-5 225, 226
Compact	13-2(c) 150, 151	Expenses	25-10 228, 229
Standard	13-2(c) 150, 151	Meetings and Records	25-4 225
Terms (defined)	13-7 162	Organization and Members	25-3 225
When Required	13-1 149, 150	Terms	25-2 225
Open Air Show	8-1(b) 123	Plans and Specifications:	
Open Space:		Approval by Board of Architects	22-4 210, 211
Common	3-2(i) 19	Certificate of Use	22-13 213, 214
Landscaped	3-6(u) 40	Changes required by Board of Architects	23-6 217, 218
Usable	3-4(y) 28	Fees for examination of plans	23-8 218
Outdoor Lighting	21-25 208	When required	22-4 210, 211
- P -			
P-Use	3-8 46, 47	Plans, Preliminary:	
Use District		Notice of Review	23-5 217
Limitations	3-8 46, 47	Plans, Historic Landmark	
Painting, exterior	23-7 218	Review	22-5 211
Palmist	8-6 124	Site Plan	3-2(i) 19
Parapet (defined)	2-84 8	Planters, Movable	21-27 208
Park, Use District	3-11(a) 48, 49	Playground	3-11(a) 48, 49
Parking (See Off-street Parking)		Playhouses	5-9 98
Parking Lots		Plaza Area (Defined)	2-83 8
Commercial	3-6(b) 31 thru 33	Police Station	3-11(a)7 48
.	13-8 162	Porch (defined)	2-86 8
Parking - Townhouses	3-2(h) 19	Porte-cochere (defined)	2-87 8
Parking: Trucks, Trailers and		Preservation Use	
Commercial Vehicles	8-11 124, 125	Districts	3-8 46, 47
.	8-12 125	Private Club:	
Pavers, Movable	5-23 104	Defined	2-88 8
Penalties	27-1 232	Use District	3-1 thru 3-12 14 thru 50
Penthouse (defined)	2-85 8	Private Yacht Basin:	
Phrenologist	8-6 124	Defined	2-90 8, 9
Piles, mooring:		General Requirements	6-8 110 thru 112
General	17-1 173	Use District	
Biscayne Bay	17-2 173	Permitted	6-8 110 thru 112
Planned Area Development:		Prohibited Uses	8-1 123
Development requirements	9-3 thru 9-11 128 thru 138		
Statement of Purpose	9-1 127		
Planning and Zoning Board:			
Amendments and Change of Zoning	25-8 228		
Applications	25-8 228		

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
- S -			
Prohibited Uses, certain		Satellite Earth Station:	
sections	4-14	Defined	2-100
.	4-19	Specific Requirements	9
.	4-57 . . . . .	. . . . .	114 thru 117
.	4-62	Microwave Antennas	6-12
.	4-77	Miscellaneous Antennas	6-13
Prohibited Uses, certain	90	Screened Enclosures:	
streets	8-2	(Auxiliary-Use)	5-13
Public Hearings:	123	Approval of Plans	99, 100
When required	24-6	Defined	100
.	25-7	Height	2-101
- R -	227, 228	. . . . .	5-13(c)
R-Use District	3-1(a)	Maximum ground area	
R-TH-Use District	3-2	coverage	100
Rafters, Trussed	14-10	Plans	99, 100
Railings, on Exterior		Setbacks	100
Balconies	21-15	Street Elevations	100
Recreational Equipment	5-24	Screened Structure	
Reduction in minimum square		(define)	2-102
footage:		. . . . .	9, 10
75' and 100' sites	3-1(i)	Screened Structure,	
Remedies	27-2	detached	124
Replat (defined)	2-92	Security and Alarm	
Replat	12-5, 12-6, 12-7	Systems	18-25
Reptiles, keeping	8-14	Septic Tanks (Deleted)	21-19
Residence, single-family		Servants' Quarters	97
(define)	2-117	Service Station:	
Residential Estate		Automobile (defined)	3
(define)	2-93	Defined	2-104
Restaurant Menu		Distance Requirements	19-2
Boards	18-24	General Requirements	19-1
Restrictive Covenant		Minimum Floor Area	19-1(c)
(define)	2-94	Self-Service (defined)	2-103
Retail Package Beverage Store		Services permitted (See Sections 2-15 and 19-1)	
(define)	2-95	Split Island (defined)	11
Retail Beverage Store		Setbacks (defined)	2-105
(define)	2-96	Setback Requirements:	
Retail Package Liquor Store		General	4-1(d-g)
(define)	2-98	Auxiliary buildings and	
Retail Liquor Store		structures	5-25
(define)	2-97	Bay	4-1(g)
Retaining Walls	21-3	Hotels, Apartments	3-6(l)
Rock yards	21-14	Motels	3-6(m)
Roofs:		Screen Enclosure	5-13
Flat Roof (defined)	2-49	Swimming pools	99, 100
General	14-1	Waterways	4-1(g)
Pitch	14-11 . . . . .	. . . . .	51, 52
Service Stations	19-1(e)	High-Rise	
Rooftop equipment,		Buildings	3-4(h)
Screening of	21-12 . . . . .	. . . . .	23, 24
			3-6(k)
			37

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
A-Use Districts:			
Buildings Having a Height of not more than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet, General:			
Front	3-4(f)1	23	
Side	3-4(f)2	23	
Rear	3-4(f)3	23	
CA-Use Districts:			
Buildings Having a Height of not more than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet, General:			
Front	3-6(j)1	37	
Side	3-6(j)2	37	
Rear	3-6(j)3	37	
CB and CC-Use Districts:			
Buildings Having a Height of not more than Three (3) Stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet, General:			
Front	3-6(k)1	37	
Side	3-6(k)2	37	
Rear	3-6(k)3	37	
M-Use Districts:			
Buildings Having a Height of not more than Three (3) stories or Forty-Five (45) Feet, General:			
Front	3-7(d)1	44	
Side	3-7(d)2	44	
Rear	3-7(d)3	44	
R, D and S-Use Districts:			
General 3-1(a),3-3(a) 14, 19, 20			
. 3-11 48 thru 50			
Front	3-1(f)1	15	
. 3-3(f)1	21		
. 3-11(b)1	49		
Side	3-1(f)2	15	
. 3-3(f)2	21, 22		
. 3-11(b)2	49		
Rear	3-1(f)3	15	
. 3-3(f)3	22		
. 3-11(b)3	49		
Specific Locations:			
Front	4-2 thru 4-92	52 thru 96	
Side	4-2 thru 4-92	52 thru 96	
Rear	4-2 thru 4-92	52 thru 96	
Sexual Activities Specified (defined) 2-119 11			
Short Title	1-1	1	
Shrub (defined)	2-107	10	
Shrubbery	16-2	170, 171	
Signs:			
Advertising, residential districts	18-12	185	
Apartment buildings 18-7(d) 177, 178			
. 18-10(c)1	180		
Apartment-Hotel buildings 18-10(c)1 180			
Approval by Board of Architects 18-1 175			
Awnings:			
Defined	2-109	11	
Erection of	18-11	184, 185	
Building sites	18-10(c)4	182, 183	
Campaign:			
Carrying by automobile	18-19	188	
Defined	2-110	10	
On headquarters building	18-16	187	
Removal of	18-16	187	
Candidacy	8-11(a)4	98	
Cantilever:			
Defined	2-111	10	
Location of	18-5	176	
Christmas tree sales	6-7	109, 110	
Defined	2-108	10	
Design Standards	18-4	175, 176	
Detached Signs:			
Defined	2-112	10	
Specific Regulations	18-10	179 thru 184	
Directory:			
Defined	2-113	10	
Location of	18-7(b)3	177	
Election	8-11(a)5	98	
Encroachment over Right-Of-Way 18-23 189			
Exempted	18-18	188	
Flashing, Blinking or Intermittent 18-6(d) 176			
. 18-10	179 thru 184		
. 18-20	188, 189		
For Lease	18-13	185, 186	
For Rent	18-13	185, 186	
For Sale	18-13	185, 186	
Garage Sale	6-9(e)	113	
Gasoline Price	18-10(c)2	180, 181	
Historical Markers	18-10(c)6	184	
Historical Plaques	18-17	187	
Hotels	18-7(d)	187	
. 18-10(c)1	180		
Illumination	18-6	176, 177	
. 18-10(c)2(i)	181		
Location upon buildings	18-5	176	
Logos	18-4(f)	176	

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
Marquee:		Applications, Procedure	
Defined	2-114	for	25-8
Location of	18-5	Spirit Medium	8-6
Motels	18-7(d)	Spot Zoning (defined)	2-121
	18-10(c)5	Square Foot Floor Area:	
	183, 184	Change in Minimum Building	
Neon Tube	18-6(a)	Square Foot Floor Area	11-1
Non-Conforming:		Determination of	11-2
Defined	2-115	Storage building	5-11
Removal of	18-21	Storage areas,	
Number per Building:		screening of	21-13
Industrial	18-7(c)	Story (defined)	2-122
Office and Professional	18-7(b)	Story, exclusions from	11-7
Service Establishment	18-7(a)	Story, half (defined)	2-122
Special-Use	18-7(e)	Street (defined)	2-123
Store, Retail	18-7(a)	Street line (defined)	2-124
Paper, temporary	18-14	Studs, Wall	21-20(a)
Parking Lots	18-10(c)	Subcontractors, list	
Permit Required	18-2	required	22-11
Photograph or scale drawings		Subdivisions	12-5
required	18-3		2-6
Placement upon buildings	18-9		12-7
Prohibited	18-19,18-20	Subdivision (defined)	2-125
Projecting Signs	18-17.5	Survey (defined)	11, 12
Proportion	18-4	Swimming Pool:	
Real Estate	18-13	Defined	2-127
Removal on vacated		Hazard control	5-12(k)
buildings	18-21	Private	5-12
Residential Districts	18-12	Setbacks	5-12(d)
Restaurant Menu Boards	18-24	Specific Requirements	5-12
Service Stations	18-10(c)2	Symbols, area	
Temporary, paper	18-14	district	3-1(b),3-3(b)
Wall:			14, 20
Defined	2-116		3-4(b)
Height above Grade	18-8	- T -	
Height of Letters	18-8	Telecommunication	
Location of	18-5	Transmission	11-11
	18-8	Tents (defined)	2-128
Maximum Size	18-8	Tents not permitted	8-10
Number	18-7	Tent Show	8-1(b)
Placement	18-9	Theater, Adult Motion	
Windows and Doors	18-15	Picture (defined)	2-129
Single-family residence		Title, Short	1-1
(defined)	2-117	Trade Marks	18-4(f)
Sinks	21-20(n)	Trailer (defined)	2-130
Site Specifics	4-1 thru 4-92	Trailer, Boat	8-13
Skylights	14-8	Trailer, parking	8-11
Snakes, keeping	8-14	Trash Containers	3-6(dd)
Solar Water Heaters and			42, 43
Equipment	21-11		22-4
Special-Uses	3-11	Tree (defined)	2-132
Designations and restrictions	3-11(a thru f)	Truck (defined)	2-133

Section	Page(s)	Section	Page(s)
Trucks, parking	8-11	124, 125	Variances from Zoning Ordinance
Trussed rafters	14-10	166	(See: Board of Adjustment)
- U -			
Uncompleted Buildings	22-10	212, 213	Variances for Historic
Units, minimum area in			Landmarks 3-10(a), 21-22 47, 48, 206
C-Uses	3-6(w)	41	Vehicles:
Units, minimum area in			defined 2-139 13
M-Uses	3-7(i)	46	Commercial (defined) 2-140 13
Units, minimum frontage			Motor (defined) 2-141 13
C and M-Use	3-6(x)	41	Parking 8-11 124, 125
.	3-7(i)(j)	46	. . . . . 8-12 125
Unity of Title (defined)	2-135	12	Recreational, Defined 2-142 13
Unity of Title	21-21	205, 206	Recreational, General 8-9 124
University of Miami Campus Area			Video Games Prohibited 8-1 123
Development Requirements	9-12 thru 9-29	138 thru 141	Video Entertainment
Usable Open Space			Centers Prohibited 8-1(e) 123
(defined)	2-137	13	Vines (defined) 2-143 13
Usable Open Space	3-4(y)	28	Violations and Penalties 27-1 232
Use Districts	3-1 thru 3-12	14 thru 50	Remedies, enforcement 27-2 232, 233
Used Car Lots,			
Location of	8-4	123	- W -
Uses and Use Districts,			
General	3-1(a)	14	Walk-up Teller
Uses:			Windows 6-3 105
Apartment	3-4(c)	22	Walls:
Commercial:			Exterior 21-1, 21-13 197, 202
CA	3-6(b)	31 thru 33	Patios 3-2(k) 19
CB	3-6(d)	33 thru 35	Wood Facings on 21-2 197, 198
CC	3-6(f)	35, 36	Furring 21-20(k) 204
Duplex	3-3(c)	20	Lot line, Decorative or
R-TH	3-2	18, 19	Protective:
Residential Permitted	3-1(c)	14	Height 16-2 170, 171
Townhouse Permitted	3-2(a)	18	Location 16-1 170
Prohibited	8-1	123	Material 16-3 171, 172
Utility:			Utility easement areas 16-4 172
Building	5-10	98	Wing wall 16-2(b)1 171
Easements	11-10, 16-4	145, 172	Retaining 21-3 198
Poles	11-10	145	Water Closet 21-20(n) 205
Room	5-10	98	Wind Break Panels 21-17 202
.	5-19	102, 103	Windows, Dormer 21-16 202
Urinals	21-20(n)	205	Wood Decks:
			General Requirements 5-21 103
			Wood Trellis:
			Defined 2-145 13
Vacation of Streets, Alleys,			General Requirements 5-22 104
etc	1-4	1	
Validity of Ordinance,			
repeal	27-3	233	
Variance (defined)	2-138	13	
- V -			
X-Use (Specific non-complying or			
qualified Use without change of			
Use District)	3-9	47	
Applications, Procedure			
for	25-8	228	
- X -			

Section	Page(s)
---------	---------

- Y -

Yacht Basin, Private:

Defined	2-90	8, 9
General Requirements	6-8 . . .	110 thru 112
Use Districts Permitted	6-8 . . .	120 thru 112

Yard:

Defined	2-146	13
Elevation	21-20(g)	204
Front	2-147	13
Rear	2-148	13
Side	2-149	13
Side street	2-150	13

- Z -

**Zoning Board (See: Planning and
Zoning Board)**

Zoning Code	22-8	212
Zoning Permits	22-12	213
Zoning Permits, Certificate of Use and other Zoning		
Request Fees	22-14	214, 215

TABLE OF AMENDMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1994 - OCTOBER 31, 1995

ORD. NO. 3113

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE XVI, "WALLS, FENCES, SHRUBBERY AND HEDGES", AND IN PARTICULAR SECTION 16-3(B), "WALLS AND FENCES - MATERIALS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO ALL COLOR BLACK IN ADDITION TO COLORS ALREADY PERMITTED BY CODE FOR VINYL COATED GALVANIZED STEEL CHAIN LINK FENCING; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JANUARY 10, 1995

ORD. NO. 3117

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", TO INCLUDE "SEGOVIA STREET VILLAGE" PLANNED AREA DEVELOPMENT (P.A.D.), AND APPROVING SITE PLAN, PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IX, "PLANNED AREA DEVELOPMENT", SECTIONS 9-1 THROUGH 9-11, ON LOTS 8 THROUGH 11, BLOCK 30, BILTMORE SECTION, LOCATED AT 3110 SEGOVIA STREET, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICATION NO. 629-P; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3118

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 2, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON LOT 20, BLOCK 12, CORAL GABLES SECTION "C", LOCATED AT 1137 ASTURIA AVENUE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3119

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 2, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON LOT 12 LESS WEST 10 FEET AND LOT 13, BLOCK 3, CORAL GABLES SECTION "D", LOCATED AT 2512 COLUMBUS BOULEVARD; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3120

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 3, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON SOUTHEASTERLY 37 FEET OF LOT 2, LOTS 3 AND 4, BLOCK 22, CORAL GABLES SECTION "B", LOCATED AT 644 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3121

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 8, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON LOTS 10 AND 11, BLOCK 99, COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 5, LOCATED AT 4200 GRANADA BOULEVARD; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3122

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 14, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE AND 3.1 ACRE TRACT OF PROPERTY WITHIN COCOPLUM SECTION 1, GENERALLY DESCRIBED AS APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF MILE SOUTH OF COCOPLUM CIRCLE BOUNDED ON WEST BY OLD CUTLER ROAD, AND ON NORTH, SOUTH AND EAST BY SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCE, LOCATED AT 8021 OLD CUTLER ROAD; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: MARCH 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3123

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 6, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON WEST HALF OF LOT 13 AND ALL OF LOT 14, BLOCK 122, COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 6, LOCATED AT 619 CAMILO AVENUE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3124

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", BY AMENDING ARTICLE XVII "SIGNS" SECTION 18-4(F) "GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS TO DEFINE AND INCLUDE COMMERCIAL LOGOS AS ALLOWABLE SIGNAGE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: MARCH 14, 1995

ORD. NO. 3128

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 5, TO SHOW CHANGE OF ZONING ON ALL OF BLOCK 20, DOUGLAS SECTION, 1111 PONCE DE LEON BOULEVARD, FROM "XA-17", APARTMENT, WITH "X" DESIGNATION PERMITTING HOTEL AND COMMERCIAL BUILDING, TO "CA" COMMERCIAL; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: APRIL 18, 1995

ORD. NO. 3129

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE XXI, "MISCELLANEOUS STANDARDS, REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS" AND IN PARTICULAR SECTION 21-23, "COMMERCIAL TRASH CONTAINERS", BY ADDING SUBSECTION (D) ALLOWING JOINT USE OF TRASH COMPACTORS, WHERE AVAILABLE, FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS UNDERGOING SIGNIFICANT RENOVATION INSTEAD OF REQUIRING INDIVIDUAL TRASH CONTAINER ROOMS OR ENCLOSURES FOR EACH PROPERTY; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: APRIL 18, 1995

ORD. NO. 3130

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 6, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, "MIRACLE THEATER", ON SOUTH 50.07 FEET OF LOTS 1 AND 2, LOT 3 LESS WEST 10 FEET OF NORTH 70 FEET, LOTS 4 AND 5 AND 44 TO 47, AND 20 FOOT ALLEY BETWEEN BLOCK 2, CRAFTS SECTION, LOCATED AT 280 MIRACLE MILE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3131

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 2, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE LOCATED ON LOTS 1 THROUGH 3, BLOCK 11, CORAL GABLES SECTION "C", LOCATED AT 1140 ASTURIA AVENUE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3132

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE IV, SECTION 4-39 SECTION "E" (A) "BUILDING SITES", (4)(A)(B), FOR PURPOSE OF RE-ESTABLISHING FRONTAGES ON EXISTING BUILDING SITES ON LOTS 7, 8, AND 9, BLOCK 27, SECTION "E", LOCATED AT 1525 CADIZ AVENUE AND ADJACENT PROPERTY FACING RED ROAD, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICATION 639-P; SETTING FORTH CONDITIONS; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3133

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE VI, "CONDITIONAL USES", BY ADDING SECTION 6-14 "FUNDRAISING CAR WASHES", ESTABLISHING CRITERIA AND REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION OF NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONAL CAR WASHES ON COMMERCIAL OR SPECIAL USE PROPERTY; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3134

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE XXVI "APPEALS" SECTION 26-2 "APPEALS FROM DECISION OF BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT" AND SECTION 26-4, "POSTPONEMENT OF APPEALS OF BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF ARCHITECTS, BUILDING AND ZONING DIRECTOR OR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL" ESTABLISHING REQUIREMENTS FOR DEFERRAL OF CITY COMMISSION APPEAL ITEMS FROM PLANNING AND ZONING BOARD; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3135

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", ARTICLE VI, "CONDITIONAL USES" SECTION 6-11 "SATELLITE EARTH STATION" ALLOWING ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL BY PLANS PROPOSED IN COMMERCIALLY ZONED DISTRICTS FOR SATELLITE DISHES TWO (2) METERS IN DIAMETER OR LESS, AND ALL DISHES COMPLETELY SCREENED FROM PUBLIC VIEW BY PERIMETER WALL EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF DISH; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JUNE 13, 1995

ORD. NO. 3142

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", BY AMENDING ARTICLE III, "USE DISTRICTS AND REGULATIONS", SECTION 3-3, "D-USE DISTRICT", TO PERMIT CONSTRUCTION OF SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENCES WITHIN "D" DUPLEX ZONED DISTRICTS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JULY 18, 1995

ORD. NO. 3143

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR ARTICLE VI, "CONDITIONAL USES", BY ADDING SECTION 6-16 "USED CAR SALES IN COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS", ESTABLISHING CRITERIA AND PROCEDURES TO PERMIT LIMITED SALES OF USED CARS AT NEW CAR DEALERSHIPS ON PROPERTY ZONED FOR COMMERCIAL USE; SETTING FORTH CONDITIONS; AMENDING ARTICLE IV, "CONDITIONAL USES" SECTION 3-6(C), "CB-USE DISTRICTS", AND SECTION 3-6(D), "PERMITTED PRINCIPAL USES AND STRUCTURES", (10); PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JULY 18, 1995

ORD. NO. 3144

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 2, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORICAL LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON WEST HALF OF LOT 26 AND ALL OF LOT 27, BLOCK 17, CORAL GABLES SECTION "E", LOCATED AT 1325 OBISPO AVENUE; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: JULY 18, 1995

ORD. NO. 3145

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 2, BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON LOTS 20 AND 21, BLOCK 12, CORAL GABLES SECTION "D", LOCATED AT 2421 COUNTRY CLUB PRADO; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: AUGUST 29, 1995

ORD. NO. 3146

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", FROM "SA-15" - APARTMENT AND SPECIAL OFF-STREET PARKING USE TO "CB" COMMERCIAL, ON LOTS 11-19 AND LOTS 29-36, BLOCK 10, SECTION "K", AS SET FORTH IN APPLICATION NO. 640-P, FOR REDEVELOPMENT ALONG WITH LOTS 20-24, AND NORTH 50 FEET OF LOTS 25-28, BLOCK 10, SECTION "K", LOCATED AT 1906 PONCE DE LEON BOULEVARD; APPROVING SITE PLAN THEREFOR; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: AUGUST 29, 1995

ORD. NO. 3151

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", BY AMENDING ARTICLE XVII - "SIGNS"; SECTION 18-7(B), "NUMBER OF WALL SIGNS ON BUILDING" ADDRESSING TYPE AND LOCATION OF SIGNS ON HIGH-RISE OFFICE AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 7, 1995

ORD. NO. 3153

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR USE AND AREA MAP PLATE NO. 7., BY DESIGNATING THEREON AS HISTORIC LANDMARK, RESIDENCE ON LOTS 26 AND 27, BLOCK 45, COUNTRY CLUB SECTION PART 3, LOCATED AT 3603 GRANADA BOULEVARD; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 7, 1995

ORD. NO. 3154

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", BY AMENDING ARTICLE XVII - "SIGNS"; SECTION 18-17, "HISTORICAL PLAQUES", TO PERMIT USE OF CERAMIC TILE AND OTHER MATERIALS FOR HISTORIC MARKERS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 7, 1995

ORD. NO. 3155

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR ARTICLE VI - "CONDITIONAL USES", BY ADDING SECTION 6-15, "COMMERCIAL FILMING IN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS", ESTABLISHING CRITERIA AND LIMITING FILMING AND PHOTOGRAPHY IN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 7, 1995

ORD. NO. 3160

SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1525, AS AMENDED AND KNOWN AS "ZONING CODE", AND IN PARTICULAR ARTICLE XXI - "MISCELLANEOUS STANDARDS, REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS", BY ADDING SECTION 21-29, "PREFABRICATED FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS" PERMITTING AND ESTABLISHING CRITERIA FOR THE INSTALLATION OF PREFABRICATED CHIMNEYS ON EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL HOMES; PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATE; AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT HEREWITH.

DATE: OCTOBER 10, 1995